







RECORD OF THE SERVICES
OF
ILLINOIS SOLDIERS
IN THE
BLACK HAWK WAR,
1831-32,
AND IN
THE MEXICAN WAR,
1846-8,

CONTAINING A COMPLETE ROSTER OF COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND ENLISTED
MEN OF BOTH WARS, TAKEN FROM THE OFFICIAL ROLLS ON FILE
IN THE WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C.

WITH AN APPENDIX,

GIVING A RECORD OF THE SERVICES OF THE ILLINOIS MILITIA, RANGERS
AND RIFLEMEN, IN PROTECTING THE FRONTIER FROM THE
RAVAGES OF THE INDIANS FROM 1810 TO 1813.

PREPARED AND PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE THIRTY-SECOND GENERAL ASSEMBLY,

By ISAAC H. ELLIOTT,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.:

H. W. ROKKER, STATE PRINTER AND BINDER.

1882.

Extract from Act of General Assembly, giving authority for this publication.

Forty-fifth—To the Adjutant-General, the additional sum of fifteen hundred dollars, for the preparation, printing and binding of the records of the services of the Illinois soldiers in the Mexican and Black Hawk wars, to be paid out of any money in the State treasury not otherwise appropriated, on the warrant of the Auditor of Public Accounts, drawn on vouchers of the Adjutant-General, approved by the Governor: *Provided*, that no part of this appropriation shall be paid for paper, which shall be furnished by the Secretary of State, out of paper obtained for the State under contract, of quality to be selected by the Governor.

Approved May 30, 1881. (See Laws 1881, p. 44.)

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Introductory.....	IX
<i>Historical Memoranda.</i>	
Black Hawk War.....	XI
Muster Roll Capt. Gholson Kercheval's company.....	XXIII
Mexican War.....	XXIV

BLACK HAWK WAR.

FIRST BRIGADE.

First Regiment.

Capt. John Bay's company.....	3
Capt. D. B. Russell's company.....	4
Capt. Achilles Coffee's detachment.....	5
Capt. Harrison Wilson's company.....	6
Capt. Joel Holliday's company.....	7
Capt. Achilles Coffee's company.....	8

Second Regiment.

Capt. George P. Bowyer's company.....	10
Capt. Wm. J. Stephenson's company.....	11
Capt. Obediah West's company.....	12
Capt. Charles Dunn's company.....	13
Capt. Jonathan Durman's company.....	14
Capt. Armstead Holman's company.....	14

Third Regiment.

Capt. Ardin Biggerstaff's company.....	16
Capt. John Onslott's company.....	17
Capt. James Hall's company.....	18
Capt. James N. Clark's company.....	19
Capt. Berryman G. Wells' company.....	20

Spy Battalion.

Capt. Wm. N. Dobbins' company.....	22
Capt. James Bowman's company.....	23

Detachments.

From Capt. W. S. Stephenson's company.....	25
From Capt. Charles Dunn's company.....	25
From Capt. Russell's company.....	26
From Capt. Arman's company.....	26
From Capt. West's company.....	26
From Capt. Holliday's company.....	26
From Capt. Bowyer's company.....	27

SECOND BRIGADE.

First Regiment.

Capt. Thomas B. Ross' company.....	28
Capt. Samuel Brimberry's company.....	29
Capt. Isaac Sanford's company.....	30
Capt. Robert Griffin's company.....	32
Capt. Jonathan Mayo's company.....	33
Capt. Royal A. Nott's company.....	34

	PAGE.
<i>Second Regiment.</i>	
Capt. Alex. M. Houston's company.....	36
Capt. John Arnold's company.....	37
Detachment of Capt. Elias Jordan's company.....	38
Detachment of Capt. Highsmith's company.....	38
Detachment of Capt. Barnes' company.....	39
<i>Third Regiment.</i>	
Capt. Solomon Hunter's company.....	40
Capt. Champion S. Mading's company.....	41
Capt. John Haynes' company.....	42
Capt. William Thomas' company.....	43
Capt. Daniel Powell's company.....	44
Detachment of Capt. Powell's company.....	45
<i>Spy Battalion.</i>	
Capt. John F. Richardson's company.....	46
Capt. Abner Greer's Company.....	47
Capt. John McCann's company.....	48
<i>Detachments.</i>	
Adjutant Parmenter's.....	50
Of Capt. Hiram Roundtree's company.....	50
Of Capt. Hiram Kinade's company.....	50
Of Capt. Mayo's company.....	50
Of Capt. Earl Pierce's company.....	51
Of Capt. Bennett Howlin's company.....	51
Of Capt. Sol. Hunter's company.....	51
Of Capt. J. F. Richardson's company.....	51
Of Capt. Isaac Sanford's company.....	51
Of Capt. Wm. Highsmith's company.....	51
Of Capt. A. M. Houston's company.....	52
Of Capt. John Barnes' company.....	52
Of Capt. Abner Greer's company.....	53

THIRD BRIGADE.

<i>First Regiment.</i>	
Capt. David Smith's company.....	54
Capt. William Gillham's company.....	55
Capt. William Gorden's company.....	56
Capt. George F. Bristow's company.....	57
Capt. S. T. Matthews', afterwards J. T. Arnett's company.....	57
Capt. Walter Butler's company.....	58
<i>Second Regiment.</i>	
Capt. Hiram Roundtree's company.....	60
Capt. James Kincaid's company.....	61
Capt. Gershom Paterson's company.....	62
Capt. Aaron Bannon's company.....	63
Capt. Thomas Stout's company.....	64
<i>Third Regiment.</i>	
Capt. Andrew Bankson's company.....	66
Capt. Wm. Adair's company.....	67
Capt. Josiah S. Briggs' company.....	68
Capt. James Thompson's company.....	69
Capt. Jacob Feman's company, afterward Capt. James Connor's company.....	70
Capt. James Burns' company.....	71
<i>Fourth Regiment.</i>	
Capt. Bennett Nowlen's company.....	73
Capt. Ozias Hall's company.....	74
Capt. Jesse Claywell's company.....	74
Capt. Reuben Brown's company.....	75
Capt. Thomas Moffett's company.....	76
Capt. Henry L. Webb's company.....	77
Capt. Henry L. Webb's company.....	78
<i>Spy Battalion:</i>	
Capt. Allen F. Lindsey's company.....	80
Capt. Samuel Huston's company.....	81

WHITESIDE'S BRIGADE.

<i>First Regiment.</i>	
Capt. Julius L. Barnsback's company.....	83
Capt. John Thomas' company.....	84
Capt. John Tate's company.....	85
Capt. Josiah Little's company.....	86

Second Regiment.

Capt. Thomas Chapman's company.....	88
Capt. Levi D. Boone's company.....	89
Capt. William G. Flood's company.....	90
Capt. Benjamin James' company.....	91
Capt. Jeremiah Smith's company.....	92

Third Regiment.

Capt. John Harris' company.....	93
Capt. Benjamin Barney's company.....	94
Capt. Elisha Petty's company.....	94
Capt. William B. Smith's company.....	95
Capt. Nathan Winter's company.....	96

Fourth Regiment.

Capt. M. G. Wilson's company.....	98
Capt. Wm. C. Rall's company.....	99
Capt. Abraham Lincoln's company.....	100

Fifth Regiment.

Capt. M. L. Covell's company.....	102
Capt. Robert McClure's company.....	105
Capt. J. C. Pugh's company.....	103
Capt. John G. Adams' company.....	104

Spy Battalion.

Capt. John Dawson's company.....	106
Capt. Thomas Carlin's company.....	107
Capt. John Dement's company.....	108

Odd Battalion.—Major James'.

Capt. Daniel Price's company.....	110
Capt. Peter Warren's company.....	111
Capt. Thomas Harrison's company.....	112

Odd Battalion.—Major Thos. Long's.

Capt. Jacob Ebey's company.....	113
Capt. Japhet A. Ball's company.....	114

Unattached Companies.

Capt. William Moore's company.....	116
Capt. John Winstanley's company.....	117
Capt. William T. Given's company.....	118
Capt. Erastus Wheeler's company.....	118
Capt. Samuel Smith's, late Jacob Fry's company.....	119
Capt. Thomas McDow's company.....	120
Capt. David Crow's company.....	121
Capt. L. W. Goodan's company.....	122

FOURTH BRIGADE.

Fortieth Regiment (Militia).—Commanded by Col. John Strawn.

Capt. Geo. B. Willis' company.....	124
Capt. Robert Barnes' company.....	125
Capt. William M. Stewart's company.....	126
Capt. William Haw's company.....	127

INDEPENDENT REGIMENTS.

Col. Isaac B. Moore's Regiment.

Capt. John B. Thomas' company.....	128
Capt. Alexander Bailey's company.....	129
Capt. Eliakim Ashton's company.....	130
Capt. Morgan L. Payne's company.....	131
Capt. James Palmer's company.....	132
Capt. I. M. Gillespie's company.....	133
Capt. James Gregory's company.....	134
Capt. Corbin R. Hutt's company.....	135

Twenty-seventh Regiment—Militia.

Capt. Milton M. Maugh's company.....	136
Capt. Nicholas Dowling's company.....	138
Capt. Clack Stone's company.....	139
Capt. Charles McCoy's company.....	140
Capt. Benj. J. Aldenrath's company.....	141

	PAGE.
Capt. H. H. Gear's company.....	142
Capt. Samuel H. Seale's company.....	144
Capt. Jonathan Craig's company.....	145
Capt. Lambert P. Vansburgh's company.....	146

ODD BATTALIONS.

Major N. Buckmaster's Battalion.

Capt. Holden Seisson's company.....	148
Capt. Joseph Napier's company.....	149
Capt. Aaron Armstrong's company.....	189

Odd Battalion of Rangers.

Capt. Abner Eads'.....	152
Capt. David W. Barnes' company.....	151
Capt. Asel F. Ball's company.....	153

Companies in Odd Battalions.

Capt. John Sain's company.....	155
Capt. William McMurtry's company.....	159
Capt. Asel F. Ball's company.....	150
Capt. J. W. Kenney's company.....	158
Capt. Peter Butler's company.....	156
Capt. James White's company.....	167

Odd Companies Attached to Col Dodge's Regiment.

Capt. James Craig's company.....	162
Capt. Enoch Duncan's company.....	163

COMPANIES UNDER GEN. ATKINSON.

Capt. William Gordon's company.....	166
Capt. Cyrus Matthews' company.....	167
Capt. George McFadden's company.....	168
Capt. Samuel Smith's company.....	168
Capt. B. James' company.....	169
Capt. John Stennett's company.....	170
Capt. M. L. Covell's company.....	171
Capt. John S. Wilbourne's company.....	172
Capt. Solomon Miller's company.....	173
Capt. Elijah Iles' company.....	174

INDEPENDENT COMPANIES.

Capt. Jacob M. Early's company.....	176
Capt. Seth Pratt's company.....	177
Capt. Alexander D. Cox's company.....	178
Capt. James Walker's company.....	179
Capt. William Warwick's company.....	179
Capt. Alex. M. Jenkins' company.....	180
Capt. B. B. Craig's company.....	181
Capt. William C. Rall's company.....	182
Capt. Alexander White's company.....	183
Capt. Charles S. Dorsey's company.....	184
Capt. A. W. Snyder's company.....	184
Capt. Earl Pierce's company.....	186

COMPANIES SERVING PREVIOUS TO 1832.

1827—Capt. James M. Strode's company.....	187
---	-----

Major N. Buckmaster's Battalion, 1831.

Capt. Solomon Miller's company.....	188
Capt. William Moore's company.....	190

MEXICAN WAR.

FIRST CALL—ONE YEAR VOLUNTEERS.

First Regiment—Col. J. J. Hardin.

	PAGE.
Field and Staff.....	194
Capt. Morgan's Co. A.....	195
Capt. Smith's Co. B.....	196
Capt. Fry's Co. C.....	197
Capt. McConnell's Co. D.....	198
Capt. Robertson's Co. E.....	200
Capt. Crow's Co. F.....	201
Capt. Wyatt's Co. G.....	202
Capt. Montgomery's Co. H.....	204
Capt. Prentiss' Co. I.....	205
Capt. Mower's Co. K.....	206

Second Regiment—Col. Wm. H. Bissell.

Field and Staff.....	229
Capt. Coffee's Co. A.....	229
Capt. Carder's Co. B.....	231
Capt. Baker's Co. C.....	232
Capt. Wheeler's Co. D.....	234
Capt. Lott's Co. E.....	235
Capt. Hacker's Co. F.....	236
Capt. Lemen's Co. G.....	238
Capt. Raith's Co. H.....	239
Capt. Miller's Co. I.....	241
Capt. Starbuck's Co. K.....	242

Third Regiment—Col. Ferris Foreman.

Field and Staff.....	266
Capt. Stout's Co. A.....	267
Capt. Freeman's Co. B.....	268
Capt. McAdam's Co. C.....	270
Capt. Bishop's Co. D.....	272
Capt. Sellar's Co. E.....	274
Capt. Campbell's Co. F.....	276
Capt. Lawler's Co. G.....	277
Capt. Hicks' Co. H.....	279
Capt. Harvey's Co. I.....	281
Capt. McGinnis' Co. K.....	283

Fourth Regiment—Col. E. D. Baker.

Field and Staff.....	285
Capt. H. A. Roberts' Co. A.....	285
Capt. Garret Elkin's Co. B.....	287
Capt. J. C. Pugh's Co. C.....	289
Capt. Achilles Morris' Co. D.....	291
Capt. Daniel Newcomb's Co. E.....	293
Capt. Asa D. Wright's Co. F.....	294
Capt. Edward Jones' Co. G.....	296
Capt. John S. McConkey's Co. H.....	298
Capt. John C. Hurt's Co. I.....	300
Capt. Lewis W. Ross' Co. K.....	301

SECOND CALL (DURING THE WAR.)

First Regiment (Fifth Illinois)—Col. E. W. B. Newby.

Field and Staff.....	208
Capt. Bond's Co. A.....	208
Capt. Cunningham's Co. B.....	210
Capt. Turner's Co. C.....	212
Capt. Moses' Co. D.....	214
Capt. Hook's Co. E.....	216
Capt. Kinney's Co. F.....	218

Capt. Reed's Co. G.....	220
Capt. Hampton's Co. H.....	222
Capt. Niles' Co. I.....	224
Capt. Kinman's Co. K.....	226

Second Regiment (Sixth Illinois)—Col. J. Collins.

Field and Staff.....	244
Capt. James Bowman's Co. A.....	245
Capt. C. L. Wright's Co. B.....	247
Capt. Harvey Lee's Co. C.....	249
Capt. John Bristow's Co. D.....	251
Capt. William Shepherd's Co. E.....	253
Capt. David C. Berry's Co. F.....	255
Capt. John M. Moore's Co. G.....	257
Capt. James Burns' Co. H.....	259
Capt. Edward E. Harvey's Co. I.....	261
Capt. John Ewing's Co. K.....	263

INDEPENDENT COMPANIES.

Mounted Volunteers.

Capt. A. Dunlap's company.....	304
Capt. W. B. Stapp's company.....	307
Lieut. Lanphere's detachment.....	309
Capt. M. K. Lawler's company.....	309
Capt. Josiah Littell's company.....	312

REGULAR ARMY ENLISTMENTS.

Fourteenth U. S. Infantry.

"E" company.....	314
------------------	-----

Sixteenth U. S. Infantry.

"A" company.....	315
"G" company.....	315, 316

INTRODUCTORY

Although many years have elapsed since the close of the Mexican War, and a much greater period of time since the Black Hawk War, the archives in the Adjutant-General's office have shown no record of the services of our soldiers in either of these wars. In fact, excepting the meagre and occasional rolls of the militia and riflemen, deposited by Governor Edwards' heirs some years ago, there has been, until quite a recent date, no record of the service of any Illinois soldiers in this office prior to the late War of the Rebellion. The organization of the society of the "Veterans of the Mexican, Black Hawk and Florida wars," in 1874, revived an interest in this subject, and the members have, at their annual reunions since that date, agitated the subject with more or less effect, until they have, no doubt, largely aided in securing their demands in the present publication. In 1877, Hon. Cornelius Rourke, a member of the House of Representatives, from Menard county, offered a bill to authorize the Governor to employ a clerk to transcribe these records from the official rolls of the War Department. This, however, did not become a law. This bill was, no doubt, offered in response to the action of the "Mexican War Veteran Association," which, at the September meeting previous, held at Springfield, had passed the following resolution:

Resolved, That it is the sense of the Mexican War Veterans, now in session at the State capital, that a commission should be appointed by the next Legislature of Illinois, with instructions to procure from the archives at Washington, D. C., all information, statistical and otherwise, relative to the operations of the troops from Illinois, and that said information be placed on file in the Adjutant-General's office in this State.

The Legislature, in 1879, added to the general appropriation bill a section authorizing the Governor to appoint a clerk to go to Washington and transcribe all the records, of both volunteer and regular soldiers from Illinois, in the Black Hawk or Mexican wars, and appropriated the sum of five hundred dollars for the purpose. (Laws 1879, p. 20.) In pursuance of this act, Governor Cullom appointed Col. Ferris Foreman, of Vandalia, late the Colonel of the Third Regiment Illinois volunteers and the only surviving Colonel of the Mexican War, to that duty. Col. Foreman proceeded to Washington, and in his report to the Governor, under date of December 16, 1879, states that he was denied the privilege of access to the records by the Adjutant-General, under the standing orders and regulations of the War Department, and reported that it would be necessary to have a resolution passed by Congress before access could be had to the rolls on file in the War Department. After the Hon. Robert T. Lincoln became Secretary of War, Governor Cullom, who has always taken an active interest in the effort to obtain these records for the State, visited him in Washington, and on the personal solicitation of the Governor, Secretary Lincoln was induced to cause these rolls to be transcribed by clerks in the War Depart-

ment, and correct copies of all such have been furnished by him to this office, and are published complete in this book.

The section of the appropriation bill passed in 1881, which authorizes this publication, was drawn up and offered by the Hon. Samuel H. Martin, a member of the Thirty-second General Assembly from White county, himself a Lieutenant in the Fourteenth United States Infantry during the Mexican War, and to whose efforts, as well as to the efforts of the Honorable Secretary of War and His Excellency the Governor, the merit of obtaining and publishing these records is largely due.

Before commencing the preparation of this publication, an advertisement was inserted in all the leading newspapers of the State, requesting all persons in possession of facts or any data concerning the service of the Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk and the Mexican wars, to communicate the same to this office. Quite a general response was made to this request by the surviving veterans of both wars, and much interesting and valuable material has been thus accumulated in this office, the larger portion of which cannot, of course, be used in the limits of a publication like the present. The thanks, however, of this office are due to those who so kindly responded to our request, and their communications have all been carefully preserved among the files of this office for future historical reference, and will make a fund of valuable military information for the use of the historian of the future.

Believing the intention of the General Assembly mainly met in the publication of the complete rosters, the briefest possible introductory sketch is made of the prominent facts of the Black Hawk war, which is compiled from Edwards' History of the State of Illinois, and other trustworthy sources, including the correspondence before mentioned. This is followed by a short historical sketch of the part taken by the various commands of Illinois volunteers in the Mexican war, in which is included any honorable mention made of Illinois soldiers as shown by excerpts from the official reports and orders of the various Generals under whom they served, so far as the same appear in the official reports of these officers to the War Department at Washington. It is of course not intended to give an extended view of the operations of the war, therefore our memoranda is scrupulously confined to the actual service of our volunteers, and presents only such data as has been derived from official and other reliable sources, which is considered necessary to make intelligible the official rosters, and which we hope, when taken in connection with them, will make an enduring and reliable memorial of their services, thus more than fulfilling the wish of the General Assembly, who have neither appropriated for, nor expected the publication of, little else than the records as received from the War Department. Although this publication as it now stands is incomplete, particularly in the matter of the records of service in the Winnebago war, and the first campaign of the Black Hawk war, every effort has been made to obtain the desired information, both by correspondence with individuals and the War Department, and the work as presented gives the final result of the best efforts of this office to meet the expectations of the General Assembly.

HISTORICAL MEMORANDA.

THE BLACK HAWK WAR.

The rolls furnished from the War Department, and published in this volume, although by no means complete, show that the State of Illinois furnished one hundred and seventy-four companies of volunteer rangers and spies, which were actually mustered into the service of the United States for various periods of time, during the Black Hawk War. This, of course, does not include large numbers of the State militia, who were under arms, and performed services of greater or less importance, and whose names will remain forever unknown, many of whom were never actually mustered by any United States military officer, nor have any rolls or other account of their service been preserved.

That the public may understand the service of these companies, and the part performed by them in that most important, of any of the Indian wars of the West, we will give a brief sketch of the causes which led to, and the principal events which occurred in, the Black Hawk War. The causes which led to that war reach back to, and even before, the Winnebago or Sauk War of 1827, and are, as briefly stated by Edwards, in his History of Illinois, as follows:

"During Gov. Edwards' administration, as Executive of the State, the Indians upon the Northwestern frontier began to be very troublesome. The different tribes not only commenced a warfare among themselves, in regard to their respective boundaries, but they extended their hostilities to the white settlements. A treaty of peace, in which the whites acted more as mediators than as a party, had been signed at Prairie du Chien, on the 19th day of August, 1825, by the terms of which the boundaries between the Winnebagos and Sioux, Chippewas, Sauks, Foxes, and other tribes were defined, but it failed to keep them quiet. Their depredations and murders continued frequent, and in the summer of 1827 their conduct, particularly that of the Winnebagoes, became very alarming.

There is no doubt, however, that the whites, who at this period were immigrating in large numbers to the Northwest, and earnestly desired their removal further westward, purposely exasperated the Indians, at the same time that they greatly exaggerated the hostilities committed."—(Edwards' Hist. p. 218.)

A combination was soon formed by the different tribes of Indians under Red Bird, a chief of the Sioux, to kill or drive off all the whites above Rock river. This league, which included the Winnebagoes, Pottawotamies, and other tribes of the Northwest, commenced their offensive operations by killing two white men in the vicinity of Prairie du Chien, on the 24th day of July, 1827, and on the 30th of the same month they attacked two returning keel boats which had, on their upward trip, conveyed military stores to Fort Snelling, killing two of the crew and wounding four others, before they

were repulsed. Governor Edwards, anticipating trouble, had, on the 14th day of July, issued an order to the commandants in Gen. Hanson's brigade, (located on the east side of the Illinois river), to detach one-fourth of their respective regiments, and be ready to meet any attack made by the Indians. On the same day he wrote to Col. Thomas M. Neale, of the Twentieth Regiment (from Sangamon county), to accept six hundred volunteers, who were to equip themselves, find their own subsistence, and continue in service thirty days, unless sooner discharged; to rendezvous the same at Fort Clark, and march with all possible expedition from there to Galena, to the assistance of the whites, as the Indians had threatened the settlers at the lead mines, near that place. The possession of these mines by the whites had always excited the serious jealousy of the Indians.

Under this call Col. Neale recruited one cavalry company, which was commanded by Capt. Edward Mitchell, and four companies of Infantry, commanded, respectively, by Captains Thomas Constant, Reuben Brown, Achilles Morris and Bowlin Green. The whole force under command of Col. Neale, (the other field officers are unknown except James D. Henry—Sheriff at the time of Sangamon County—Adjutant,) marched to Peoria, where the regiment was more fully organized, and from thence to Galena. Before their arrival, however, in the Indian country Red Bird and six of his principal warriors had surrendered, and the campaign being ended the volunteers returned to their homes. No rolls of these companies have been obtained, and if they were mustered into the United States service at all, the rolls were either never returned to the department, or have been mislaid.

While Col. Neale was recruiting and marching his regiment to Galena, the settlers there were not idle. A committee of safety had been formed and temporary defences were erected, and in pursuance of an order from Governor Edwards the miners were formed into companies and equipped for action, (the rolls of only one company of these militia have been furnished us, Capt. James M. Strode's, page 187.) These militia were placed under the immediate command of Gen. Henry Dodge, and formed an auxiliary force to the command of Brig.-Gen. Henry Atkinson, U. S. A., whose force consisted of six hundred regulars. Before the arrival of Col. Neale, these forces combining under Gen. Atkinson, marched into the Winnebago country and captured Red Bird, who, it appears by a letter of Gen. Street to Governor Edwards, voluntarily surrendered himself to the whites, coming into camp displaying a white flag. With Red Bird there also surrendered themselves six other Indians, including Black Hawk, who had not yet become famous. These Indians were retained in captivity several months, Red Bird dying during confinement; and some of them having been tried and convicted of complicity in the murder of white settlers, were executed on the 26th day of December, 1827. Black Hawk, against whom nothing could be proven, was acquitted, but it is alleged afterwards acknowledged his guilt and boasted of his connection with the murders for which he had been tried. With the death of Red Bird ended the Winnebago war. The tribe seemed to be thoroughly humbled by the result of the campaign, and although fears of

further hostilities from them were for some time after entertained, they continued peaceable. In regard to the lands about which the difficulty originated, until the question of ownership could be adjusted amicably, they promised to keep away from the mines entirely, Gen. Atkinson promising them that "the next summer persons would come from their Great Father to consult with them about the matter."

"A talk was subsequently had with them in which they abandoned all the country south of the Wisconsin river. After this there was a general peace with the Indians throughout the western frontier." (Edwards' His. p. 224). In the meantime Governor Edwards did not cease his efforts to urge on the War Department the necessity of the entire removal of the Indians from the State, their presence being a constant menace, and their continued residence on lands which they had ceded being dangerous to the peace of the white settlers, who were constantly increasing in numbers, and whose animals the Indians did not hesitate to appropriate whenever opportunity offered. In October the Secretary of War informed the Governor that Governor Cass had been instructed to "take measures with regard to the removal of the Indians." But delays having occurred, and the Indians still remaining, on the 25th day of May, 1828, Governor Edwards wrote to Gen. Clark urging immediate action on the part of the Government. This he followed by a letter addressed to the Secretary of War, dated June 17th, in which he stated: "This grievance still continuing, and aggravated as it is by recent occurrences of which I am bound to presume you are informed, I feel it my duty to ask you what further in regard to this matter may be expected from the General Government." (Edwards' Hist. p. 226.)

Upon the urgent request of the Indians, and notwithstanding the earnest protest of the Governor (Edwards), twelve months additional time was given them in which to remove from the State. With regard to this delay and in a spirit of protest against the action of the Government in the premises, Governor Edwards wrote Gen. Clark, Indian agent at St. Louis, a letter, in the conclusion of which he used the following significant language: "If any act of hostility shall be committed on the frontiers, I will not hesitate to remove them on my own responsibility as Governor of the State." (Edwards' History, p. 227.)

As to the subsequent history of the causes which finally led to this outbreak, Edwards says:

About this time (1829) the President issued his proclamation, according to law, and, in pursuance thereof, all the country above the mouth of Rock river (the ancient seat of the Sauk nation) was sold to American families, and in the year following it was taken possession of by them. To avoid difficulty with the tribes another treaty, confirming previous ones, was made with the Saes and Foxes, on the 15th of July, 1830, by the provisions of which they were to remove peacefully from the Illinois country. A portion of the Saes, with their principal chief, Keokuk, at their head, quietly retired across the Mississippi. With those who remained in the village, at the mouth of Rock river, an arrangement was made by the Americans who had purchased the land, by which they were to live together as neighbors, the Indians still cultivating their old fields as formerly. Black Hawk, however, a restless and uneasy spirit, who had ceased to recognize Keokuk as chief, and who was known to be still under the pay of the British, emphatically refused either to remove from the lands or to respect the rights of the Americans to them. He insisted that Keokuk had no authority for making such a treaty, and he proceeded to gather around him a large number of the warriors and young men of the tribe, who were anxious to distinguish themselves as "braves," and, placing himself at their head, he determined to dispute with the whites the possession of the ancient seat of his nation. He had conceived the gigan-

tie scheme, as appears by his own admissions, of uniting all the Indians, from the Rock river to the Gulf of Mexico, in a war against the United States, and he made use of every pretext for gaining accessions to his party.

In the meantime, on the 9th day of December, 1830, Hon. John Reynolds had been elected Governor of the State.

In pursuance of his declared intention of regaining possession of the ancient hunting grounds and the principal village of his tribe, in the month of April, 1831, Black Hawk recrossed the river, at the head of a force variously estimated at from three to five hundred braves of his own tribe, with from one to two hundred allies of the Pottawotamies and Kickapoos, bringing with them his women and children, with the avowed purpose of remaining.

Black Hawk immediately notified the whites that they must depart from the village, and they refusing to comply, their property was destroyed, and they suffered in person various indignities at the hands of the Indians. On the 30th of April, forty of these settlers sent a petition to Governor Reynolds, setting forth their grievances, and asking relief. Governor Reynolds, thus informed of the state of affairs, and believing that Black Hawk and his band were determined to retain possession of the country by force, resolved to effect their expulsion. A call was therefore made for volunteers (May 27, 1831,) and when it became known, the whole northwestern part of the State resounded to the clamor of war. No county south of St. Clair nor east of Sangamon was included in the call, which was limited to seven hundred men, who were to report within fifteen days' time, mounted and equipped, at the place of rendezvous, which was fixed at Beardstown, on the Illinois river. More than twice the number of men called for responded, and the Governor, finding so many willing and ready to go, decided to accept the services of the whole 1,600 men. They were moved to a camp two miles north of Rushville, and there organized into two regiments, and two battalions. One of the regiments elected James D. Henry, of Sangamon county, Colonel,* and the other elected Daniel Lieb, while Major Nathaniel Buckmaster was elected to command the "Odd Battalion." Major Samuel Whitesides was appointed by the Governor to the command of the "Spy Battalion," and the whole brigade was placed under the command of Hon. Joseph Duncan, then the member in Congress, and afterward Governor of the State, who was commissioned by Governor Reynolds as Brigadier General of militia. Colonels Enoch C. March and Samuel C. Christy were appointed quartermasters, while the Governor himself accompanied the expedition in his capacity of Commander-in-Chief of the militia of the State. They immediately (June 15th, 1831,) took up their march from camp near Rushville to Rock river, where they arrived on the 25th of June. Six companies of regular troops, which had been dispatched from Jefferson Barracks, under the command of Gen. Gaines, had arrived at Fort Armstrong a few days before, and had already had an unsatisfactory conference with Black Hawk, who declined to return across the river. Gen. Gaines met Governor Reynolds and his force at their encampment on the Mississippi, eight miles below the old Sac village, and after receiving the volunteers into the United States service, Gens. Gaines and Duncan concerted measures of attack. But the wily Black Hawk,

* Jacob Fry was Lieutenant-Colonel, and John T. Stuart Major.

no doubt well apprised of the number of the force which was ready to attack him, concluded not to risk an engagement, but on the night of the 25th had quietly recrossed the river, leaving his deserted camp and village to be peaceably taken possession of by the forces of the opposing Generals on the following morning. Out of vengeance, no doubt, for their disappointment at the escape of the Indians, and to remove future cause of dispute, the soldiers destroyed the village entirely by fire. As Governor Ford says in his history, "Thus perished this ancient village, which had been the delightful home of 6,000 to 7,000 Indians, where generation after generation had been born, had died and been buried." Gen. Gaines sent an order to Black Hawk requiring him and his band to return and enter into a treaty. They refusing to respond to the first invitation, a second and more peremptory mandate had the desired effect, and on the 30th day of June, 1831, Black Hawk and about thirty chiefs of the Sacs came, and in full council with Governor Reynolds and Gen. Gaines, signed an agreement, in which they agreed, among other things, that "no one or more shall ever be permitted to recross said river, to the usual place of residence, nor any part of their old hunting grounds east of the Mississippi, without permission of the President of the United States, or the Governor of the State of Illinois." The volunteer troops were then disbanded, and returned to their homes, while the subsistence gathered for their sustenance, was from time to time given by Gen. Gaines and the kind-hearted Governor to the Indians, who had, by their foolish invasion, rendered it impossible to raise any crop for that season, it being too late to plant any crop after the war had closed. Thus ended without bloodshed the first campaign of the Black Hawk war. Of the forces engaged therein, there are but the rolls of two companies, published herein, Capt. Solomon Miller's, from St. Clair county, and Capt. William Moore's, of the same county, both in Maj. Buckmaster's "Odd Battalion," (See pages 188, 190.)

1832—SECOND CAMPAIGN.

Notwithstanding the treaty, the trouble was not yet ended. In the spring of 1832 Black Hawk recrossed the Mississippi (April 6th) and commenced his march up Rock River Valley, accompanied by about five hundred warriors on horseback, while his women and children went up the river in their canoes. Gen. Atkinson, then stationed at Fort Armstrong, warned him against this aggression and ordered him to return, but this they refused to do, and went forward to the country of the Winnebagoes, with whom Black Hawk made arrangements to make a crop of corn, which reason he alleged to be the cause of the expedition. The Winnebagoes and Pottawotamies, however, both refused to yield to his solicitations to join him in a war against the whites.

On being informed of the movements of Black Hawk, Governor Reynolds (April 16th) called for a thousand mounted volunteers, from the central and southern parts of the State, to rendezvous at Beardstown, on the 22d of the same month. Daily accounts of the operations of the Indians were received. Judge Young, Col. Strode and Benjamin Mills wrote the Governor, urging speedy protection of the frontiers, as the inhabitants were in great danger. On receipt of

this intelligence two hundred men (see pp. 151-4), under Major Stillman, were ordered to guard the frontier near the Mississippi, and two hundred (see Col. Johnson's regiment), under Major Bailey, the frontier between the Mississippi and the settlements on the Illinois. Such was the threatening aspect of affairs, that the call was extended to every part of the State. In the meantime eighteen hundred men had met at Beardstown, and were organized into a brigade of four regiments and an "odd" and a "spy" battalion. An election (April 28) for field officers, resulted in the election of Col. John Thomas to command the First Regiment, Col. Jacob Fry the Second Regiment, Col. Abram B. DeWitt the Third Regiment, Col. Samuel M. Thompson the Fourth Regiment* (in this regiment was Capt. Abraham Lincoln's† company—p. 103), while Major James D. Henry, of Sangamon county, was elected to command the Spy Battalion (p. 106), in which Captains John Dawson, Thomas Carlin and John Dement commanded the companies, and Major Thomas James to the command of the "Odd" Battalion (page 110). A part of the "Odd" Battalion under Maj. Long, consisting of the companies commanded by Capt. Jacob Eby and Capt. Japhet A. Ball, both from Sangamon county, was "detached for foot purposes." Eight companies, not attached to any regiment (pp. 116-122), also served in this brigade. Governor Reynolds, who also accompanied the expedition, placed Brigadier-Gen. Whiteside in the immediate command, while Cols. March and Christy, the efficient quartermasters in the campaign of 1831, were relied on to gather the supplies for the present campaign. William Thomas was appointed Brigade Quartermaster, while Capts. James B. Stapp and Joseph M. Chadwick were appointed to the general staff. Maj. James Turney, paymaster; Vital Jarrot, of St. Clair county, adjutant general, and Cyrus Edwards, ordnance officer, were appointed to their positions on the staff of the Commander-in-Chief.

On the 29th day of April, the army left camp near Beardstown and marched to the Mississippi river, at or near the present town

*George Carpenter, Esq., of Springfield, furnishes to us the commission of his father, the late Major Carpenter, as paymaster of this regiment, a copy of which we give:

"I do hereby certify that William Carpenter is duly appointed Paymaster in the Fourth Regiment on the detachment of mounted volunteers, called into the service of the United States. He is therefore required diligently and carefully to discharge the duties of said office. Given under my hand this 30th day of April, 1832.

"SAMUEL M. THOMPSON, Colonel Fourth Regiment Volunteers."

†William L. Wilson, who was a private in Capt. M. G. Wilson's company, of Thompson's regiment, of Whiteside's brigade, writes to this office from Rushville, under date of February 3, 1882, and after detailing some interesting reminiscences of Stillman's defeat, says: "I have during that time had much fun with the afterwards President of the United States, Abraham Lincoln. I remember one time of wrestling with him, two best in three, and ditched him. He was not satisfied, and we tried it in a foot-race, for a five dollar bill. I won the money and 'tis spent long ago. And many more reminiscences could I give, but am of the Quaker persuasion and not much given to writing."

The following discharge paper was found among the papers of the late Col. Wm. Carpenter, formerly Paymaster of Col. Thompson's regiment. The blank was filled in the handwriting of Capt. Lincoln:

"I certify that Lewis W. Farmer volunteered and served as a private in the company of mounted volunteers under my command, in the regiment commanded by Col. Samuel M. Thompson, in the brigade under the command of Gens. S. Whiteside and H. Atkinson, called into the service of the United States by the Commander-in-Chief of the militia of the State, for the protection of the northwestern frontier against the invasion of the British band of Sac and other tribes of Indians; that he was enrolled on the 21st day of April, 1832, and was *honorably discharged* on the 7th day of June thereafter, having served forty-eight days. Given under my hand, this 21st day of September, 1832.

A. LINCOLN, Captain."

of Oquawka. On arriving at that place, and some delay occurring in the receipt of supplies, messengers were dispatched to Gen. Atkinson, at Fort Armstrong, who sent a boat loaded with provisions to the troops.

From here they marched up the river to the mouth of Rock river, where they were all received into the United States service by Gen. Atkinson. From this point the commanding general proceeded up the Rock river on a steamer, accompanied by a force of 400 regulars and an armament of cannon, while the volunteers under Gen. Whiteside marched through the swamps in the vicinity of the stream. They moved up Rock river without encountering savages until they arrived at the town of Dixon, on the evening of the 10th of May, where they found Majors Stillman and Bailey, who were at this place with their forces, where they had been directed to remain in their duty of protecting the frontier. Gen. Atkinson then sent out a scouting party of five men to confer with the chiefs of the Pottawotamies, and who, after getting lost, returned the third day afterward, reporting to have fallen in with some of Black Hawk's men who were encamped on a small stream known as Old Man's Creek, twelve miles above Dixon. Majors Stillman and Bailey having done but little service, besought the Governor to grant them the privilege of reconnoitering the enemy. Thereupon Governor Reynolds issued to them the following order: "Major Stillman: You will cause the troops under your immediate command, and the battalion under Major Bailey, to proceed without delay to the head of Old Man's Creek, where it is supposed there are some hostile Indians and coerce them into submission." On the following morning, May 14, 1832,) they started with 275 men (Stillman's Brigade. See page 151, for rolls of Bailey's command, afterward Fifth Regiment, pp. 102-5), and reached the Old Man's Creek without adventure, pursuing their course up that stream some fifteen miles, to Sycamore Creek. They dismounted for the purpose of passing the night. While engaged in camp duties, three Indians, bearing a white flag, came into camp, and were taken into custody. These

* From a memoranda kept by Major William Carpenter, paymaster of the Fourth regiment on this expedition, we subjoin the following as the distances marched by that command between different camps:

To Beardstown.....	50 miles.
" 1st camp over Illinois river.....	9 "
" 2d " Rushville.....	3 "
" 3d " Crooked Creek.....	25 "
" 4th "	20 "
" 5th " Yellow Banks.....	18 "
" 6th " Camp Creek.....	30 "
" 7th " Rock River.....	20 "
" 8th " Cut bee tree.....	26 "
" 9th " Timber scarce, man shot himself.....	30 "
" 10th " Dixon.....	8 "
" 11th " Battle ground (Stillman's defeat).....	25 "
" 12th " Return to Dixon's.....	25 "
" 13th " Express came to us about the murder.....	12 "
" 14th " Rock River—Capt. Gooden arrested.....	4 "
" 15th " One mile to good spring traveled.....	16 "
" 16th " Tishwakee.....	10 "
" 17th " Sycamore, here the scalps were trimmed.....	12 "
" 18th " Fox river timber.....	25 "
" 19th " Six miles from Paw-paw.....	20 "
" 20th " Two miles from the mouth of the river.....	20 "
Then home in company with William Constant.....	110 "
Total miles traveled.....	518

were soon followed by five more, who came near the camp, no doubt with the purpose of inviting an attack. In this they succeeded, and a party of Stillman's men immediately started in pursuit, while others followed as soon as they could mount, and soon three-fourths of the command had joined in an irregular chase across the prairie. The soldiers overtook and killed two of the Indians, and pursued the others to the edge of the forest. At this juncture Black Hawk, with about forty of his men, arose from an ambush, and with terrific yells charged on the assailants, who, in their turn, retreated in hot haste, followed by the infuriated savages. The fearful din caused by the retreating soldiers and their pursuers caused a stampede in the remainder of the force of the camp, and they all fled, in an inglorious panic, and in spite of the efforts of Major Stillman and others to rally them, the retreat was continued until they all reached the main force at Dixon. Major Perkins and Captain Adams, of Tazewell County, with about fifteen men, made a stand in which they somewhat checked the Indians, and thus saved the lives of many of the fugitives, who would otherwise have fallen victims to their pursuers. This rally cost the brave Adams his life, his body being found the next day near the dead bodies of two of the savages, whom he had undoubtedly slain before he himself was killed. As a result of the fight, eleven whites and seven Indians were killed, besides many wounded on both sides.

During the night of the battle, known since as "Stillman's Run," Governor Reynolds made a requisition for 2,000 men to be in readiness for future operations, while the utmost consternation spread throughout the State and Nation. Exaggerated reports of the numbers of the Indians, and the skill, ability, cunning and cruelty of Black Hawk, added much to the general alarm.

General Scott, with 1,000 United States troops, was immediately ordered to the Northwest, to superintend the future operations of the campaign.

When the news of Stillman's defeat reached the camp at Dixon, a council of war was held, and it was determined to return immediately to the battle field.

The next morning, after obtaining ten oxen from Col. John Dixon, which were slaughtered and issued to the men, without bread or salt, the whole force marched to the scene of the encounter. The dead were recovered, in most instances frightfully mutilated, and the fragments gathered together and buried; but although Major Henry and his men effectually scoured the surrounding country for miles in every direction, the enemy could not be found, and the whole force fell back to Dixon.

The new levies, under the call of Gov. Reynolds, were to meet, some on the 3d of June, at Beardstown, and the others on the 10th of the same month at Hennepin.

The men first recruited, now asked to be discharged, but the Governor appealing to their patriotism, they agreed to remain from 12 to 15 days longer, and the companies under Bailey (Covell's, McClure's, Pugh's and Adams'), with Stillman's battalion, (Captains Eads', Barnes' and Ball's companies) were organized into a regiment, known as the Fifth Regiment of Whiteside's Brigade, under Colonel James Johnson, and received into the service of the United

States, and one part ordered to Ottawa, for the defense of that place, while the other remained at Dixon to guard the stores, around which General Atkinson had caused embankments to be thrown.

On the 19th of May the whole army marched up the river in pursuit of the enemy, and on the evening of the same day received news of the massacre of several whites on Indian Creek, not far from Ottawa.

General Atkinson ordered Gen. Whiteside's and Col. Taylor (afterwards President of the United States) to continue the pursuit with the volunteers, while he, with the regulars, returned to Dixon. After following trails in several directions, which proved that the Indians had divided and left the immediate country for the north, and the troops expressing a determination to return to their homes, were brought to the mouth of Rock River, and there discharged on the 27th and 28th days of May, and thus the campaign ended without effecting any important results.

SECOND CAMPAIGN—1832.

On the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, the Governor called for 1,000 additional men, which were recruited out of the disbanded men for immediate service, for a term of twenty days, until the new levies should arrive. This regiment, which was filled without difficulty, organized by the election of Jacob Fry, as Colonel; James D. Henry, as Lieutenant-Colonel.

Although this regiment does not appear grouped together, as it should be, in this record, the companies, as well as can now be ascertained, were Capt. Samuel Smith's company (page 168), Capt. B. James' company (page 169), Capt. Elijah Iles' company (page 174)—(This company contained *private*

ABRAHAM LINCOLN,

who had been that day mustered out, with his company, as a captain, and reënlisted with many of his men in Capt. Iles' company, for this emergency service)—Capt. Alex. D. Cox's company (page 178), Capt. Wm. C. Ball's company (182), Capt. Alexander White's company (page 183), and Capt. A. W. Snyder's company (page 185). This regiment, after bravely guarding the imperiled frontier, was mustered out of the service on the 15th day of June, except Capt. Iles' company, which was discharged the 16th, and Capt. Snyder's discharged the 21st of June. This latter company had some severe skirmishing with the enemy, some seventy in number, near Kellogg's Grove, in which four of the Indians and two of the whites were killed.

On the 6th of June, Black Hawk, with about 150 warriors, made an attack on Apple River Fort, situated a quarter of a mile north of the present village of Elizabeth and twelve miles from Galena. Three messengers, on their way from Dixon to Galena, were fired upon when one-half mile from the fort, and one of them wounded, but all of them escaped to the fort. The inhabitants, alarmed at the shots, fled to the fort, which was invested, and a continual fire kept up for fifteen hours by the savages, who had taken possession of the dwellings of the whites, from which they fired through holes

made for that purpose through the walls. The twenty-five men composing the garrison, made such a determined resistance that the savages, after having destroyed everything within their reach, departed, taking with them all the stock, provisions and movable property of the settlers. Only one man of the whites was killed, while the loss of the savages has never been ascertained. Col. Strode, of the militia, arrived the next day from Dixon with a force to their relief, but the enemy had made good his escape.

The savages having attacked and killed two men near Ft. Hamilton, five miles from Galena, Gen. Dodge, of Wisconsin, followed them, with the force under his command, and, overtaking them at Pecatonica, charged upon them and killed the whole number, with a loss of three men killed in his own force.

Capt. Stephenson, of Galena, and a part of his company, had a little skirmish with the enemy between Apple River Fort and Kellogg's Grove, and were repulsed by the Indians, who had taken shelter in a small grove, with the loss of three killed and the Captain and several others seriously wounded.

The new levies met as provided in the call, at Beardstown and Hennepin, but were afterward ordered to Fort Wilbourne, a small fortification on the south bank of the Illinois river, about a mile above Peru, which had been erected by Lieut. Wilbourne for the protection of the stores entrusted to his care by Col. March.

A promiscuous multitude of several thousands had assembled, among them many of the most prominent men in the State, and the selection of officers was a matter requiring great delicacy and tact. But after the organization of the companies, the captains of the several companies and the Governor agreed that the principal officers should be determined by an election, in which all the troops should participate. The brigades were organized, and on the 16th day of June Alexander Posey was elected General of the First, Milton K. Alexander of the Second, and James D. Henry of the Third. Gen. Atkinson received them into the service of the United States, and took the general command of the force thus organized, which amounted to 3192 men.

The Governor appointed to his staff, as Aids, Benjamin F. Hickman and Alex. F. Grant, James Turney, Adjutant General, and Col. E. C. March, Q. M. General. Besides the main army four battalions were organized for special purposes, commanded severally by Majors Bogart and Bailey, and Colonels Buckmaster and Dement.

The brigades were composed of three regiments each, commanded by officers of their own selection, but no rolls of the regimental field and staff, nor of the staff of the different brigade commanders are in the possession of this office, though supposed to exist among the records of the War Department at Washington, D. C.

In view of the disasters which threatened the northern frontier, the Governor ordered a chain of forts to be erected from the Mississippi to Chicago.

On the 17th day of June, Col. Dement, with his spy battalion of 150 men, was ordered to report himself to Col. Taylor at Dixon, while the main army was to follow. On his arrival at Dixon he was ordered to take position in Kellogg's grove, where, on the 25th day of June, he was visited by Mr. Funk, of McLean County, who,

while on his way from the lead mines the night before, reported that a trail of about 300 Indians leading northward had been seen that day. A council of war, held that night, determined that Col. Dement and fifty picked men should reconnoiter the surrounding country the next day. At daylight the party sallied forth, and when within 300 yards of the fort discovered several Indian spies. Regardless of the cries of Col. Dement and Lieut.-Governor Casey, who accompanied him, and without waiting for direction, these undrilled and undisciplined men immediately charged on the foes, and recklessly following them, despite all efforts of Col. Dement to check them, were led into an ambush, and suddenly were confronted by 300 howling, naked savages under the command of Black Hawk in person. The sudden appearance of the savages created a panic among the whites, and each man struck out for himself in the direction of the fort, with a speed which equalled, if it did not excel, the alacrity with which they left it in the morning.

In the confused retreat which followed, five of the whites, who were without horses, were killed, while the remainder reached the fort, and dismounting, entered it, closely pursued by the enemy. The fort was vigorously assailed for over an hour by the savages, who were repulsed, and forced to retire, leaving nine of their number behind them, dead on the field, besides several others carried away wounded. No one in the fort was killed, but several wounded. Col. Dement received three shots through his clothing, but fortunately escaped unhurt. At 8 o'clock in the morning, messengers were sent fifty miles to Gen. Posey for assistance, and towards sundown that General and his brigade made their appearance, and no further attack was made on the fort by the savages. Gen. Posey started out in search of the enemy the next day, but the trail showed that they had pursued their favorite tactics of scattering their forces, and the pursuit was abandoned. The army continued its march up Rock river, near the source of which they expected to find the enemy. As provisions were scarce and difficult to convey for any distance, the command of Gen. Alexander, with a detachment under Gen. Henry and Maj. Dodge, was sent to Fort Winnebago, between Fox and Wisconsin rivers, to obtain supplies. Learning that Black Hawk was encamped on the Whitewater, Gen. Henry and Maj. Dodge started in immediate pursuit, leaving Gen. Alexander with his command in charge of the provisions to return to Gen. Atkinson. After several days' hard marches, and much suffering from exposure and lack of food, on the 21st day of July, the enemy were overtaken on the bluffs of the Wisconsin, and a decisive battle fought, in which Gen. Henry commanded the American forces, which consisted of Maj. Dodge's battalion on the right, Col. Jones, regiment in the center, and Col. Collins' on the left, with Maj. Ewing's battalion in the front, and Col. Fry's regiment in the rear as a reserve force. In this order they charged the enemy, and drove him from position after position with great loss, till the sun went down, leaving them victors, in the first important advantage gained over the enemy during the war.

In the morning it was discovered that the Indians had fled in the direction of the Mississippi river, leaving 168 dead on the field, and of their wounded, taken with them, twenty-five were found dead

the next day on their trail, while Gen. Henry lost only one man killed and eight wounded. Litters were constructed for the wounded, and on the 23d of July, the army was again in motion, and after some difficulty on account of high water, reached Blue Mounds in safety, where they met Gen. Atkinson with the regulars, and the balance of the volunteer force. A return of the force at this time showed in Posey's brigade 200 effective men, Alexander's 850, in Henry's 300, while the regulars under Gen. Brady mustered 400 men; all told, the force mustered about 1,200 effective men,—though much reduced since the beginning of the campaign, still more than twice the number possessed by Black Hawk when in his best state of preparation, before any of the fights.

On the 25th the whole army was again put in motion, to try to find the Indians. Having spent two days in crossing the Wisconsin river, near Helena, on the 28th they came up with the trail of the Indians, the abandoned articles, and dead bodies strewn along the trail, showing them to be in a deplorable condition, and suffering for food. On the morning of the 2nd of August, the army reached the bluffs of the Mississippi, some distance, however, from the stream. The Indians had reached the river, and were making active preparations to cross. Some had already crossed, and some of the women and children had started down the river in canoes to Prairie du Chien, which they afterward reached in a starving condition. In this condition the Indians, when they arrived at the river, were attacked by a force under Capt. Throckmorton, who was on the steamer Warrior, and who, with a six-pound cannon, loaded with canister, destroyed many of the luckless fugitives, although they had displayed a white flag, which he refused to recognize. The fuel in the steamer having failed, it fell down the river to Prairie du Chien. Although he had killed twenty-three Indians and wounded many more, Capt. Throckmorton intended to return after wooding up, and finish the remainder. Before he could execute his intention, however, Gen. Atkinson had fallen on the unfortunate savages where they were encamped, at the mouth of the Bad Axe, a creek emptying into the Mississippi river, and had commenced a general battle, in which the Indians were completely routed, and suffered a loss of 150 killed, besides many drowned, and many more wounded. A large number of women and children lost their lives, owing to the fact that it was impossible to distinguish them from the men. [Davidson and Stuvé's Hist. 405.] The American loss was seventeen killed.

This battle virtually ended the war. Gen. Atkinson, with his whole force, and prisoners, [about fifty women and children], fell down the river to Prairie du Chien. On the 7th day of August, Gen. Winfield Scott, who, with nine companies of infantry, had been sent from Fortress Monroe, arrived, and assumed command. He had arrived with four of these companies at Chicago the day before, making the march of 1,800 miles in eighteen days, part of the way by steamer on the lakes, having left behind three companies, who had contracted Asiatic cholera at Detroit, at Fort Gratiot, forty miles from that city. This disease preyed to such an extent on the forces who came through, that they remained in Chicago until the latter part of the month before coming on to Fort Arm-

strong, their final destination. The volunteers now returned to Dixon, and were discharged on the 17th day of August. On the 27th Black Hawk, having been captured by some treacherous Winnebagoes, was delivered to the whites at Prairie du Chien, and he and his family were sent as hostages to Fortress Monroe, and there retained until June, 1833. In September, 1832, a treaty was made which ended the Indian troubles in this State, and although a few companies were detained a few weeks longer, the main body of the force returned to their homes in August, 1832.

Black Hawk, upon regaining his liberty, ever after conducted himself in a friendly manner to the whites. In 1837 he again visited Washington with a deputation of the chiefs of his tribe, on the invitation of the President, to settle differences which had occasioned a violent war with them and the Sioux. After his return he settled in what is now known as Lee county, Iowa. In the spring of 1838 he built himself a dwelling on the Des Moines river, 20 miles above its mouth. In this he moved his family, and prepared to farm and live after the manner of the whites. On a visit made to Burlington, the following autumn, he took cold, which brought on a disease which terminated his eventful life, and at the age of 72 Black Hawk was gathered to his fathers.

Perhaps no one of his race ever excelled Black Hawk in patriotism or love for his country. He fought an unequal battle for the home and the graves of his ancestors. In his last speech to the Americans he said: "Rock River was a beautiful country. I like my towns, my cornfields and the home of my people. I fought for it. It is now yours. It will produce you good crops."

A dispassionate view of the war and its causes will show that he had grievances, and when he had failed to redress them in a peaceable manner, had resorted to arms, because he thought it the only possible arbitrament.

Besides the companies of Capt. Joseph Napier [page 149], Capt. Holden Session [page 148] and Capt. James Walker [page 178], the latter from Walker's Grove, now Plainfield Township, in Will county, all of which were recruited within the limits of the then county of Cook; another company was organized for home defense within the city of Chicago, a muster roll of which is preserved in a book entitled "Early Chicago," by Hon. John Wentworth, being the third paper published by that gentleman on the early history of the city of Chicago. (No. 16, Fergus Hist. Pamphlets).

MUSTER ROLL.

May 3, 1832.—We, the undersigned, agree to submit ourselves, for the time being, to Gholson Kereheval, Captain, and George W. Dale and John S. C. Hogan, First and Second Lieutenants, as commanders of the militia of the town of Chicago, until all apprehension of danger from the Indians may have subsided:

Richard J. Hamilton,
Jesse B. Brown,
Isaac Harmon,
Samuel Miller,
John F. Herndon,
Benjamin Harris,
S. T. Gage,
Rufus Brown,
Jeremiah Smith,
Heman S. Bond,
William Smith,
Isaac D. Harmon,
Joseph Lafromboise,
Henry Boucha,
Claude Lafromboise,
J. W. Zarley,
David Wade,
William Bond,
Samuel Ellis,

Jedidiah Wooley,
George H. Walker,
A. W. Taylor,
James Kinzie,
David Pemeton,
James Ginsday,
Samuel Debaif,
John Wellmaker,
Wm. H. Adams,
James T. Osborne,
E. D. Harmon,
Charles Moselle,
Francis Labaque,
Michael Ouillette,
Christopher Shedaker,
David McKee,
Ezra Bond,
Robert Thompson,

THE MEXICAN WAR.

The volunteers from the State of Illinois performed such a conspicuous part in the war with Mexico, that it is necessary to give an epitome of the war, to be able to understand and appreciate the nature and value of their services, and render them the due credit which their importance demands.

On the 11th day of May, 1845, Congress passed an act, declaring that "By the act of the Republic of Mexico, a state of war exists between that Government and the United States." At the same time that body made an appropriation of ten million dollars to carry on the war, and authorized the President to accept fifty thousand volunteers.

This force, for convenience sake, to save transportation, and because of their already well-known familiarity with fire-arms, was drawn principally from the Southern and Western States. Illinois was called on for three regiments of infantry or riflemen, and the pay, with all allowances, placed at \$15.50 per month to the private soldier. The militia of the State being then in an unorganized condition, Governor Ford issued a call for thirty full companies of volunteers of a maximum of eighty men, to serve for twelve months, and with the privilege of electing their own company and regimental officers.

The response to the call was enthusiastic in the extreme. Within ten days thirty-five full companies had organized and reported. By the time the place of rendezvous had been selected, (Alton), there had been seventy-five companies recruited,—each furious to go—of which the Governor (Ford) was compelled to select thirty companies—the full quota of the State—and the forty-odd unsuccessful companies were doomed to the disappointment of remaining at home. Of these thirty companies, were organized the *First Regiment*, Col. *John J. Hardin*; the *Second Regiment*, Col. *William H. Bissell*, and the *Third Regiment*, Col. *Ferris Foreman*, which were recruited during the months of April, May and June, and mustered into the United States service, at Alton, Ill., on the 2d day of July, 1846.

Hon. E. D. Baker, then a member of Congress from the Capital district, induced the Secretary of War to accept another regiment from this State, and thereupon the *Fourth Illinois* was organized and mustered into the service on the 18th day of July, 1846, and served in the same brigade with the Third Regiment until both were discharged.

The *First* and *Second Regiments* must be considered together, as their history is the same.

These regiments were transported separately down the Mississippi River and across the Gulf, and re-joined each other on the first day of August at Camp Erwin, near the old town of Victoria, on Wenloop river, and after marching together to San Antonio, Texas, they joined General Wool's army of the center. They left that city on the 26th day of September. Marching steadily along, they entered Santa Rosa on the 24th day of October with no opposition. Thence they marched to Monclova, thence to Parras, where the original idea of the march, the capture of Chihuahua, was abandoned.

After remaining at this place twelve days, General Wool started to intercept, if possible, Santa Anna's attack on Monterey, and on the 21st of December occupied Agua Nueva, thus completing a six weeks' march of about one thousand miles, which had been barren of results. In January, 1847, General Taylor proceeded from Saltillo and formed a junction with Gen. Wool. On the 22d day of February, 1847, was begun the battle of Buena Vista, which ended on the 23d, and resulted in a complete victory for the American forces, and in which these two Illinois regiments covered themselves with glory.

Concerning the conduct of the Illinois volunteers at the battle of Buena Vista, we quote from an extended report made by Major General Zach. Taylor, U. S. A., commanding, dated

"AGUA NUEVA, March 6, 1847.

"The First and Second Illinois and the Second Kentucky Regiments served immediately under my eye, and I bear a willing testimony to their excellent conduct throughout the day. The spirit and gallantry with which the First Illinois and Second Kentucky engaged the enemy in the morning, restored confidence to that part of the field, while the list of casualties will show how much these three regiments suffered in sustaining the heavy charge of the enemy in the afternoon. Captain Conner's Company of Texas Volunteers attached to the Second Illinois Regiment, fought bravely, its Captain being wounded and two subalterns killed. Colonel Bissell, the only surviving Colonel of these regiments, merits notice for his coolness and bravery on this occasion. After the fall of the field officers of the First Illinois and Second Kentucky Regiments, the command of the former devolved upon Lieutenant Colonel Weatherford, and that of the latter upon Major Fry. Regimental commanders and others, who have rendered reports, speak in general terms of the good conduct of their officers and men, and have specified many names, but the limits of this report forbid a recapitulation of them here. I may, however, mention * * * Lieutenant Colonel Weatherford, First Illinois Regiment, Lieutenant Colonel Morrison, Major Trail and Adjutant Whiteside (severely wounded), Second Illinois Regiment, and Major Fry, Second Kentucky Regiment, as being favorably noticed for gallantry and good conduct. * * * To Major Warren, First Illinois Volunteers, I feel much indebted, for his firm and judicious course, while exercising command in the city of Saltillo." (MSS. and doc. 1847, p. 139.)

From a return of troops engaged in the action of the 22d and 23d day of February, A. D. 1847, made by General Zachery Taylor to the Adjutant General of the Army, under date of March 6th, we quote as follows:

FIRST ILLINOIS.

Eight companies—1 Colonel, 1 Lieutenant Colonel, 8 Captains, 1 Adjutant, 18 Subalterns, 519 non-commissioned officers and privates. Sick—Two commissioned officers and 25 non-commissioned officers and privates, making an aggregate of 580 officers and privates.

SECOND ILLINOIS.

Eight companies—1 Colonel, 1 Major, 7 Captains, 1 Adjutant, 19 Subalterns, 496 non-commissioned officers and privates. Sick—Four commissioned officers, 40 non-commissioned officers and privates. Aggregate, 573 officers and privates.

From an official return of the killed, wounded and missing in battle of Buena Vista, we quote:

FIRST ILLINOIS FOOT.

Killed—One Colonel, one Captain, one Subaltern, 26 enlisted men. Total, 26.

Wounded—Two Subalterns, 16 enlisted men, missing, 3. Aggregate loss, 47.

SECOND ILLINOIS FOOT.

Killed—Two Captains, one Subaltern, 29 enlisted men.

Wounded—Two Captains, six Subalterns, 63 enlisted men. Missing, four enlisted men. Aggregate loss, 126.

With the exception of the sending out of an occasional foraging detachment no further service was performed by these two regiments during the war. They remained at Buena Vista until the latter part of May, when the following order was issued:

HEADQUARTERS, BUENA VISTA,
 May 28, 1847, {

Orders No. 302.

The term of service for which the First and Second Illinois regiments have engaged to serve the United States has nearly expired, and they are about to return to their homes. The General commanding takes this occasion to express his deep regret at the departure of those who have been so long under his immediate command, and who have served so well their country.

Few can boast of longer marches, greater hardships, or more privations, and none of greater gallantry on the field of Buena Vista. It was there that the General witnesses with infinite satisfaction their valor, which gave additional luster to our arms, and increased glory to our country. To their steadiness and firmness in connection with the Second Kentucky regiment of foot, in resisting the Mexicans at a critical moment, and when there were five to one against them, and as General Santa Anna said, "where blood flowed in torrents and the field of battle was strewn with their dead," we may justly ascribe a large share of the glorious victory achieved over 20,000 men. A great victory it is true; but obtained at too great a sacrifice. Hardin, Zabriskie, McKee, Woodward, Yell, Clay, and many others, fell leading their men to the charge. Their named and gallant deeds will ever be remembered by a grateful people. In taking leave of these regiments, the General cannot omit to express his admiration of the conduct and gallant bearing of all, and especially of Cols. Bissell and Weatherford and their officers, who have on all occasions done honor to themselves, and heroically sustained the cause of their country in the battle of Buena Vista. His best wishes will attend them to their homes, where they will be received with joy and gladness as the pride of their families and of their States.

By command of Brig.-Gen. WOOL.

IRWIN McDOWELL, Assistant Adjutant General.

These regiments were discharged at Camargo, Mexico, on the 17th day of June, 1847.

THE THIRD AND FOURTH REGIMENTS

were like the first two, brigaded together during their entire service. They were placed in Gen. Paterson's division, and marching from Matamoras to Tampico, formed part of Gen. Shields' force while he was in command of that city. On the 9th day of March, the Third and Fourth Regiments took part in the descent on Vera Cruz. Gen. Scott says in his report, dated Vera Cruz, March 14, 1847: "I could not postpone the descent, successfully made on the 9th inst., for half of the surf boats, Brig.-Gen. Shields' brigade, (old volunteers from Tampico), or the wagons and teams, which were then behind. That General landed with the army, having a small part of one of his old regiments, (three companies of the Third Illinois Foot), and the New York regiment of new volunteers." (Mess. and Doc. 1847, p. 218.) Gen. Scott was mistaken in attributing to the Third Illinois credit due to the Fourth. Though both regiments took part in the expedition, it was companies "A," "F" and "G," of

the Fourth Illinois, under the immediate command of Lieut.-Col. John Moore, who made the landing referred to, Capt. H. A. Roberts, of Co. "A," from Sangamon county, being the first man to place his foot on the enemy's soil.

In the battle of Cerro Gordo, the Third and Fourth were hotly engaged, and gained great credit for their bravery. Gen. Scott, in his report of that battle to the Secretary of War, under date of April 23, 1847, says:

Early on the morning of the 18th, the columns moved to the general attack, and our success was speedy and decisive. * * * The Brigade so gallantly led by Gen. Shields, and after his fall, by Col. Baker, deserves high commendation for its fine behavior and success. Cols. Foreman and Burnett, and Maj. Harris (Fourth Illinois) commanded the regiments; Lieut. Hammond, Third artillery, and Lieut. Davis, Illinois volunteers, constituted the brigade staff. (Mess. and Doc. 1847, p. 263.)

Brig.-Gen. Twiggs, who was in the immediate command of all the advanced forces, in a report to the General-in-Chief, dated April 19, 1847, (the day following the battle), says:

Of the conduct of the volunteer force under the brave Gen. Shields, I cannot speak in too high terms. After he was wounded, portions of the three regiments were with me when I arrived first at the Jalapa road, and drove before them the enemy's cannoneers from their loaded guns. Their conduct and names shall be the subject of a special report. (Mess. and Doc. 1847, p. 276.)

From the report of Maj.-Gen. Patterson, commanding the volunteer division at the battle of Cerro Gordo, under date of April 23, 1847, and made to the commanding General, we extract:

"On the afternoon of the 17th, a rapid and continuous fire of artillery and infantry, announcing that the Second division of regulars was closely engaged with the left of the enemy's lines, I was instructed, and immediately directed the Third volunteer brigade, under Brig.-Gen. Shields, to proceed at once to its support. Before the brigade reached the position of that division, the action had ceased for the day; the night was, however, occupied in establishing several pieces of artillery upon a height adjacent to the "Cerro Gordo."

Early on the morning of the 18th the brigade moved to turn the extreme left of the enemy's line, resting on the Jalapa road. This was done over rugged ascents and through dense chapparal, under a severe and continuous flank fire from the enemy. Brig.-Gen. Shields, whilst gallantly leading his command, and forming it for the attack of the enemy, posted in force in his front, fell severely wounded, and was carried from the field.

Col. Baker, Fourth Illinois regiment, having assumed the command, the enemy's lines were charged with spirit and success by the Third and Fourth Illinois, and the New York regiment, under the respective commanders, Cols. Foreman and Burnett, and Major Harris. The rout now becoming general, the brigade pressed forward in rapid pursuit, leaving a sufficient force to secure the artillery, specie, baggage, provisions and camp equipage left in our hands."

Later in same report Gen. Patterson says: "The attention of the general-in-chief is particularly called to the gallantry of Brig.-Gens. Pillow and Shields, who were both wounded at the head of their respective brigades; and to Col. Baker, who led Shields' brigade during a severe part of the action, and during the pursuit; and Lieut. G. T. M. Davis, Illinois volunteer aid-de-camp to Shields' brigade."

The loss of both regiments is given in the official reports of killed and wounded, forwarded to the War Department after the battle, as follows:

Third Illinois—Killed, 1; wounded, 15; total, 16.

Fourth Illinois—Killed, 5; wounded, 43; total, 48.

This office is in receipt of a letter dated February 5, 1882, from Second Lieut. W. A. Tinney, of the Fourth Illinois volunteers, in which he says: "We stormed their fort and put the enemy to flight, taking about six thousand prisoners, and we captured Gen. Santa Anna's carriage, also his wooden leg, which I have in my possession."

The Third and Fourth Regiments were shortly afterward returned by vessels to New Orleans, where they were discharged from the 23d to the 25th days of May, 1847.

THE FIFTH REGIMENT,

which is known officially as the First Regiment, Illinois Volunteers "during the war" (the other regiments having been enlisted for "twelve months"), was called out, under the requisition made by the Secretary of War April 19th, 1847, for six thousand more volunteers to "serve during the war," to take the place of those whose term of enlistment was to expire. Of this call, but one regiment was assigned to the State of Illinois, which was organized June 8th, 1847, at Alton, Illinois, by the election of E. W. B. Newby as Colonel.

This regiment left Alton by steamer, for Fort Leavenworth June 14, and from thence marched across the plains to Santa Fe. In October, 1847, the first battalion with a part of a Missouri regiment marched to El Paso. The other battalion remained at Santa Fe, as a garrison. This regiment lost heavily by sickness and exposure in its long marches across the plains, but was engaged in no battles or skirmishes with the enemy. It was mustered out of the service at Alton, Illinois, from the 15th to the 18th day of October, 1848.

THE SIXTH REGIMENT,

otherwise known as the Second Regiment, enlisted "during the war," was organized out of the overflow of companies which were raised for the Fifth Regiment.

So much honor had been achieved by the four regiments sent out by this State the first year of the war, that their praise was on every lip, and the young and ambitious were ready to make any sacrifice to be able to go and fight the Mexicans. When the call was made for the Fifth Regiment it was difficult again for the Governor to select, as the men poured in by hundreds, and enough reported in ten days time to fill half a dozen regiments. Application was again made to the Secretary of War by Lieutenant Colonel Hicks and others for leave to organize another regiment. It was hard to refuse these veterans of Buena Vista and Cerro Gordo, and the permission was granted, and the regiment was organized at Alton, Illinois, on the 3d day of August, 1847, by the election of J. Collins as Colonel.

Shortly after the regiment was mustered into the United States service it was forwarded by steamer to New Orleans, and there divided into two battalions. Companies A, D, E, F and H, under command of Colonel Collins, being sent to Vera Cruz, where they arrived on the 31st day of August, 1847. They were shortly afterwards engaged in a skirmish with the guerrillas, but saw no further actual service, save the duties of camp and garrison life. The Second Battalion, under Lieutenant Colonel Hicks, consisted of Companies B, C, G, I and K, and was forwarded by vessel to

Tampico and there performed garrison duty until discharged. Both battalions, as the muster rolls show, lost heavily from sickness, incident to the climate, as might have been expected of raw and unacclimated men in so dangerous a climate. This regiment was mustered out on the 20th to the 25th days of July, 1848, at Alton, Illinois.

INDEPENDENT MOUNTED VOLUNTEERS.

The rolls furnished this office from the war office in Washington show that four independent companies of cavalry were mustered into the United States service during the Mexican war. All enlisted the second year of the war, and mustered in, as all troops were, under the second call, for "during the war." Of these, the first recruited,

CAPT. ADAM DUNLAP'S COMPANY,

was recruited during the month of May, 1847, at Rushville, at Schuyler county, and was mustered into the United States service in Alton, on the 21st day of the same month, its enlistment being authorized by the same order under which Col. Newby's regiment was recruited. This company was never engaged in any actual battle, but did considerable scouting service, and was in several skirmishes with the guerrillas and scouts of the enemy. This company also lost heavily, as did all the volunteers of that year, by sickness, several men having died while at Matamoras. It was finally discharged at Alton, Illinois, on the 7th day of November, 1848, having served eighteen months in all, being distinguished as the longest term of service of any company from this State in the whole war.

CAPT. WYATT B. STAPP'S COMPANY.

This company was recruited at Monmouth, in the month of June, 1847, and was mustered in at Quincy, Illinois, on the 10th day of August, 1847. It lost severely by sickness at Perote and Jalapa, and was finally returned to the States, without adventure of serious nature, and was mustered out at Alton on the 26th day of July, 1848, lacking fifteen days of serving one year from the date of muster.

FIRST LIEUT. GEORGE C. LANPHERE,

Of this company, returned home in the spring of 1848, to recruit for his company, and during the months of March, April, and May had recruited thirty-one men [page 309], who were never sent to the company, but were mustered out by order of the Secretary of War, at Jefferson Barracks, near St. Louis, Mo., June 28, 1848.

CAPT. MICHAEL K. LAWLER'S COMPANY.

During the month of August, 1847, Capt. Lawler, who was a veteran of the Black Hawk War, recruited an independent company of cavalry at Shawneetown, which was mustered into the United

States service at place of enrollment, on August 13, and forwarded to Mexico *via* the New Orleans route. Except the common experiences with fever, reptiles and insects, this company had no encounter with foes of any kind, and after some routine service, laborious but unimportant, was returned to place of enlistment, and mustered out on the 26th day of October, 1848.

CAPT. JOSIAH LITTLE'S COMPANY

was conspicuous as the last company received into the United States service, being mustered in at Alton on the 11th day of September, 1847. No record of its service has been received, and we can only add that it was mustered out at the same place July 25, 1848.

"REGULAR" ENLISTMENTS FROM ILLINOIS.

On the 11th day of February, 1848, Congress passed an act authorizing the President to raise ten new regiments for the Regular Army to be enlisted for "during the war." These regiments were all recruited prior to the 30th of September of the same year, and consisted of a regiment of Voltigeurs, eight regiments of Infantry, the Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth and Sixteenth, and the Third regiment of Dragoons. These regiments were recruited at various stations all over the United States. Of these regiments the Twelfth, Thirteenth and Fourteenth regiments were recruited by Brig.-Gen. G. M. Brooke, at New Orleans, while the Fifteenth and Sixteenth were recruited by Lieut. Col. J. Erving, at Cincinnati. As will appear by the rolls published, Illinois furnished two companies for the Sixteenth and one company for the Fourteenth regiment, under this call. As to the history of these regiments we find that the Fourteenth regiment was brigaded with the Voltigeur regiment and the Eleventh Infantry, and under Brig.-Gen. Cadwalader was engaged in the battle of El Molino del Rey, on the 8th day of September, 1847. Concerning their conduct Major Gen. Worth, in his official report of the engagement, made to the Commander-in-Chief, dated Tacayuba, September 10th, 1847, says:

"I desire to bring the notice of the General-in-Chief to the gallantry and good conduct of Brig.-Gen. Cadwalader and his command, by which the most timely and essential service was rendered in supporting the attack, and following up the success. Such movements as he was directed to make were executed with zeal and promptness." (Mess. and Doc. 1847, p. 366.)

From a return of killed and wounded in this engagement accompanying this report, it appears that the Fourteenth regiment lost, Killed—1 Corporal. Wounded—1 Field Officer, 1 Captain, 3 Lieutenants, 2 Corporals and 16 Privates.

No official report of the service of the Sixteenth regiment is in possession of this office or at present accessible.

By General Order No. 25, A. G. O., June 8, 1848, the enlisted men of these two regiments, as well as others enlisted under the same act, were ordered to be mustered out, the Fourteenth at New Orleans, and the Sixteenth at Newport Barracks, Kentucky, which was done accordingly.

As several recruiting stations were opened in the Southwestern States, quite a number of Illinois men were recruited in the Regular Army proper, notably in the Fourth regiment. A member of this

regiment, Mr. J. W. Thomson, of Princeton, Illinois, and a private of Company "A," has kindly furnished us an account of the services of his regiment in the Mexican war, but as we have no official statement of the names or number of the Illinois men, scattered through these regiments, we forbear to publish this as well as some other interesting matter which we have concerning the services of the regular regiments in the Mexican war.

In closing this memoranda of the services of the Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk and Mexican wars, we can not forbear to mention that in the voluminous correspondence this office has had with the survivors of these wars, the idea seems to be universally prominent with them that the General Government should, in the exercise of that spirit of patriotic gratitude, heretofore manifested in favor of the soldiers of the revolution and of the war of 1812, grant equally to these survivors some further recognition of their services in the way of a pension. While it is no part of our duty, in editing this record, to attempt to support, or further any propositions asking such action by Congress, we may be allowed to say, without subjecting ourselves to criticism, that there is something in the appearance of the letters of these old veterans of a generation gone before, which appeals to our liveliest sympathies. They almost unanimously ask in their quavering and palsied penmanship, that the General Government make some additional provision to secure them against want in their old age.

BLACK HAWK WAR.

1832.



FIRST BRIGADE.

FIRST REGIMENT.

CAPT. JOHN BAYS' COMPANY

Of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States by the Governor of the State of Illinois, by his order of the 15th of May, 1832, from the date of its enrollment to the 12th day of August, 1832, when mustered out of service.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
John Bays.....	Gallatin Co.	June 16	Has two horses in service.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William Robertson..	"	"	Absent on furlough since August 9, 1832
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Daniel Wood	"	"	Absent on furlough since August 9, 1832
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John Dawson.....	"	"	Detached from Co., on duty with main army.
Adran H. Davenport.	"	"	Absent on furlough, by order of Brig.-Gen.
John T. Brown.....	"	"	[Atkinson]
Solomon McCloud...	"	"	Absent on furlough since August 9, 1832.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Isaiah W. Pettigrew.	"	"	Absent on furlough since August 9, 1832.....
John Woods	"	"	Detached from Co., on duty with main army.
Thomas Smothers...	"	"	Absent on furlough since August 9, 1832
Reuben Green.....	"	"	Detached from Co., on duty with main army.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Baker, Edmon.....	"	"	Absent on furlough since August 9, 1832
Bridges, James.....	"	"	.....
Bridges, Thomas L.	"	"	.....
Briant, John B.....	"	"	Detached from Co., on duty with main army.
Brown, Daniel.....	"	"	On furlough since August 8, 1832.....
Brown, Samuel.....	"	"	Furloughed
Bays, David, Jr.....	"	"	His horse lost, strayed or stolen
Cummons, William M	"	"	.....
Elder, John	"	"	Absent on furlough since August 9, 1832
Giles, Wm.....	"	"	.....
Garner, Garrett.....	"	"	Detached on service with main army.....
Hargraves, Willis, Jr.	"	"	Detached from Co., on duty with main army.
Hargraves, Carter.....	"	"	.....
Henderson, Benj min	"	"	.....
Hamons, Williams.....	"	"	.....
Hutson, John.....	"	"	Furloughed August 9, 1832.....
Johnson, William	"	"	Absent on surgeon's certif. since June 20, 1832
Kenrick, James.....	"	"	Absent on furl'h since July 16, '32; horse lost
Levil, Lewis.....	"	"	Absent on furlough
Mundine, Thomas S.	"	"	.....
McCaslin, James B.	"	"	His horse lost, strayed or stolen
Niswonger, Jefferson	"	"	Absent on furl'h since Aug. 9, '32; horse lost
Pruit, James.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 9, '32.....
Robbinnett, John.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 4, '32; his horse lost.....
Reed, Green.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 4, '32.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Sands, John.....	Gallatin Co..	June 16	Absent on furlough since August 9, 1832
Thorn, Alexander...	" ..	" ..	Detached from Co., on duty with main army.
Tadlock, Green.....	" ..	" ..	At Fort Hamilton, by order of Captain.....
Vaughn, Thomas....	" ..	" ..	Absent on furlough since July 16, 1832
Williams, Ebenezer..	" ..	" ..	Aug 9, 1832
Wrinkle, George.....	" ..	" ..	Furloughed; lost horse—b'ken down and left

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the true state of the company under my command, and that the remarks set opposite the names of each officer and private are accurate and just.

(Signed.)

JOHN BAYS, CAPT.,

1st Reg't, 1st Brigade, Ill. Vol.

DIXON'S FERRY, Aug. 12, 1832.

Mustered out of service by me, by order of Maj.-Gen. W. Scott, commanding N. W. army.

(Signed.)

Z. C. PALMER, CAPT.,

6th U. S. Inf., Com. Post.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, GALLATIN COUNTY,

This day personally appeared before me, the undersigned, Justice of the Peace in and for said county, Joseph E. Watkins, and made oath that he commanded a company of mounted volunteers in the service of the United States, in the year 1832, and that among his company who did actually arrive on the 10th day of June at Hennepin, on Illinois river, was George Wrinkle, who was a member of his said company regularly enrolled.

In testimony whereof I have set my hand and seal, this 5th June, 1834.

(Signed.)

T. D. HEWITT, J. P.

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in Gallatin county, Lieut. Wm. Robinson, of Capt. Bays' company, and made oath that Lee Hargraves served as a private in Capt. Bays' company from the 16th of June to the 12th of August, 1832; also as a wagon-master, and is entitled to traveling pay up to Wilbourn, and from Fort Dixon to the place of his discharge, home.

(Signed.)

T. D. HEWITT, J. P.

EQUALITY, May 3, 1833.

CAPT. DAVID B. RUSSELL'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois, called into the service of the United States by the Governor of the State of Illinois, by his order of the 15th day of May, 1832, from the date of its enrollment to the 12th day of August, 1832, the time of its mustering out of service.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
David B. Russell	Gallatin Co..	June 16	Two horses in the service; lost one ax and spade in the water, \$4.50.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William Pankey.....	" ..	" ..	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Geo. P. Keath.....	" ..	" ..	Absent on furlough
Claiborne Henders'n ..	" ..	" ..	.....
Thomas Pickering ..	" ..	" ..	.....
Stephen F. Mitchell..	" ..	" ..	Detached from Co., on duty with main army.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Jourdan Cook.....	" ..	" ..	Absent on furlough.....
Edward Hampton....	" ..	" ..	Detached from Co. and on duty with main
Robert Mitchell.....	" ..	" ..	army; reported himself Aug. 12, 1832.
Thos. Dodds.....	" ..	" ..	Detached from Co., and on duty with main
			army; reported himself Aug. 12, 1832.
<i>Bugleman.</i>			
Jesse Hall.....	" ..	" ..	Absent on furlough
<i>Privates.</i>			
Abney, Matthew.....	" ..	" ..	Absent on furlough.....
Blackman, Josiah....	" ..	" ..	.....
Cotner, Duncan.....	" ..	" ..	Absent on furlough.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Cook, Cullen.....	Gallatin Co.	June 16	Detached from Co., on duty with main army;
Covington, John.....	"	"	Absent on furlough [Reported Aug. 12
Duncan, Thomas.....	"	"	Absent on furlough
Dunn, Squire.....	"	"	.....
Fleming, Zachariah.....	"	"	.....
Gaskins, William H.....	"	"	Absent on furlough.....
Gulley, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Griffin, John.....	"	"	" " granted on cert. of Surg.
Griffin, James S.....	"	"	.....
Hope, James.....	"	"	.....
Harris, Aulsey.....	"	"	.....
Harris, Gillam.....	"	"	Furlough granted on Surgeon's certificate...
Holland, James.....	"	"	Absent on furlough
Holmes, Jacob.....	"	"	.....
Hide, William.....	"	"	.....
Howell, John.....	"	"	.....
Howell, Riley.....	"	"	.....
Hull, John.....	"	"	.....
Hutchison, Wm. G.....	"	"	.....
Ingram, Timothy.....	"	"	.....
Johnson, John J.....	"	"	Absent on furlough; lost horse, bridle and
Pierson, Henry.....	"	"	..... [saddle; value, \$68.50
Russell, John.....	"	"	Absent on furlough
Robinson, Mack.....	"	"	.....
Rood, Harvey.....	"	"	Absent on furlough
Rood, Ashby.....	"	"	.....
Smothers, John.....	"	"	Detached from Co., on duty with main army;
Shoat, Levi.....	"	"	Absent on furlough [Reported Aug. 12, '32
Stiff, Lewis.....	"	"	.....
Stanley, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Waggoner, John.....	"	"	Absent on furlough

Muster roll of a detached part of Capt. Achilles Coffee's company, attached for the present to Capt. Russell's Company.

<i>Sergeants.</i>		1832.	
Samuel Karnes, 2d ..	Gallatin Co.	June 16	.....
John Gardner, 3d. ....	"	"	.....
William Chosier, 4th ..	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Abshear, Anderson.....	"	"	.....
Carder, James.....	"	"	.....
Hanse, Peter.....	"	"	.....
Karnes, George.....	"	"	.....
Karnes, John.....	"	"	.....
Karnes, James.....	"	"	.....
Martin, Jason.....	"	"	.....
Morris, Richmond.....	"	"	.....
Medlin, Needum.....	"	"	.....
Pryor, Anderson.....	"	"	.....
Spruil, Pleasant.....	"	"	.....
Stricklin, William.....	"	"	.....
Tong, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Upchurch, John.....	"	"	Absent on furlough [Reported Aug. 12, '32
Upchurch, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Upchurch, Jonathan.....	"	"	.....

I certify on honor this muster roll exhibits the true state of the detachment under my command, and that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and private, so far as made from my knowledge, are accurate and true, and so far as made from information I believe to be accurate.

(Signed.)

DAVID B. RUSSELL, CAPT.,
1st Regt., 1st Brigade Ill. Vol.

Mustered out of service by me, by order of Major-Gen. Scott, commanding N. W. army.

(Signed.)

Z. C. PALMER, CAPT.,
6th U. S. Inf't., Com. Post.

DIXON'S FERRY, Aug. 12, 1832.

CAPT. HARRISON WILLSON'S COMPANY

Of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Lieut. John Willis, called into the service of the United States by the Governor of the State of Illinois, by his order of the 15th of May, 1832, from the date of its enrollment to the 12th day of August, 1832, when mustered out of service.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Harrison Willson...	Gallatin Co...	June 16	Detached from Co.; on duty with main army.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John Logston.....	" ..	"	Absent on Surgeon's certif., June 20, 1832....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John Willis.....	" ..	"	Sword lost with baggage wagon, or stolen..
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Charles Hood.....	" ..	"	
Robert Sidle.....	" ..	"	Absent on furlough, Aug. 5, 1832.....
Solomon Brown.....	" ..	"	Aug. 9, 1832.....
Mastin Alexander...	" ..	"	Lost 1 blanket, \$1.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Horatio Coffee.....	" ..	"	Lost 1 saddle, valued at \$14.....
Isaac Crabtree.....	" ..	"	Absent on furlough, Aug. 9, 1832.....
William Keaton.....	" ..	"	Lost 1 bridle and 1 quilt, \$4.....
Richard Tarlton.....	" ..	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Alexander, Rheubin.	" ..	"	Lost 1 blanket.....
Barger, Richard A. S.	" ..	"	
Burnet, Hiram.....	" ..	"	Absent on furlough, 9th Aug., 1832.....
Baker, James.....	" ..	"	
Clack, John T.....	" ..	"	Lost 1 mare, saddle, blankets, saddle-bags..
Cox, William.....	" ..	"	
Coop, William.....	" ..	"	Detached from Co.; on duty with main army.
Caldwell, John.....	" ..	"	
Davis, James M.....	" ..	"	
Davis, Francis.....	" ..	"	
Ellis, William.....	" ..	"	Absent on furlough.....
Giberson, William...	" ..	"	Detached on furlough.....
Hogan, Richard.....	" ..	"	
Holey, Henry.....	" ..	"	Absent on furlough, Aug. 9, 1832. Lost a horse
Huston, Even.....	" ..	"	Absent, and on duty with main army.....
Jones, Fountain W...	" ..	"	
Jacobs, Page.....	" ..	"	Absent on furlough, Aug. 9, 1832.....
Kirkendal, Robert...	" ..	"	Lost 2 blankets.....
Logston, Joseph.....	" ..	"	Absent on furlough, Aug. 9, 1832.....
Pool, Orvel.....	" ..	"	
Peebles, James C.....	" ..	"	
Scrogins, Barton.....	" ..	"	
Taylor, Washington.	" ..	"	
Willis, Jacob.....	" ..	"	
Woodle, Andrew.....	" ..	"	

STATE OF ILLINOIS, }
GALLATIN COUNTY, } set:

This 6th day of May, 1833, Captain Harrison Willson personally appeared before the undersigned, an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said county, and made oath that Mr. Alexander H. Hall, was enrolled in his (Willson's) company, as a volunteer in Gallatin county; that at Fort Wilbourn he was mustered into the service of the United States, in the war against the Sac Indians, on the 16th of June, 1832, in said company; that he, said Hall, was on the day after transferred to Gen. Posey's staff, as volunteer aid, and in a few days thereafter furloughed to return home, as he is informed.

(Signed.)

H. WILLSON, CAPT

Subscribed and sworn before me this 6th day of May, 1833.

(Signed.)

JAMES CALDWELL, J. P.

I certify on honor, that Wm. M. Wallace, Jno. McClernand and Mershall Rawlands volunteered as privates in Capt. Willson's company Ill. Militia and belonged to said company when it was organized at Fort Wilbourn. They afterwards were appointed on the staff and commissioned by the Governor, viz: Wallace as Brigade Paymaster, McClernand and Rawlands as Assistant Brigade Quartermasters. They served during the campaign and were mustered out at Fort Dixon, the 14th of August, 1832; they are at once entitled to private's pay.

(Signed.)

EQUALITY, May 4th, 1833.

A. POSEY,
late Brig.-Gen.

CAPT. JOEL HOLLIDAY'S COMPANY

1st Regiment, 1st Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated 15th May, 1832. Mustered out, Aug. 16, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832	
<i>Captains.</i> James Caldwell.....	Gallatin Co.	June 16	Resigned about the 19th of June.....
Joel Holliday.....	"	"	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Turner Cook.....	"	"	Absent on furlough, Aug. 5, 1832.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> John J. Dean.....	"	"	Lost 1 pistol, wallet and saddle-bags.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> Benjamin Kinsall....	"	"	.....
Robert R. Deull.....	"	"	.....
Quinzev Right.....	"	"	.....
Thos. V. Swearerenger	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i> David Kinsall.....	"	"	..... [etered out of service.
John Newman.....	"	"	Detached under Capt. Bays; supposed mus-
E. B. Puckett.....	"	"	Absent on furlough, July 1, 1832.....
Beni Habbs.....	"	"	Detached under Capt. Bays; supposed mus- [etered out of service.
<i>Privates.</i> Adams, John.....	"	"	Absent; I know not whether with or without
Bish, George.....	"	"	Absent on detached service..... leave.
Barker, William.....	"	"	.....
Barker, Jesse.....	"	"	.....
Brown, Adonjah.....	"	"	.....
Bozarth, David.....	"	"	.....
Cusack, James.....	"	"	Absent; I know not whether with or without
Hays, Solomon.....	"	"	leave.....
Haskins, Jas. R.....	"	"	.....
Herod, Jno. W.....	"	"	Absent on furlough.....
Jones, Jonathan.....	"	"	.....
Luther, Ezra G.....	"	"	Lost 1 pair saddle-bags and wallet.....
Nelson, Stephen.....	"	"	.....
Powell, Thomas.....	"	"	Lost 1 horse on forced march.....
Quigley, Aaron.....	"	"	.....
Stiff, Richard.....	"	"	.....
Trousdale, James.....	"	"	.....
Thompson, Matthew.....	"	"	.....
Venson, Charles.....	"	"	.....

The following are supposed to be mustered out of service under Capt. Bays:

<i>Privates.</i>			
Brown, James.....	Gallatin Co.	1832	Detached under Capt. Bays.....
Burris, Thomas.....	"	June 16	
Crissop, James.....	"	"	.....
Clayton, William.....	"	"	.....
Dunson, John.....	"	"	.....
Fouch, Levi.....	"	"	.....
Fouch, John.....	"	"	.....
Heraldson, William.....	"	"	.....
Hutchecraft, Elijah.....	"	"	.....
Johnson, Jas. B.....	"	"	.....
Morrow, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Morrow, Forquer.....	"	"	.....
Patillo, Alexander.....	"	"	.....
Ralls, Nathaniel.....	"	"	.....
Sherwood, Hugh B.....	"	"	.....
Sherwood, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Shoemaker, William.....	"	"	.....
Smith, Peter.....	"	"	.....
Sampson, William.....	"	"	.....
Westbrook, Samuel.....	"	"	.....
Williams, James.....	"	"	.....
Williams, Henry B.....	"	"	.....
Wood, Mason.....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Dake, Arnold B	Refused to march with company to Koskana.
Edwards, Phillip	" " " "
Hughston, Jonathan	" " " "
Keeny, Jonathan	" " " "
Lafferty, William	" " " "
Reynolds, Jas. L.	" " " "
Tally, Amos	" " " "

This company was enrolled by Capt. Jas. Caldwell, who commanded it until it entered the service of the United States, when he quit his command, and, in some three or four days after, the present Captain was elected. This company, individually at their own expense, furnished six days' rations for themselves when they marched from home to enter the service of the United States. They have each received but one-half bushel of corn as forage during the whole campaign, and the officers have drawn but one ration in kind per day. This company was mustered, and an election of officers had, on the 12th of May, 1832, marched for Fort Wilbourn June 1st, and was received into service June 16, 1832.

CAPT. ARCHILAUS COFFEY'S COMPANY

Of the 1st Regiment, 1st Brigade Illinois Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out, August 12, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Rdmarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832	
Archilaus Coffey	Gallatin Co.	June 16	Furloughed at battle ground August 3.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Daniel Botright	" ..	"	Furl. on Surgeon's certificate July 15, 1832....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Willis Stricklen	" ..	"	Furl. by Gen. Atkinson, from Prairie du Chien
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Wiley Roberts	" ..	"	Furloughed to return home, Aug. 9, 1832.....
John Rhyon	" ..	"	"
David A. Grable	" ..	"	" attend sick, July 15, 1832.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Abner, Henry	" ..	"	Furl. on Surgeon's certificate July 15, 1832....
Barger, Isaac	" ..	"	Furloughed to return home Aug. 9, 1832.....
Bond, George	" ..	"	"
Bond, Stephen	" ..	"	"
Coy, John	" ..	"	"
Hall, Jonathan	" ..	"	"
Hawkins, James	" ..	"	Furl. on Surgeon's certificate July 15, 1832.....
Hedge, James	" ..	"	Furloughed to return home Aug. 9, 1832.....
Isom, Richard	" ..	"	Furl. on Surgeon's certificate July 3, 1832.....
Lewis, Abraham	" ..	"	Furloughed to return home Aug. 9, 1832.....
Oldham, Thomas	" ..	"	Furl. Aug. 3; lost horse, saddle and bridle....
Pogue, James	" ..	"	"
Richey, John P.	" ..	"	Furloughed to return home Aug. 9, 1832.....
Ryon, William	" ..	"	"
Smith, John	" ..	"	"
Smith, John H.	" ..	"	"
Whitesides, Thomas ..	" ..	"	Furl. on Surgeon's certificate July 15, 1832.....
Ware, Robert	" ..	"	"

Mustered out of service by Capt. Palmer:

<i>Sergeants.</i>		1832.	
Samuel Kayney, 2d	Gallatin Co.	June 16	[Ferry, Aug. 12, 1832.] Mus. out under Capt. D. B. Russell, at Dixon's
John Garner, 3d	" ..	"	"
Wm. Chosier, 4th	" ..	"	"
<i>Privates.</i>			
Alshear, Anderson	" ..	"	"
Carder, James K.	" ..	"	"
Hause, Peter	" ..	"	"

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Karns, James.....	Gallatin Co...	June 16.	
Karns, John.....	" "	" "	
Karns, George.....	" "	" "	
Martin, Jason.....	" "	" "	
Medling, Nedum.....	" "	" "	
Morris, Richmond.....	" "	" "	
Prior, Anderson.....	" "	" "	
Strickland, William.....	" "	" "	
Spruel, Pleasant.....	" "	" "	Mus. out under Capt. D. B. Russell, at Dixon's
Tongue, Thomas.....	" "	" "	Ferry, Aug. 12, 1832.
Upchurch, John.....	" "	" "	
Upchurch, Jonathan.....	" "	" "	
Upchurch, Thomas.....	" "	" "	

Supposed to have been mustered out with Col. Ewing's Regt., by Capt. Palmer:

<i>Corporal.</i>		1832.	
Gasaway, Hamilton.	Gallatin Co...	June 16.	
<i>Private.</i>			
Carney, David.....	" "	" "	

Discharged:

<i>First Sergeant.</i>		1832.	
Aden Warner.....	Gallatin Co...	June 16.	Discharged by Lieut. R. Anderson, A. I. Gen., [Aug. 16, 1832, by reason expiration service.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Cox, John.....	" "	" "	Dis. on Surg. certif. of disability, by Gen. At-
Fletcher, Wesley.....	" "	" "	kinson, June 18, 1832.
Garret, William.....	" "	" "	Dis. by Lieut. R. Anderson, A. I. Gen., Aug.
Strickland, Henry....	" "	" "	[16, 1832; expiration service.

I certify on honor, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 25th day of Sept., 1832, signed this roll,—the Captain having called on me to certify as above, to the state of his company, and to account for the absence of the company from the place designated for being mustered out of the service of the United States. The company to be considered as having been mustered out on the same day its Regt. was mustered out.

(Signed.)

ROBERT ANDERSON,
Lieut. and Ass't. Insp. Gen.

I certify that it was impossible for me to reach the place of mustering out, in consequence of the loss of my horse.

(Signed.)

ARCHILAUS COFFEY, CAPT.

Transportation furnished by the United States, from Galena to St. Louis, for all of the company who were furloughed after the battle of the 2d of August, 1832. This company was organized May 12th, 1832. Marched for the frontier May 26th, 1832. Mustered into the service of the United States June 16, 1832. Mustered out, Aug. 12, 1832.

SECOND REGIMENT.

CAPT. GEORGE P. BOWYER'S COMPANY.

Of Mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois, called into the service of the United States by the Governor of the State, by his order of the 15th day of May, 1832, from the date of its enrollment to the 7th day of August, 1832, the time of mustering out of service. Enrolled for 90 days.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
George P. Bowyer...	Franklin Co.	June 16	Had two horses in service.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Jacob Philips.....	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Thomas P. Moore...	"	"	Lost clothing, etc., valued at \$9.50
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Thomas Adams, 1st..	"	"	Absent on furlough
Jacob Chark, 2d .....	"	"	.....
Edward Franklin, 3d	"	"	Left at Fort Hamilton, sick
<i>Corporals.</i>			
William Fleming, 1st	"	"	Bridle and tomah'wk lost, swim'g Pecatonica
William Akins, 2d	"	"	Coffee pot lost; value 62½ cents.....
Augustus Adams, 4th	"	"	Absent on furlough
<i>Bugler.</i>			
William Whittington	"	"	Absent on furlough
<i>Privates.</i>			
Adams, Benjamin...	"	"	.....
Beyers, Thomas .....	"	"	.....
Bowling, James .....	"	"	.....
Bowling, Benjamin..	"	"	Coffee and saddle-blanket lost; value \$4.50...
Bowyer, Henry	"	"	Bridle lost; value \$2.00.....
Berry, John	"	"	Absent on furlough
Bailey, Jacob .....	"	"	.....
Browning, James	"	"	Transferred to Capt. West's company
Clampet, William .....	"	"	.....
Cleveland, Evan	"	"	Saddle-blanket lost; value \$2.50.....
Clark, John	"	"	Absent on furlough
Cleveland, Jesse .....	"	"	.....
Clark, Reuben .....	"	"	.....
Duc, John P.	"	"	Absent on furlough
Dement, John	Fayette Co.	"	Promoted to Major of Spy Bat., 1st Brig.....
Dillingham, Vachel..	Franklin Co.	"	.....
Estes, Absalom .....	"	"	.....
Farris, James .....	"	"	.....
Gifford, Joseph	"	"	Absent on furlough
Hail, Thomas	"	"	Cloak and sack lost; value \$7.00.....
Jourdan, Moses	"	"	Promoted Sergt.-Major; absent on furlough.
Jourdan, Elijah .....	"	"	.....
Jourdan, James	"	"	Absent on furlough
Morgan, Nathaniel..	"	"	.....
Neal, Aaron	"	"	Transferred from Stephenson's Co.; on furl..
Plaisters, James	"	"	Absent on furlough
Redburn, Abraham ..	"	"	.....
Robertson, Garrett..	"	"	Absent on furlough
Richardson, A. W. ..	"	"	.....
Scribner, John	"	"	Frying-pan and tin bucket lost; value \$1.00 ..
Summers, James	"	"	Sent to Fort Hamilton on duty; care of sick.
Summers, Noah	"	"	" " sick
Schoolcraft, James..	"	"	" " on duty; care of sick.
Slater, John .....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Whittington, Benj...	Franklin Co.	June 16	Tin bucket lost: value 37½ cents
Whittington, James.	"	"	Absent on furlough
Williams, Benjamin.	"	"	.....
Ward, William	"	"	Blanket lost, valued at \$2.50
Western, Joseph	"	"	Transferred to Capt. Drennan's company

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the true state of the detachment under my command, and that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and private are accurate and just.

(Signed.)

GEO. P. BOWYER, CAPT.,
2d Regt., 1st Brig. Ill. Vol.

DIXON FERRY, August 7, 1832.

Mustered out of service by me, by order of Maj.-Gen. Scott, commanding N. W. Army.

(Signed.)

Z. C. PALMER, CAPT.,
6th U. S. Inf't. Com. Post.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, }
FRANKLIN COUNTY. } ss.

I, George P. Bowyer, do solemnly swear that Jno. Slater and Alexander W. Richardson were regularly enrolled in the service of the United States in my company, at Fort Wilbourn, on June 16, 1832, and that they served the full period of time for which they were enrolled, and were regularly discharged at Fort Dixon, by Capt. Palmer, on a detached roll; and that they are justly entitled to full pay and allowance for said service (and, as I am informed, said detached roll was lost or mislaid).

(Signed.)

GEO. P. BOWYER, CAPT.

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th May, 1833.

(Signed.)

JOHN Y. DAVIS, J. P.

CAPT. WM. J. STEPHENSON'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States by the Governor of the State of Illinois, by his order of the 15th day of May, 1832, from its enrollment to the 7th day of August, 1832, when mustered out of service. Enrolled for 90 days.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Wm. J. Stephenson	Franklin Co.	June 16, 1832.	Gray mare lost in service; appraised at \$65...
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Tramel Ewing	"	"	Absent on furlough
<i>Sergeants.</i> John P. Maddox	"	"	Absent on furlough
Anderson P. Corder	"	"	Lost blanket in battle; appraised at \$2
Henry Hays	"	"	Lost horse and equipage; appraised \$66.37½
John T. Knox	"	"	On duty at Apple River Fort
<i>Corporals.</i> Thos. Provence, 1st.	"	"	.....
Michael Rawlins, 2d.	"	"	.....
<i>Musician.</i> Walter B. Seates	"	"	Lost blanket, etc., in battle; appraised at \$6..
<i>Privates.</i> Bobbitt, John	"	"	Absent on furlough
Denning, Josiah B. .....	"	"	.....
Eubanks, Elisha	"	"	Discharged at Ft. Wilbourn; to rec. full pay
Farris, Anderson P.	"	"	Lost horse, arms, blanket; appraised \$84.50
Garrett, Hezekiah	"	"	Absent on furlough
Garrett, Robert .....	"	"	.....
Gassaway, William .....	"	"	.....
Hickman, Benj. F.	"	"	Appointed Governor's Aid, June 17, 1832
Hays, John	"	"	Lost bridle in battle; appraised at \$1.50
Hubbard, Wm. A. .....	"	"	.....
Hillen, Lewis	"	"	Lost blanket in battle; appraised \$2.50
Jones, Nathaniel .....	"	"	.....
Knox, Thomas .....	"	"	.....
Lynch, Larkin .....	"	"	.....
Maddox, Wm. P.	"	"	Lost horse and equipage; appraised at \$36.35.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Miller, Andrew	Franklin Co.	June 16.	Blanket in battle; appraised at \$2.50
Neal, Moses	"	"	Appointed Quartermaster Sergt. 2d Regt., 1st
Pope, Benj. W.	"	"	Absent on furlough [Brig. Ill. Mounted Vol.
Rotramel, Henry	"	"	"
Robertson, Andrew ..	"	"	"
Rawlings, Ezekiel...	"	"	On duty at Apple River Fort
Rea, Wilson	"	"	Discharged at Ft. Wilbourn; to rec. full pay.
Swofford, Harvey...	"	"	Blanket in battle; appraised at \$2.50
Silkwood, H. M.	"	"	Absent on furlough
Talbot, Benjamin....	"	"	Absent on furl., or discharged at Ft. Wilbourn

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the true state of the company under my command, and that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just.

(Signed.)

WM. J. STEPHENSON, CAPT.,
of the 2d Regt., 1st Brig.

DIXON'S FERRY, Aug. 7, 1832.

Mustered out of service by me by order of Maj.-Gen. Scott, commanding N. W. army.
(Signed.)

Z. C. PALMER, CAPT.,
6th U. S. Inf., Com. Post.

CAPT. OBEDIAH WEST'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States by the Governor of Illinois, by his order of the 15th of May, 1832, from the date of its enrollment to the 6th day of August, 1832, when mustered out of service. (Company now under command of 1st Lieut. Robt. West, commanding.) Enrolled for 90 days.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Obediah West	Franklin Co.	June 16	Absent on furlough
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Robert West .....	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Hugh Parks	"	"	Absent on furlough
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Willie Scott, 1st	"	"	Horse lost in service
William Henry, 4th ..	"	"	Absent on furlough
<i>Corporal.</i>			
Moses Odum, 3d .....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Browning, James .....	"	"	.....
Bradley, Pleasant ..	"	"	Absent on furlough
Beasley, Washington ..	"	"	.....
Franklin, Edward .....	"	"	.....
Groves, Isaac .....	"	"	.....
Hooker, Jabez	"	"	Absent on furlough
Henry, Augustus .....	"	"	.....
Joiner, Jiles	"	"	" " horse lost in service
Layman, Henry .....	"	"	.....
Meredith, Junior .....	"	"	.....
Murphy, William .....	"	"	.....
Provence, Albert .....	"	"	.....
Pulley, Thomas	"	"	Absent on furlough
Parks, Samuel .....	"	"	.....
Price, Richard	Pike Co.	"	Absent on furlough
Parks, Andrew	Franklin Co.	"	Tent cloth (private property) lost, value, \$3...
Rich, William .....	"	"	.....
Ran, William .....	"	"	.....
Roper, Seth .....	"	"	.....
Springs, David H. ....	"	"	.....
Worthen, Robert .....	"	"	.....
Ward, John	"	"	Absent on furlough
Ward, Dickson .....	"	"	.....
Watson, Robert .....	"	"	.....
Youngblood, Isaac ..	"	"	.....
Zacharias, George ..	"	"	.....

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss:
FRANKLIN COUNTY, }

We, John Ewing, Col. of the 2d Regt., and Obediah West, Captain in said Regiment, do solemnly swear that John Cunningham was enrolled in Capt. West's company, at Fort Wilbourn, on the 16th of June, 1832, in the service of the United States, served up to 12th of August faithfully, but on account of being absent on detached service, was not mustered out of service with his proper company. We further state on oath that it is our opinion that said John is fully entitled to pay and all allowances for said service.

(Signed.)
(Signed.)

JOHN EWING, COL.
OBEDIAH WEST, CAPT.

Subscribed and sworn before me the 9th of May, 1833.

(Signed.)

JOHN T. DAVIS, J. P.

CAPT. CHARLES DUNN'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States by the Governor of Illinois, by his order of May 15, 1832, from the date of its enrollment to August 13, 1832, the time of mustering out of service.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832	
Charles Dunn.....	Pope Co.....	June 16	Two horses in service.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Joseph Neal.....	"	"	Left at Fort Hamilton, sick.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
John Raum.....	"	"	Promoted to Brig. Maj., June 16, '32, 1st Brig.
James H. McColugh..	"	"	Elected and commis'd in place John Raum, (promoted June 16, 1832.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Jesse R. Pratt.....	"	"	Absent on furlough dated July 31, 1832
Andrew H. Drinnon..	"	"	Appointed 1st Sergt., in place of Pratt, July [31, 1832; horse lost, strayed or stolen.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
James F. Johnston..	"	"	Prom. Reg. Q. M. July 1, '32; mus. out as such
John Hamilton.....	"	"	U. S. halter lost.....
Jason B. Smith.....	"	"	Absent on furlough.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Arnold, James.....	"	"	U. S. camp-ax lost.....
Anderson, William..	" .....	" .....	.....
Bruce, David.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Bruce, Thomas.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Barr, William A.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Cowsert, Geo. W.....	"	"	Absent on furlough.....
Dobbins, John M.....	"	"	Left sick at Fort Hamilton.....
Hawley, Joshua S.....	"	"	U. S. halter lost.....
Hughes, Richard.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Harper, Joseph.....	"	"	U. S. halter lost.....
Hall, Thomas.....	"	"	U. S. tin bucket and camp-ax lost.....
Hodge, John P.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Kennedy, Jacob.....	"	"	U. S. halter lost.....
McCool, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Merow, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Paistly, William M.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Pearce, Daniel.....	"	"	Deserted July 20, 1832.....
Palmore, Willie R.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Palmore, Calvin H.....	"	"	U. S. hatchet lost.....
Pattello, Nathan.....	"	"	Absent on furlough.....
Pratt, Mathew Y.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Paisley, John.....	"	"	U. S. camp-ax, halter, bayonet-scabbard lost
Rose, James.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Slankard, Harrison.....	"	"	Horse lost, strayed or stolen.....
Smith, Hiram G.....	"	"	Absent on furlough.....
Wiley, Joseph.....	"	"	Left sick at Fort Hamilton.....
Whiteside, John.....	"	"	Absent on furlough dated July 31, 1832.....

CAPT. JONATHAN DURMAN'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois, called into the service of the United States by the Governor of the State of Illinois, by his order of May 15, 1832, from the date of its enrollment to Aug. 12, 1832, the time of its mustering out of service.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832	
Jonathan Durman	Pope Co.	June 16	Two horses and one servant in service.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Simon S. Bargar	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Jacob Benyard	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John B. Witt	"	"	
Thomas M. Ellis	"	"	
Green B. Veatch	"	"	
Alfred M. Hazel	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John Lewis	"	"	
Thomas Matthews	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anderson, Andrew	"	"	Left sick at Fort Wilbourn.
Allen, Marshall	"	"	Horse lost in service.
Banty, Jesse	"	"	
Baily, James	"	"	
Bowman, David	"	"	Absent on furlough.
Crawford, James	"	"	
Carlyle, William	"	"	Absent on furlough.
Cowsent, Samuel	"	"	Ord. to Ft. Wilbourn on duty; horse lost, shot
Davis, Colman	"	"	
Demick, Judetham C	"	"	
Dorset, William	"	"	
Holland, James	"	"	
Hobbs, Ezekial	"	"	Deserted July 20, 1832.
Harlice, William	"	"	Left on duty at Ft. Wilbourn to attend sick.
Hobbs, Christopher	"	"	Absent on furlough, granted on Surg's certif.
Jones, Alfred	"	"	
King, Anderson	"	"	
King, John	"	"	
Lewis, Joseph L.	"	"	Absent on furlough.
Lauderdale, John	"	"	
Martin, Isaac L.	"	"	
Noaks, Abraham	"	"	Left sick at Fort Hamilton.
Perrin, James	"	"	
Raney, Robert R.	"	"	Absent on furlough; horse lost in service.
Slankard, Jacob	"	"	Left at Fort Funk sick.
Williams, John	"	"	
Williams, James	"	"	" to attend the sick.
Williams, Josiah	"	"	
Williams, Isom	"	"	
Watkins, Isaac F.	"	"	Left at Funk's Fort to attend the sick.
Wallace, Squire	"	"	sick.
West, Joseph	Franklin Co.	"	Det. by cons'tnt from Capt. West's Co.; att'ch'd to Capt. Durman's.

CAPT. HOLMAN'S COMPANY

Of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States by the Governor of the State, by his order of May 15, 1832, from the date of its enrollment to the 2d day of August, 1832, when mustered out of service.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832	
Armistead Holman		June 15	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
James Duncan		"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>		1832.	
Squire Howell		June 15	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
O. H. Willey		"	
Joel Norris		"	
Abraham Duncan		"	One blanket lost in service.
Wintroy L. Crain		"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Manuel Hunter		"	
John Spiller		"	One horse lost in service.
Willis Tiner		"	
James Norris		"	
<i>Musician.</i>			
Thomas C. Lowden		"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Boid, Larry		"	
Crain, Noah		"	
Crain, Spencer		"	
Crain, Wm. B.		"	
Crain, Manuel R.		"	
Crain, Champ T.		"	
Chittrey, Alfred		"	
Daniel, Thomas		"	
Durock, Lewis		"	
Duncan, Wm. H.		"	
Fisher, Thomas		"	
Fisher, Solomon		"	
Gulley, Isaac		"	One U. S. scabbard belt lost
Hail, Thos.		"	and one horse.
Hunter, George W.		"	
Herring, Reuben		"	One horse lost in service.
Hancock, Thomas		"	
Hindman, Wm.		"	
Huffman, Westley		"	
James, Thomas		"	
Lastly, John		"	
Lewis, Isaac		"	
McAlley, Archibald		"	
Moake, Ezekiel		"	
Nelson, Morgan		"	
Nelson, James M.		"	Furloughed (inability for service) June 20, '32.
Phenix, John		"	
Russell, James S.		"	
Rowland, Wm.		"	
Russell, Phillip J.		"	
Rawls, Wm.		"	
Rawls, Harris		"	
Ryburn, Byrd T.		"	
Spiller, John B.		"	
Stroud, Daniel		"	
Stroud, Levi		"	
Spiller, Martin B.		"	
Stack, John		"	
Tarpley, Wm. H.		"	
Tippey, James		"	
Tiner, Isham		"	One belt and tomahawk lost in service.
Tiner, Joshua		"	
Williams, Tippe S.		"	
Williams, David		"	
Yancey, Hiram		"	
Yancey, Wm. R.		"	

THIRD REGIMENT.

CAPT. ARDIN BIGGERSTAFF'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois, called into the service of the United States by the Governor of Illinois, by his order of May 15, 1832, from the date of its enrollment to the 13th day of August, 1832, the time of mustering out of service. Enrolled for 90 days.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Ardin Biggerstaff	Hamilton Co.	1832. June 16	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Lewis Lane	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Wesley W. Wiltes	"	"	On furlough.
<i>Sergeants.</i> Wesley W. Gholston	"	"	On furlough.
James M. Wilson	"	"	
James Allen, Sr.	"	"	One saddle lost; value \$10.
William Fuller	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i> Joshua G. Weaver	"	"	One tent cloth lost on fore'd m'reh, val. \$4.68 $\frac{3}{4}$
Benjamin I. Allen	"	"	
Grandville Gholston	"	"	
Solomon Skelton	"	"	Appointed 4th Corporal
<i>Fifer.</i> Elisha Everett	"	"	
<i>Trumpeter.</i> Adonijah G. Grimes	"	"	On furlough.
<i>Privates.</i> Allen, John	"	"	
Allen, James, Jr.	"	"	
Bryant, James H.	"	"	
Bryant, William	"	"	
Blake, James	"	"	On furlough.
Crouch, Adam	"	"	
Cook, Ellison	"	"	
Campbell, William	"	"	
Drew, William	"	"	Tent-cloth lost, escap'g from Ind's; also coat.
Everett, Elijah	"	"	
Gallagher, James F.	"	"	Lost one bayonet belt; supposed stolen
Gibson, John	"	"	
Hynes, Andrew S.	"	"	
Johnson, Saml.	"	"	On furlough.
Jourdan, Jesse	"	"	
Jenkins, Thos. S.	"	"	
Johnson, William	"	"	On furlough.
Lowry, John	"	"	
Mayberry, David R.	"	"	On furlough.
Mayberry, Frederick	"	"	Discharged June 20, 1832, as sick.
Morris, Daniel	"	"	Lost one bayonet and bayonet belt
Martin, Saml.	"	"	On furlough.
Moore, Jesse	"	"	
Porter, Elbridge G.	"	"	
Riley, William	"	"	
Riley, F. A.	"	"	
Richey, J. M.	"	"	On furlough; lost horse in action, value, \$100.
Sexton, Charles	"	"	On furlough.
Stull, Nicholas	"	"	
Steerman, N. D.	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Steerman, W. M.	Hamilton Co.	June 16	
Shelton, Joseph	"	"	Promoted to Major June 16, 1832; lost horse ..
Trotter, Archibald.	"	"	
Trammel, Nicholas.	"	"	
Thomason, Jos. F.	"	"	
Wheeler, Washington	"	"	On furlough.
Wheeler, John.	"	"	

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the state of the company under my command, and that the "remarks" set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are, to the best of my knowledge, accurate and just.

(Signed.)

ARDIN BIGGERSTAFF, CAPT.,

Com. 2d Co., 2d Bat. 3d Regt., 1st Brig., Ill. Mounted Vol.

Station—Dixon Ferry. Date—Aug. 13, 1832.

CAPT. JOHN ONSLOTT'S COMPANY

Of the 3d Regiment of the 1st Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated —, 1832; mustered out August 15, 1832, by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
John Onslott.....	Clay Co.....	June 16.	Elected Captain May 29, 1832
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Trussey P. Hanson..	"	"	Elected First Lieutenant May 29, 1832
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Alfred J. Moore.....	"	"	Elected Second Lieutenant May 29, 1832
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Cyrus Wright.....	"	"	Appointed May 29, 1832
Elisha Bashford.....	"	"	"
Arch. T. Patterson ..	"	"	"
James Tompkins.....	"	"	Supposed disch'g'd by Gen. Scott; appointed (May 29, 1832)
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Samuel Whiteley.....	"	"	Appointed May 29, 1832
Strother B. Walker..	"	"	"
Joseph Whiteley.....	"	"	"
Francis Herman.....	"	"	"
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ano, James T.....	"	"	
Creek, Jefferson.....	"	"	
Cook, James.....	"	"	On furlough, by order of Col. Leech
Carbaugh, Sol. B.....	"	"	
Chamberlin, Young.....	"	"	
Campbell, Augur.....	"	"	
Daniels, Levi.....	"	"	
Fitzgerald, A. S.....	"	"	Broke down in service; furloughed Aug. 9, '32
Lethcoe, Joseph.....	"	"	
Logan, Russell.....	"	"	On furlough by order of Major Campbell
McDaniel, Hugh.....	"	"	Supposed discharged by Gen. Scott
McDaniel, Robert.....	"	"	
McGrew, John.....	"	"	On furlough, Aug. 9, 1832
McKenney, James.....	"	"	Broke down in service; furl. by Maj. Campbell
Moseley, Bennett W.....	"	"	
Martin, Perkey.....	"	"	Supposed discharged by Gen. Scott
Nicholson, John G.....	"	"	
Nelson, James.....	"	"	On furlough by order of Col. Leech
Rogers, Isaac.....	"	"	
Rogers, Thomas.....	"	"	
Skief, Jesse.....	"	"	
Songer, Abram.....	"	"	
Stallings, Lockhard.....	"	"	
Sineoe, David.....	"	"	On furlough by order of Major Campbell
Sutton, John.....	"	"	On furlough, Aug. 1, 1832
Speaker, John.....	"	"	On furlough, Aug. 9, 1832

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Tarter, Frederick....	Clay, Co.....	1832. June 16.	
Van Cleave, James..	"	"	
Walker, Isaac.....	"	"	On furlough, Aug. 9, 1832
Wickersham, Jas. L.	"	"	On furlough, Aug. 1, 1832
Whiteley, Martin....	"	"	

Took up line of March from Clay county June 2, 1832. Mustered into U. S. service June 16, 1832. Captain and other officers have drawn but one ration in kind each day, and but one-half bushel of corn for horse during the campaign, and eight days' rations to travel home on.

(Signed.)

JOHN ONSLOTT, CAPT.

On this 12th day of August, 1832.

CAPT. JAMES HALL'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois, called into the service of the United States by the Governor of Illinois, by his order of May 15, 1832, from the date of its enrollment to August 13, 1832, the time of mustering out of service.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
James Hall	Hamilton Co.	June 16	One iron-gray horse lost; value, \$100.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John Burton	"	"	Absent on furlough
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John Townsend	"	"	Absent on furlough
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Milton Carpenter....	"	"	Absent on furlough
Robert Witt	"	"	" " One mare stolen; value, \$100
John M. Smith.....	"	"	" "
Alfred More.....	"	"	" "
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John Heard.....	"	"	Discharged ———, 1832, by Capt. Palmer.....
Charles Heard.....	"	"	" " [valued at \$80
Keling T. Maulding..	"	"	Absent on furlough. One bay horse stolen,
Willis Atkinson.....	"	"	" "
<i>Bugleman.</i>			
Clinton Hopkins.....	"	"	" "
<i>Privates.</i>			
Adair, Phillip.....	"	"	" "
Bond, Elisha.....	"	"	" "
Burnett, John.....	"	"	" "
Brown, Shearwood..	"	"	" "
Burriss, Elijah.....	"	"	On furlough.....
Coffee, Thomas.....	Hamilton Co.	"	Absent on furlough
Cannimore, Samuel..	"	"	" "
Coons, Martin.....	"	"	One bay horse lost, valued at \$53
Davenport, James ..	"	"	Promoted June 16, 1832..... [lost, valued at \$67
Fouch, John.....	"	"	One bay horse, saddle, bridle and blanket
Hungate, Charles ..	Hamilton Co.	"	" "
Hall, Joseph.....	"	"	" "
Hutson, Sanford ..	"	"	Absent on furlough
Hall, Thomas.....	"	"	One sorrel mare broke down, valued at \$40...
Hauks, Thomas J.....	"	"	" "
Johnston, Jesse.....	"	"	Discharged by Capt. Palmer on ——— day.....
Krisel, Charles	Hamilton Co.	"	One gun lost on battle ground, valued at \$15.
Krisel, John.....	"	"	Absent on furlough
Lane, Louis.....	"	"	" "
Lane, Levin.....	"	"	Promoted June 16, 1832, to Q. M.-Sergt.....
Meredith, Frederick.	"	"	Absent on furlough
Monday, Samuel.....	"	"	" "
McBroom, Azahel ..	"	"	Absent on furlough
McLaughlin, Wm.....	"	"	" "
Morris, William.....	"	"	" " [valued at \$71
Maulding, Ambrose..	"	"	On furlough. One bay mare, etc., stolen.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Oglesby, Rhebin	Hamilton Co.,	1832. June 16	Horse, saddle, etc., stolen by Indians; fur-
Overturf, Adam	Hamilton Co.,	..	loughed.
Phelps, Charles	Hamilton Co.,	..	..
Pauley, Alexander .....	..	..	..
Perry, William .....	..	..	..
Prigmore, Willie .....	..	..	..
Redrick, Jonathan	Hamilton Co.,	..	Mare killed on forced march; valued at \$63...
Rich, John .....	..	..	..
Reynolds, Jeremiah .....	..	..	..
Shearly, Moses .....	..	..	Mare, etc., stolen by Indians; valued at \$94..
Schoolcraft, James .....	..	..	..
Sims, Martin .....	..	..	.. [furloughed.
Townsend, Hiram	Hamilton Co.,	..	Horse, saddle, etc., lost on forced march;
Tramel, Elijah .....	..	..	loughed.
White, Sneed .....	..	..	Mare, saddle, etc., stolen by Indians; fur-
Williams, Wiley .....	..	..	..
Ward, Samuel .....	..	..	..

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits true statement of the company under my command, and that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are, to the best of my knowledge, accurate and just.

(Signed.)

JAMES HALL, CAPT.,

Com. 1st Co., 2d Bat, 3d Regt., 1st Brig, Ill. Mounted Vol.

Mustered out of service by me, by order of Major-General Scott, commanding the N. W. army.

(Signed.)

Z. C. PALMER, CAPT.,

6th U. S. Inf., Com. Post.

CAPT. JAMES N. CLARK'S COMPANY

Of 3d Regiment, 1st Brigade, Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out August 15, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
James N. Clark.....	Wayne Co.,	June 16	Saddle, bridle and blanket lost
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
David Ray .....	..	..	One horse lost.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Jesse Laird.....	..	..	..
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Daniel Sumpter .....	..	..	On furlough August 10, 1832; lost saddle
William A. Howard .....	..	..	..
Henry Oley .....	..	..	2d August, 1832, Ft. Dickson, to be discharged
Isaac Street.....	..	..	..
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Joseph Walker .....	..	..	..
John A. McWhartens .....	..	..	On furlough Aug. 3, 1832
Lewis Watkins .....	..	..	..
Nathan E. Roberts..	..	..	..
<i>Privates.</i>			
Austin, Harris .....	..	..	..
Austin, James B. ....	..	..	..
Alexander, David .....	..	..	Discharged at Ft. Dickson, Aug. 2, 1832
Bain, Robert .....	..	..	On furlough Aug. 9, 1832
Bradshaw, Greenup .....	..	..	..
Bullard, Asa .....	..	..	..
Campbell, Joseph M. ....	..	..	Horse lost
Clark, James .....	..	..	..
Clark, William.....(H	..	..	..
Dickerson, Younger .....	..	..	..
Dolton, George.....	..	..	..
Dolton, Andrew C.....	..	..	..

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Farleigh, George....	Wayne Co.	June 16	
Fitzgerald, John F.	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 8, 1832
Garrison, Joseph L.	"	"	Left sick at Fort Wilbourn, June 19, 1832
Garrison, James....	"	"	
Graham, William....	"	"	
Hargrave, Jeremiah	"	"	
Harland, William....	"	"	Furloughed August 9, 1832
Haws, Alfred.....	"	"	
Haws, Benjamin....	"	"	
Hanson, John.....	"	"	Left at Fort Wilbourn, sick, June 19, 1832
James, Samuel.....	"	"	
Kenshalow, Peter...	"	"	
Martin, David.....	"	"	
Martin, Nathan....	"	"	
Mays, Andrew.....	"	"	
Mays, James.....	"	"	
McCullam, William..	"	"	
Morris, Joseph.....	"	"	
Ray, Chesley.....	"	"	
Ray, Asa.....	"	"	
Rister, Jacob.....	"	"	Left at Fort Wilbourn, sick, June 19, 1832
Sanders, Fenton....	"	"	
Sessions, Richard...	"	"	
Slocumb, David D....	"	"	Discharged at Fort Wilbourn, June 19, 1832
Smith, David.....	"	"	
Trotter, James.....	"	"	
Tyler, Johalen....	"	"	On furlough Aug. 9, 1832
Walker, George.....	"	"	
Walker, Greenbury..	"	"	
Warrick, Jefferson..	"	"	
Warrick, James R....	"	"	
Widdus, John G....	"	"	On furlough Aug. 9, 1832
White, John L.....	"	"	
Bradshaw, Arthur...	"	"	

James N. Clark elected Captain, May 12, 1832. David Ray elected 1st Lieut., May 12.
Jesse Laird elected 2d Lieut., May 12, 1832.

From Wayne county took up line on June 1, 1832. Mustered into service June 16, 1832.

CAPT. BERRYMAN G. WELLS' COMPANY

Of the 3d Regiment, 1st Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out August 15, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
<i>Captain.</i>		June 16	
Benjamin G. Wells..	Wayne Co.	June 16	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John Brown.....	"	"	On furlough from Aug. 7
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
James B. Carter....	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Hugh Stewart.....	"	"	Absent by leave of Col. Leech
James G. Browner..	"	"	
Leon Harrys.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 9
Riley T. Serratt....	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Robert S. Harriss...	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 9
Ransom Harriss....	"	"	
Albert Butler.....	"	"	
Elijah Harriss.....	"	"	On furlough Aug. 9
<i>Drummer.</i>			
Nathan Franklin....	"	"	On furlough Aug. 9

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Trumpeter.</i>			
Jonathan Wilsey....	Wayne Co....	1832, June 16.	On furlough Aug. 9.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bird, John.....	".....	".....	
Beach, Justis.....	".....	".....	Absent by leave of Col. Leech.....
Browner, John.....	".....	".....	
Berry, John.....	".....	".....	
Cates, Robert D.....	".....	".....	
Cates, Robert.....	".....	".....	Horse, etc., lost.....
Cook, Howlet H.....	".....	".....	
Cook, James M.....	".....	".....	
Carter, Isaac.....	".....	".....	
Carter, William.....	".....	".....	Absent by leave of Col. Leech.....
Downer, Job.....	".....	".....	
Gasten, Robert R.....	".....	".....	
Hall, Jacob.....	".....	".....	Furloughed Aug. 9.....
Hodge, Isaih.....	".....	".....	
Hodges, Isham.....	".....	".....	Absent Aug. 3 by leave of Col. Leech.....
Harland, James C.....	".....	".....	
Hart, Moses.....	".....	".....	Furloughed Aug. 9.....
Harriss, Joseph.....	".....	".....	Absent on leave to Galena; taken sick; went
Irvin, William.....	".....	".....	Furloughed June 25.....home without leave.
Lock, Samuel.....	".....	".....	Absent on furlough; one horse, etc., lost.....
McCracken, Jon't'n.....	".....	".....	One horse, etc., lost.....
Martin, Nathan.....	".....	".....	Absent from Aug. 3 by leave of Col. Leech.....
Neel, Samuel.....	".....	".....	
Neel, Andrew.....	".....	".....	
Neel, Henry.....	".....	".....	One horse, etc., lost.....
Phelps, Thomas.....	".....	".....	Absent by leave Aug. 3; one horse, etc., lost.
Smith, Nicholas.....	".....	".....	of Col. Leech; one musket,
Stephenson, John G.....	".....	".....	Furloughed Aug. 9.....etc., lost in battle.
Shoemaker, Enoch.....	".....	".....	Absent by leave Aug. 3; one horse lost.....
Shoemaker, Hugh.....	".....	".....	
Stephenson, Job.....	".....	".....	
Snider, John W.....	".....	".....	Furloughed Aug. 9; one horse, etc., lost.....
Staton, Westley.....	".....	".....	Absent by leave of Col. Leech, Aug. 3.....
Turner, Fielding C.....	".....	".....	
Turner, James.....	".....	".....	
White, William.....	".....	".....	Horse, etc., lost.....
Wells, M. C.....	".....	".....	Absent on furlough Aug. 9.....
Young, Clement C.....	".....	".....	

Berryman G. Wells elected Captain, John Brown elected First Lieutenant, James B. Carter elected Second Lieutenant, May 12, 1832. Non-commissioned officers appointed same date.

SPY BATTALION.

CAPT. WILLIAM N. DOBBINS' COMPANY

Of Spy Battalion, 1st Brigade, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States by the Governor's proclamation, dated April 19, 1832; mustered out August 16, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
William N. Dobbins	Marion Co.	June 16	Horse wounded, not fit for service; rifle lost.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Steven Yocam	"	"	Lost 1 U. S. halter
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
James Gray	"	"	On furlough August 11; horse killed
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John F. Draper	"	"	Absent by leave Aug. 11; lost 1 U. S. halter
Alfred Ray	"	"	
Samuel Hull	"	"	Absent by leave August 11
Daniel Mynes	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Hamilton Farthing	"	"	Horse killed; lost 1 U. S. rope
William B. Hadden	"	"	Absent by leave August 11
William T. Booth	"	"	Lost 1 U. S. halter
Joseph Gray	"	"	Absent by leave Col. Leech; horse killed
<i>Privates.</i>			
Allen, Benjamin	"	"	Lost 1 U. S. halter
Allen, John	"	"	Absent on furlough August 12
Allman, David W.	"	"	Absent by leave August 11; horse lost
Chandler, Wellas	"	"	11; killed
Craig, William H.	"	"	Disch.; must'd out by Lieut. Depriest Aug. 3.
Craig, Samuel	"	"	Discharged; horse wounded; lost U. S. halter
Dunken, Green R.	"	"	lost U. S. camp kettle
Eagan, John	"	"	
Farmer, William	"	"	
Fields, Green	"	"	Disch.; horse killed; lost 1 U. S. coffee pot
Field, Nathan	"	"	lost 1 U. S. frying pan
Gaston, William	"	"	horse killed; lost 1 U. S. coffee pot
Gray, William	"	"	
Hill, William	"	"	
Hollen, James	"	"	Absent by leave Aug. 11; lost 1 U. S. halter
Hutchison, Wm. G.	"	"	Discharged
Hays, Samuel H.	"	"	horse killed
Jones, John F.	"	"	Absent on furlough August 12
King, Willa	"	"	Discharged; lost 1 U. S. frying pan
King, William	"	"	camp kettle; horse killed
Lovel, James	"	"	Absent by leave August 11; horse killed
Livestone, Henry M.	"	"	
McDaniel, Henry	"	"	Horse lost
McGuire, John	"	"	Lost 1 U. S. halter
McGee, William	"	"	
Mabry, Dudley H.	"	"	Horse killed; rifle-gun lost; also, U. S. halter
Marsh, William	"	"	Absent by consent Gen. Atkinson Aug. 4
Nelms, Norfit B.	"	"	leave August 11; horse killed
Piles, Calven	"	"	Lost 1 U. S. halter; horse killed
Phelps, Zadock	"	"	
Phelps, John	"	"	Absent on furlough July 20
Richeson, James J.	"	"	Lost 1 U. S. halter
Sterges, Jesse	"	"	Absent on furlough August 11
Smith, Wellers	"	"	Discharged; horse killed
Smith, John F.	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Tompson, Bird M.....	Marion Co.....	1832. June 16.	Absent by leave Aug. 12; horse killed.....
Chls, John B.....	" ..	" ..	Discharged; horse killed.....
Williams, James.....	" ..	" ..	Absent by leave of Gen. Atkinson.....
Warren, Asa.....	" ..	" ..	Absent on furl. Aug. 11; lost 1 U. S. halter;
Wright, Leven.....	" ..	" ..	Discharged; horse killed.....[horse killed.]
Young, Edward.....	" ..	" ..	

Company was organized in Marion county May 4, 1832. Marched, June 1, for Fort Willbourn. Mustered into service June 17, 1832. Fourteen horses killed in battle at Kellogg's Grove, six wounded and three taken by the enemy, June 25, 1832.

James Eagan, left sick at Fort Wilbourn, to be discharged by Gen. Atkinson.

Issac Coppall,

Wm. Howell,

I certify that Young Burbee, a private of my company, was detailed as Hospital Steward, and served out his full term, and was mustered out on the field and staff muster roll of the Spy Battalion.

(Signed.)

WM. N. DOBBINS, CAPT.

CAPT. JAMES BOWMAN'S COMPANY

Of the Odd Battalion of Spies, 1st Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out, Aug. 16, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> James Bowman	Jefferson Co..	1832 June 17	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Franklin S. Casey....	"	June 16	Furloughed Aug. 7, 1832.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Green Deprist.....	"	"	Supposed to be furloughed Aug. 3, 1832.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> Stephen C. Hicks.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 17, 1832.....
Eli D. Anderson.....	"	"	Promoted 1st Serg't, <i>vice</i> Hicks, furloughed.....
John R. Suterfield....	"	"	Supposed to be discharged August 12, 1832.....
Littleton, Daniel.....	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i> George Bullock.....	"	"	
James Bullock.....	"	"	
Isaac S. Casey.....	"	"	Furloughed August 7, 1832.....
Isaac Deprist.....	"	"	Supposed to be discharged August 3, 1832.....
<i>Privates.</i> Anderson, H. S.....	"	"	Promoted.....
Atchison, Wash'ton....	"	"	Supposed to be discharged August 3, 1832.....
Atchison, Ignatius....	"	"	"
Bingeman, William....	"	"	"
Bradford, Joseph.....	"	"	"
Bruce, Marcus D.....	"	"	"
Buffington, Philip C..	"	"	"
Baugh, John.....	"	"	"
Carpenter, Sam'l W....	"	"	
Casey, Zadock.....	"	"	Promoted and furloughed July 2, 1832.....
Darnall, John.....	"	"	Supposed to be discharged August 3, 1832.....
Deweze, William.....	"	"	
Elkin, Gazaway.....	"	"	
Elkin, Robert.....	"	"	
Faulkenby, Isaac.....	"	"	
Gastin, Wm. D.....	"	"	Sick in tent.....
Holder, Willis B.....	"	"	
Hays, William B.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 6, 1832.....
Ham, James.....	"	"	
Harlow, Joel.....	"	"	
Isam, John.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 7, 1832.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Kitrel, David.....	Jefferson Co..	1832. June 16	Supposed to be discharged August 3, 1832
Martin, James C.....	" "	" "	" " " 12
Miner, James F.....	" "	" "	" " " 3
McBrien, John E.....	" "	" "	Supposed to be discharged August 12, 1832.....
Newby, Hezekiah.....	" "	" "	" " " "
Owens, Joshua.....	" "	" "	" " " "
Owens, Peter.....	" "	" "	" " " "
Parish, Wiott.....	" "	" "	" " " "
Pace, George W.....	" "	" "	Furloughed July 10, 1832, to care for wounded
Rhea, James.....	" "	" "	" " " "
Reynolds, Jacob.....	" "	" "	Supposed discharged Aug. 12, 1832
Tarnison, William.....	" "	" "	Discharged Aug. 12, 1832

Dead:

		1832	
Allen, William.....	Jefferson Co..	June 16	Killed at Kellogg's Grove June 25
Black, James.....	" "	" "	.....
Band, James B.....	" "	" "	.....
Bradford, Abner.....	" "	" "	.....
Meek, Robert.....	" "	" "	Wounded (?)
Randolph, Marcus ..	" "	" "	Wounded at Kellogg's Grove; furl'd June 10.

I certify on honor that Zadock Casey volunteered in my company as a private, and proceeded to Fort Wilbourn, where, on June 17, 1832, he was promoted to Paymaster of the Spy Battalion, and served as such to the end of the Indian war. He is therefore entitled to traveling pay as a private to Wilbourn from this place.

(Signed.)

JAMES BOWMAN,

MOUNT VERNON, May 16, 1833.

late Captain.

Company organized May 28, 1832. Marched for Hennepin June 12, 1832.

12 horses killed at Kellogg's Grove, June 25, 1832.

8 wounded

5 missing

4 wounded

Recovered.

Mustered into service at Wilbourn June 17, 1832. Drew only one-half bushel corn per horse, since mustered into service. Drew only one ration per day for self since mustered into service. Furnished 8 days' rations each at Springfield.

DETACHMENT.

CAPT. WILLIAM S. STEPHENSON'S DETACHMENT

Of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States by the Governor of the State, by his order of May 15, 1832, from the date of its enrollment to the 2d day of August, 1832, when mustered out of service.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> James G. Corder	Franklin Co.	1832. June 16.	.....
<i>Sergeant.</i> Abraham Ray .....	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i> James G. Trovillian. William Crawford...	" "	" "	Horse killed in battle; saddle and bridle lost. Horse lost; supposed stolen by Indians.....
<i>Privates.</i> England, William ... Flannagan, Jas. W. ... Galloway, Robert ... Harrison, Benj. N. ... Hutson, John ... Herold, Lewis ... Ice, James ... Jones, Whitman ... Kirkpatrick, William ... Kirkpatrick, Edward ... Mutton, Wilson L ... Newman, Clayton ... Piner, William ... Polk, John ... Taylor, John ... Williams, Milton ...	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	..... Horse and saddle lost .. Horse shot in battle; saddle, bridle, etc., lost Horse lost in battle; also saddle and bridle.. Horse shot in battle .. Horse killed in battle; saddle-bags, etc., lost Horse killed in battle..... Horse lost in battle; also saddle and bridle.. Horse killed in battle; saddle, bridle, etc., lost

Capt. Charles Dunn's Company, Second Regiment, First Brigade, detached part thereof:

<i>Sergeants.</i> William T. Walters .. James Modglin	Pope Co.	1832 June 16	.....
Samuel Roper .....	"	"	.....
<i>Corporal.</i> Ransom King .....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i> Barger, Abraham S. ... Crane, Elkin .....	" "	" "	.....
Cooper, David .....	"	"	.....
Dyke, John .....	"	"	.....
Fulkerson, James ... Lauderdale, William ... Walters, Thomas, Jr. ... Walters, William H. ... Whiteside, William ...	" " " " "	" " " " "	..... Horse lost in service in forced march

Capt. Russell's Company, First Regiment, First Brigade:

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Edward Vinson.....	Gallatin Co....	1832, June 16	.....
<i>Privates.</i> Birchum, Joseph.....	" ..	" ..	Horse lost in service in forced march
Dunn, Isham .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Hill, Allen .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Hampton, David .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Wise, William	" ..	" ..	Horse lost in service in forced march

Capt. Arman's Company, Second Regiment, First Brigade:

<i>Corporals.</i> Alexander McCorkle	Pope Co.....	1832 June 16.	.....
Thomas W. Tanner.....	" ..	" ..	Horse lost in service in forced march.....
<i>Bugler.</i> John Castner.....	" ..	" ..	.....
<i>Privates.</i> Alexander, William.....	" ..	" ..	.....
Bennet, Richard.....	" ..	" ..	Horse and saddle lost in service
Bayless, William H.	" ..	" ..	Absent on furlough
Dyer, Joel	" ..	" ..	Horse rode down in forced march, and left ..
Holoman, James	" ..	" ..	Horse lost in service, and saddle left
McMurphy, John.....	" ..	" ..	.....
Tanner, John A. ....	" ..	" ..	.....
Williams, William.....	" ..	" ..	Horse badly lamed in service, and left.....
Wallace, Sampson.....	" ..	" ..	.....

Capt. West's Company, Second Regiment, First Brigade:

<i>Sergeants.</i> James Youngblood.....	Franklin Co....	1832 June 16.	.....
James Parker .....	" ..	" ..	.....
<i>Corporals.</i> Aaron Youngblood.....	" ..	" ..	.....
Martin Asbridge .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Obediah Rich.....	" ..	" ..	.....
<i>Privates.</i> Cane, John.....	" ..	" ..	.....
Finney, William.....	" ..	" ..	.....
Groves, William.....	" ..	" ..	.....
Gibbons, William .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Keaster, Lewis .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Keaster, George .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Murphy, John .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Welty, Jacob	" ..	" ..	Horse crippled in forced march; saddle left..
Youngblood, Sol.....	" ..	" ..	.....
Youngblood, Jonathan ..	" ..	" ..	.....

Capt. Holiday's Company, First Regiment, First Brigade:

<i>Private.</i> Mason Wood.....	Gallatin Co....	1832, June 16
------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-------

Capt. Bowyer's Company, Second Regiment, First Brigade:

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Corporal.</i>		1832	
John Suleven.....	Franklin Co..	June 16	.....
<i>Sergeant.</i>			
Elijah Estes.....	" ..	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Aikins, Walter L....	" ..	"	.....
Estes, John .....	" ..	"	.....
Hutson, Owen .....	" ..	"	.....
McClain, Aikin .....	" ..	"	.....

SECOND BRIGADE.

FIRST REGIMENT.

CAPT. THOS. B. ROSS' COMPANY

1st Regiment, 2d Brigade, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out August 15, 1832, by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Thos. B. Ross.....	Coles Co.....	June 18	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
James Shaw.....	" .....	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Isaac Lewis.....	"	"	Resigned July 25, 1832.....
Thomas Seonce.....	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant July 25, 1832.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
James Shaw, 1st....	"	"	Horse lost in service.....
Daniel Needham, 2d.	" .....	"	.....
Thos. Barnham, 3d..	"	"	Furl. from Ft. Dickson Aug. 13; app. 3d Sergt.
Silas M. Parker, 3d..	"	"	Disch. f'm Ft. Coscanang on Surg. cer. July 19
Samuel Doty, 4th....	" .....	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Van S. Castin, 1st....	"	"	[Coscanang. Sup. disch. under Capt. Brimberry; left at Ft.
James James, 2d....	" .....	"	.....
John Barnham, 4th..	"	"	Furl. from Ft. Dickson Aug. 13; horse lost....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Austin, Nathan.....	" .....	"	.....
Adams, John J.....	"	"	[Coscanang.
Ashman, Hezek'li N.	"	"	Sup. disch. under Capt. Brimberry; left at Ft.
Brown, James G.....	"	"	Furloughed June 22, 1832, from Ft. Wilbourn.
Barker, Thomas.....	"	"	Prom. 3d Sergt. July 25; furl. Aug. 13, Ft. Wil.
Bracken, Jesse.....	" .....	"	.....
Baker, Mark.....	"	"	Furloughed August 13 from Ft. Dickson.....
Carrieo, John.....	"	"	Left sick at Ft. Dickson
Canterbury, Reuben.	"	"	[Coscanang.
Custin, Harman.....	"	"	Sup. disch. under Capt. Brimberry; left at Ft.
Chadwell, John.....	"	"	" " " "
Duty, William.....	"	"	" " " "
Duty, Richard.....	"	"	" " " "
Easton, John W.....	"	"	Furloughed at Ft. Dickson August 13, 1832.....
Frust, Samuel.....	"	"	Horse lost in service.....
Frazier, William.....	"	"	[Coscanang.
Frost, Henry.....	"	"	Sup. disch. under Capt. Brimberry; left at Ft.
Gordon, Patrick.....	" .....	"	.....
Gastin, Gibson.....	"	"	" " " "
Gately, John G.....	Sangamon Co	"	" " " "
Hart, Jonathan.....	Coles Co.....	"	" " " "

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Halfhill, Abram.....	Coles Co.....	June 18	.....
Hays, Thomas.....	".....	".....	Lost 1 pistol in service, worth \$5.....
Kellogg, Samuel.....	".....	".....	Disch. fm Ft. Coscanang on Surg. cer. July 19.....
Lester, Segler H.....	".....	".....	..... (Coscanang.....
Logan, William.....	".....	".....	Sup. disch. under Capt. Brimberry; left at Ft.....
Odell, Isaac.....	".....	".....	.....
Phelps, Chas. D.....	".....	".....	.....
Parker, Nathaniel.....	".....	".....	.....
Parker, Benj., Jr.....	".....	".....	.....
Parker, Jonathan.....	".....	".....	.....
Riley, Thomas.....	".....	".....	.....
Sluder, Thomas C.....	".....	".....	.....
Scott, Andrew.....	".....	".....	.....
Stone, James H.....	".....	".....	.....
Shin, T. G. M.....	".....	".....	.....
Vincent, Obediah.....	".....	".....	.....
Vanwinkle, Green L.....	".....	".....	.....
White, William M.....	".....	".....	.....
Waldrope, John.....	Clark Co.....	".....	.....
Williams, Henry.....	Coles Co.....	".....	.....
Williams, Horace.....	".....	".....	Sick; furl. from Ft. Wilbourn June 22, 1832.....
Waldrope, William.....	".....	".....	Furloughed from Kellogg's Grove Aug. 11.....
Woodall, David.....	".....	".....	..... Ft. Williams June 22.....
Young, John.....	".....	".....	.....

The company was organized and marched for the place of rendezvous on the 4th day of June, 1832. Drew one-half bushel corn per man, forage, while in service. One bucket, one ax, one coffee pot, two tin cups, two frying pans, two tin pans, public property, lost while in service.

(Signed.)

THOS. B. ROSS, CAPT

N. B.—Two hundred and eighty rations have been drawn for this company for traveling home from place of being mustered out of service.

(Signed.)

THOS. B. ROSS, CAPT.,

CAPT. SAMUEL BRIMBERRY'S COMPANY

1st Regiment, 2d Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out Aug. 15, 1832, by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>		June 19	
Philip B. Smith.....	Edgar Co.....	June 19	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
James Adams.....	".....	".....	.....
William Craig.....	".....	".....	Ordered to Dixon; supposed mustered out..
William Morgan.....	".....	".....	Absent by order Gen. Atkinson.....
John Morgan.....	".....	".....	Horse and equipage lost.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John Ripple, 1st.....	".....	".....	.....
John Young, 4th.....	".....	".....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anglin, Valentine.....	".....	".....	.....
Cronnick, Philip.....	".....	".....	.....
Crist, John.....	".....	".....	.....
Clapp, Joseph.....	".....	".....	.....
Charters, Duncan M.....	".....	".....	.....
Craig, Isaac N.....	".....	".....	Ordered to Dixon; supposed mustered out..
Craig, Robert.....	".....	".....	.....
Craig, Alexander.....	".....	".....	.....
Elledge, Isaac.....	".....	".....	Absent with leave; supposed mustered out..
Ferrell, John.....	".....	".....	.....
Ferrell, William.....	".....	".....	.....
Goodman, William.....	".....	".....	.....
Grinder, Henderson.....	".....	".....	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Henson, Robert	Edgar Co.	June 19	.....
Jones, Richard .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Jones, Thomas	"	"	Ordered to Dixon; supposed mustered out ..
Redmon, Greenbury .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wells, Elijah .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Walls, James .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Williams, Samuel	"	"	Mare lost July 27, 1832.....
Wells, David A. ....	" .....	" .....	.....

Moses Anglin and Joseph Andrews, privates of this company, were mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of June, 1832; mounted, armed and equipped, and on the 21st day of June were discharged by Brig.-Gen. Atkinson, being out of health. Their names were omitted on this muster roll by oversight, and they are fully entitled to pay to 21st of June, 1832.

(Signed.) SAMUEL BRIMBERRY, CAPT.,

(Signed.)

M. K. ALEXANDER, -

Brig.-Gen. 2d Brig. Ill. Mil.

N. B.—The officers and men of this company have drawn only one ration each per day, and one-half bushel of corn forage each, during the campaign, and rations were furnished by each individual from home to Hennepin, on the Illinois river.

N. B.—This company was organized on the 10th day of May, 1832, and started from Paris, Edgar county, on the 4th day of June, 1832, to Hennepin, to rendezvous there on the 10th, by the Governor's orders. From there ordered to Wilbourn to rendezvous, on the 15th day of June, 1832. On the 17th were formed into regiment. On the 18th of June formed into a brigade, and on the 19th day of June, 1832, mustered into service.

Drew 10 days' traveling rations.

CAPT. ISAAC SANFORD'S COMPANY

1st Regt., 2d Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. This company was organized, etc., in Edgar county, May 10, 1832. Mustered out August 15, 1832, by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
<i>Captain.</i> Isaac Sanford	Edgar Co.	June 19	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William Runyan .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Aloysius Brown	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 4, 1832.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> Thomas J. Buntain .....	" .....	" .....	.....
George G. Boord	"	"	Mare and equipage lost.....
Charles Bodine .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Alfred VanHoutan	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 4, 1832; lost his horse.....
<i>Corporals.</i> John D. Bozeith	"	"	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry
John Smith	"	"	"
Wineson Robertson	"	"	"
James Cummings	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 4, 1832.....
<i>Privates.</i> Allen, Harding C. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Buntain, Andrew E.	"	"	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry
Breedon, Fielder .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Bradshaw, Elias	"	"	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry
Boord, Mezaldue H.	"	"	"
Cupps, George W.	"	"	"
Cowan, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Camp, Abisha	"	"	Mare lost, lamed and rendered useless.....
Cummings, John	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 4, 1832.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Davis, Abraham.....	Edgar Co.	June 19	Left sick at Fort Coscanang, July 10, 1832.....
Drummond, Henry.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Davis, James.....	" " " "	" " "	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry.....
Ewing, James.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Edwards, Allemus.....	" " " "	" " "	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry.....
Ewing, George.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Furnish, Thomas.....	" " " "	" " "	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry.....
Foster, Arthur.....	" " " "	" " "	Furloughed Aug. 4, 1832.....
Foster, John.....	" " " "	" " "	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry.....
Fuller, John.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Gillepey, James.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Harding, George.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Hunter, Andrew.....	" " " "	" " "	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry.....
Hollingsworth, John.....	" " " "	" " "	Lost one pistol, appraised at \$3.....
Hunsacker, Benj'min.....	" " " "	" " "	Furloughed Aug. 9, 1832.....
Hill, John.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Hawkins, James.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Hunter, Spencer R.....	" " " "	" " "	Sick.....
Jourdan, Hartwell.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Kehoe, Young.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Knight, John.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Knight, Joseph.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Lowery, Jacob D.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Lewis, William.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Martin, Chas. K.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Murphy, W. C.....	" " " "	" " "	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry.....
McIntire, Lucius.....	" " " "	" " "	Furloughed Aug. 4, 1832.....
McCully, Henry.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Montgomery, Wm.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Morrison, David.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Martain, John.....	" " " "	" " "	Name omit'd on original roll; on duty f'm start.....
Maey, Samuel.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Nolle, Thomas.....	" " " "	" " "	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry.....
Pownall, George C.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Percell, James C.....	" " " "	" " "	Furloughed Aug. 4, 1832; lost horse and gun..
Percell, Edward.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Ray, Martain.....	" " " "	" " "	Furloughed Aug., 1832.....
Ray, Isaac.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Ray, Jesse.....	" " " "	" " "	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry.....
Ray, James.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Ray, William.....	" " " "	" " "	Left at Dixon's Ferry, June 25, 1832.....
Ross, William.....	" " " "	" " "	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry.....
Reed, George.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Reed, William.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Ripple, Daniel.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Ripple, Michael.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Stump, Francis.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Taylor, Joseph.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Taylor, Gabril N.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Ferrill, John.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
VanHoutan, Isaac.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
VanHoutan, Wm.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Wilson, Larkin.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "
Wilson, Reason.....	" " " "	" " "	" " " "

Record of events which may be necessary or useful for future reference at the War Department, or for present information:

N. B.—This company was organized on the 10th day of May, 1832, and started from Paris, Edgar county, on the 4th day of June, 1832, to Hennepin, to rendezvous there on the 10th, by the Governor's orders. From thence ordered to Wilbourn to rendezvous on the 15th day of June, 1832; on the 17th of June were formed into regiments; on the 18th of June formed into a brigade, and on the 19th day of June, 1832, mustered into service of the United States.

Rations have been drawn for the company at this place to return home, viz: Ten days, up to and including 25th day of August, 1832. I also believe, by information, that those men ordered to Dixon's are discharged under Capt. Brimberry.

Received, also, of the United States, 11 halters, 4 tent cloths; 3 of the best cloths have been returned, the other tent worn out or lost. All the halters worn out or lost.

All of which I certify on honor, at Dixon's Ferry, August 15, 1832.

(Signed.)

ISAAC SANFORD.

The officers and men of the company have drawn only one ration each per day, and one-half bushel corn forage each, during the campaign, and rations were furnished by each individual from home to Hennepin, on the Illinois river. All of which I certify on honor the 15th day of August, 1832.

(Signed.)

ISAAC SANFORD, CAPT.

CAPT. ROBERT GRIFFIN'S COMPANY

Of the 1st Regiment, 2d Brigade, Illinois Mounted Volunteers, army of the United States, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated 1832; mustered out August 15, 1832, by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Robert Griffin.....	Edgar Co. ..	June 19	Two buckets, ax, tub, lost, Mud Lake to Dixon
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
George Moke.....	" ..	"	One halter lost on the march
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Wm. N. Redman.....	" ..	"	Detailed to Dixon; supposed to be discharged
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Jesse Raper.....	" ..	"	.....
George Phillips.....	" ..	"	Detailed to Dixon; supposed to be discharged
Edmund Minor.....	" ..	"	Absent with leave.....
George Redman.....	" ..	"	supposed to be discharged
<i>Corporals.</i>			
James McCoy.....	" ..	"	.....
Wm. P. Hicklin.....	" ..	"	Absent with leave; 1 horse lost.....
Wm. H. Faulkner.....	" ..	"	.....
Addison M. Quivy.....	" ..	"	Absent with leave; supposed to be discharged
<i>Pirates.</i>			
Alexander, Edmund	" ..	"	Absent without leave; supposed discharged.
Bryant, William.....	" ..	"	.....
Craig, John.....	" ..	"	Horse and equipments lost at Ft. Wilbourn..
Coe, James.....	Vermilion Co.	"	Detailed to Dixon; supposed to be discharged
Clapp, Levi.....	Edgar Co. ..	"	.....
Darnal, Wm.....	" ..	"	Horse, etc., lost; disch. on Surgeon's certif...
Downs, Abraham.....	" ..	"	Absent without leave.....
Davis, Samuel.....	" ..	"	Furloughed August 13, 1832.....
Dick, Ferdinand.....	" ..	"	Detailed to Dixon; supposed to be discharged
Elledge, William.....	" ..	"	Ft. Hamilton to hunt horses.....
Flood, William.....	" ..	"	.....
Fears, William.....	" ..	"	One camp kettle lost on forced march.....
Flack, James.....	" ..	"	Furlough.....
Furness, John.....	" ..	"	Detailed to Dixon; 1 horse lost.....
Green, William.....	" ..	"	.....
Harbaugh, Jacob.....	" ..	"	.....
Hensley, George W.	" ..	"	Equipage lost.....
Jones, Thomas.....	" ..	"	Absent without leave; supposed discharged..
Lacksu, Tobias J.....	" ..	"	.....
Lamb, Arthur.....	" ..	"	.....
May, William.....	" ..	"	Horse and equipage lost.....
Martin, Moses.....	" ..	"	Left at Fort Wilbourn, sick.....
Nobles, Jonathan B.	" ..	"	.....
Owsley, Henry.....	" ..	"	.....
Patterson, Jonathan	" ..	"	Detailed to Ft. Dixon; 1 horse, etc., lost.....
Packet, John.....	" ..	"	" Dixon; supposed to be discharged
Parish, James.....	" ..	"	.....
Rockhold, Ezekiel.....	" ..	"	Horses and equipage lost.....
Stewart, Joseph H.....	" ..	"	Detailed to Dixon; supposed to be discharged
Sizemon, Martin.....	" ..	"	Absent without leave.....
Southerland, R. B.....	" ..	"	.....
Snyder, William.....	" ..	"	Horse and equipage lost.....
Smith, Samuel.....	" ..	"	.....
Tennery, Isaac H.....	" ..	"	.....
Tennery, Patrick C.....	" ..	"	.....
Thompson, John S.....	" ..	"	Absent without leave.....
Tale, John.....	" ..	"	Detailed to Dixon; supposed to be discharged
Wayne, George W.....	" ..	"	.....
Wright, Joseph.....	" ..	"	.....

N. B.—This company was organized on the 10th day of May, 1832, and started from Paris, Edgar county, on the 4th day of June, 1832, to Hennepin, to rendezvous there on the 10th, by the Governor's orders. From thence, ordered to Wilbourn, to rendezvous there on the 15th of June, 1832. On the 17th of June, were formed into Regiments. On the 18th of June, formed into Brigades; and, on the 19th day of June, 1832, mustered into service. Drew ten days' traveling rations.

N. B.—The officers and men of this company have drawn only one ration each per day, and one-half bushel of corn forage, each, during the campaign; and rations were furnished by each individual from home to Hennepin, on the Illinois river.

CAPT. JONATHAN MAYO'S COMPANY

Of the 1st Regiment, 2d Brigade, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated —, 1832; mustered out August 15, 1832, by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Jonathan Mayo	Edgar Co.	June 19.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Edward Y. Russell	"	"	Absent with leave, Aug. 4, 1832.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John S. McConkey	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
James Buchanan	"	"	Appointed 1st Sergeant June 19, 1832.
David Crozier	"	"	
Daniel Spencer	"	"	Horse lost.
Joseph G. Barkley	"	"	Appointed 4th Sergeant June 19, 1832.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Simon Cameron	"	"	
Tracy Wheeler	"	"	
James Bailey	"	"	Ordered to Dixon's; supposed discharged.
William N. Shaw	"	"	Appointed 4th Corporal June 19, 1832.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Alexander, Wash'ton	"	"	
Bradley, John C.	"	"	Horse lost.
Burch, Newell	"	"	Supposed to be discharged; horse lost.
Bond, William	"	"	two horses lost.
Bassford, Jonathan S	"	"	Supposed to be discharged.
Carter, Willard	"	"	
Dezar, George	"	"	
Dill, John	"	"	
Dill, Milton M.	"	"	Supposed to be discharged.
Doughertee, Thos. H	"	"	
Elder, Hugh M.	"	"	
Evans, Thomas	"	"	
Huff, Calvin H.	"	"	Absent with leave July 8, 1832.
Hobbs, Thomas	"	"	Aug. 4, 1832.
Hobbs, Enos	"	"	
Jones, Samuel	"	"	
Lowry, Reuben	"	"	Horse lost.
Lycan, Jacob J.	"	"	
Morgan, Wells	"	"	
Martin, Enos	"	"	
Morgan, Thomas	"	"	
Montgonera, Alex.	"	"	Supposed to be discharged.
Matthews, John	"	"	
Pence, Emanuel	"	"	
Phillips, William	"	"	
Penson, Thomas	"	"	Absent with leave Aug. 1, 1832.
Rhea, Robert M.	"	"	
Rice, Hawkins	"	"	
Rice, Lewis	"	"	
Scott, Daniel	"	"	
Summerville, John	"	"	
Sprague, Harrison	"	"	Supposed to be discharged.
Scott, Matthew R.	"	"	
Scott, Joseph	"	"	
Sumpter, Alexander	"	"	Horse lost.
Sumpter, Abraham	"	"	Supposed to be discharged; horse lost.
Trimble, Green C.	"	"	
Vance, William B.	"	"	
Vance, Joseph	"	"	
Wilson, John	"	"	Horse lost.
Wyatt, Augustus B.	"	"	
Welch, Isaiah	"	"	Rifle bursted.
Welch, Abraham	"	"	
Whalen, Patrick	"	"	Absent with leave, Aug. 4, 1832.
Whitley, William	"	"	Transferred; appointed Hosp. Stew'd June 19

Resigned:

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>First Sergeant.</i> Parker, Leonard B..	Edgar Co.	1832. June 19	Appointed Quartermaster June 19, 1832.....

The officers and men of this company have drawn only one ration each per day, and one-half bushel of corn forage each during the campaign, and rations were furnished by each individual from Edgar county to Hennepin.

(Signed.)

J. MAYO, CAPT.

This company was organized at Paris, Edgar county, on the 10th day of May, 1832; took up the line of march for Hennepin on the 4th of June, the place where it was ordered to rendezvous, and reached that place on the 11th of June, and was mustered into the United States service at Wilbourn on June 19, 1832.

Ten days' rations are required, 8 drawn, 2 to be drawn.

(Signed.)

J. MAYO, CAPT.

William Whitley served till the 19th of July, when he engaged in the wagon train. He is entitled to pay till July 19, 1832,

(Signed.)

J. MAYO, CAPT.

CAPT. ROYAL A. NOTT'S COMPANY

Of the 1st Regiment, 2d Brigade, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of General Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated 15th of May, 1832. This company was organized in Clark county, May 31, 1832. Mustered out August 15, 1832, by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Royal A. Nott.....	Clark Co	1832. June 19.	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Daniel Poorman.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> George W. Young	"	"	July 21, 1832, ord'd to Dixon's; disch.; lost mare
<i>Sergeants.</i> Stephen Archer .....	" .....	" .....	.....
John Fears .....	" .....	" .....	.....
James Lockard .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Oliver C. Lawwill.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i> William T. McClure..	" .....	" .....	.....
James Dunlap	"	"	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's; since disch..
Noah Beauchamp .....	" .....	" .....	.....
John W. Thompson..	"	"	Lost sorrel mare, saddle, bridle and blanket.
<i>Privates.</i> Archer, Jesse K. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Boone, Daniel	"	"	Lost horse; strayed away.....
Burk, Samuel	"	"	Lost horse; ordered to Dixon's; since disch..
Bostick, William .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Berry, George .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Bennett, Thomas F. ..	" .....	" .....	.....
Cooper, Theophelos. ..	"	"	Lost his horse
Cowen, Joel .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Cooper, Chalkley I. ..	"	"	July 21, 1832, ord'd to Dixon's; disch.; lost mare
Crip, Jeremiah .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Chenewith, Martin L. .	" .....	" .....	.....
DeHart, Alex. H.	"	"	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's; discharged..
DeHart, Lorenzo D. ..	" .....	" .....	.....
Davis, Alhanan H.	"	"	Lost his mare.....
Davis, Daniel .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Dolsen, Samuel	"	"	Furloughed at Prairie du Chien Aug. 9, 1832..
Fleming, Andrew	"	"	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's; discharged..
Fanin, Ahalis	"	"	Horse worn out and left at Dixon's Ferry
Fears, Phineas	"	"	Lost his blanket.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Grove, Martin	Clark Co	June 19.	.....
Grant, John B. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Henderson, James E. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Henderson, Hez. A. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Johnson, Sandford .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Kenny, Moses	"	"	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry; disch..
Lafferty, Marshall .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lathrop, Artemus .....	" .....	" .....	.....
McCabe, William .....	" .....	" .....	.....
McCabe, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
McGuire, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Minor, Thomas .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Ogden, Benjamin	"	"	Sick and furloughed June 21, 1832
Ogden, Nehemiah .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Peters, Absalom O. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Poorman, Samuel	"	"	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry; disch.
Prero, Samuel	"	"	Furloughed at Prairie du Chien Aug. 7, 1832 ..
Prero, Ira .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Payne, Ebenezer	"	"	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry; disch.
Squires, Lyman R. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Sharp, Elon	"	"	Lost his blanket
Shaw, James .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Stafford, Elijah	"	"	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry; disch.
Van Winkle, John	"	"	Lost his blanket
Waters, John	"	"	Lost his horse
Wade, Thomas .....	" .....	" .....	.....
White, Thomas	"	"	Left his mare, etc., at Dixon's Ferry

This company of Volunteers assembled in Darwin, Clark county, Illinois, on the 31st day of May, 1832, and then and there elected officers, and from that place marched on the third day of June, 1832, and under the Governor's order rendezvoused at Hennepin, on the Illinois river, 11th day of June; next day marched and arrived at Fort Wilbourne, Lower Rapid, Illinois river, and the company was mustered into the United States service on the 19th day of said month of June, 1832. Rations have been drawn for the company at this place to return home, to-wit: fourteen days, up to and including the 28th day of August, 1832.

(Signed.)

ROYAL A. NOTT, CAPT.

AUGUST 15, 1832.

This company's officers and men have drawn one ration of provisions each per day only, and one peck of corn forage for horses each, and no more, during the campaign, and each individual furnished his own rations from home to Hennepin, on the Illinois river.

All of which I certify on honor.

(Signed.)

ROYAL A. NOTT,

AUGUST 15, 1832.

Commanding the Company.

SECOND REGIMENT.

CAPT. ALEX. M. HOUSTON'S COMPANY

Of the 2d Regiment, 2d Brigade, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out August 15, 1832, by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Alex M. Houston	Crawford Co.	1832. June 19	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Geo. W. Lagon.....	"	"	Leave of absence by Gen. Atkinson; Aug. 4..
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> James Boatright.....	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> O. F. D. Hampton ...	"	"	[Dixon, July 10; sup. furl.
Levi Harper.....	"	"	Ord. on command with baggage wagon to Ft.
David Porter.....	"	"	Leave of absence from Ft. Hamilton, Aug. 4.
James Cristy.....	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i> Cornelius Doherty..	"	"	[smith's Co.; discharged.
James F. Stark.....	"	"	Ord. to Ft. Dixon; sup. att'ch'd to Capt. High-
Joseph Jones.....	"	"	[smith's Co.; discharged.
Rivers Heath.....	"	"	Ord. to Ft. Dixon; sup. att'ch'd to Capt. High-
			Furl. Ft. Wilbourn, return home, sick, June 21
<i>Bugler.</i> Francis Waldrop....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i> Baughner, Geo. W....	"	"	[smith's Co.; discharged.
Brathares, Blanton.	"	"	Ord. to Ft. Dixon; sup. att'ch'd to Capt. High-
Bogard, John.....	"	"	Furl. from Ft. Crawford to go home; app'ted
Baker, Andrew.....	"	"	[Corporal June 25.
Boatright, Alex.....	"	"	Furl. at Ft. Hamilton, to go home, Aug. 1....
Cruse, Samuel.....	"	"	.....
Danforth, Silas L....	"	"	Furl. at Ft. Hamilton, to go home, Aug. 4....
Doughton, Geo. R....	"	"	Ord. to Ft. Dixon; sup. att'ch'd to Capt. High-
Fitch, Edwin.....	"	"	[smith's Co.; discharged.
Fowler, Henry.....	"	"	.....
Goodwin, John.....	"	"	.....
Goodwin, Silas.....	"	"	.....
Grinton, Robert.....	"	"	.....
Hutton, John.....	"	"	[smith's Co.; discharged.
Hackett, Joseph.....	"	"	Ord. to Ft. Dixon; sup. att'ch'd to Capt. High-
Hackett, John A.....	"	"	App. Q. M. Sergt. July 10. [smith's Co.; dis.
Hawkins, William....	"	"	Ord. to Ft. Dixon; sup. att'ch'd to Capt. High-
Houne, John.....	"	"	Absented himself July 6, 1832.
Kitchell, Wickliffe..	"	"	Furl. to return home, July 10, at Ft. Cosgrum.
Kuykendall, James..	"	"	[Dixon July 10; sup. furl.
Logan, Alex.....	"	"	Ord. on command with baggage wagon to Ft.
Lackey, Matthew.....	"	"	Absented himself July 6. [smith's Co.; dis.
McCoy, John.....	"	"	Ord. to Ft. Dixon; sup. att'ch'd to Capt. High-
Nelly, Johnson.....	"	"	.....
Porter, Robert.....	"	"	.....
Potter, Wm.....	"	"	[smith's Co.; discharged.
Pearson, Wm.....	"	"	Ord. to Ft. Dixon; sup. att'ch'd to Capt. High-
Pearson, Joseph.....	"	"	.....
Pearson, Edwin.....	"	"	.....
Phelps, Zalmou.....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Shaw, Samuel		1832.	Furl. at Ft. Dodge, to return home, Aug. 9....
Stewart, John			[Smith's Co.; discharged.]
Vandeventer, Jno. F.			Ord. to Ft. Dixon; sup. att'ch'd to Capt. High-
Wilson, Vasin			Prom. Q. M. Sergt. June 29; ord. on command
Walters, Jacob			[with baggage wagons; sup. dis.]

Organized the 12th of May, 1832; marched from home on the 2d day of June, by order; mustered into service June 19, 1832; drew two days' rations from the 16th inst.; forage drawn during service, one-half bushel corn for each horse; officers drew one ration each.

CAPT. JOHN ARNOLD'S COMPANY

Of the 2d Regiment of the 2d Brigade of Illinois Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out August 15, 1832. This company was organized in Wabash county, May 12, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
James Arnold	Wabash Co.	June 19	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
George Danforth	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Samuel Fisher	"	"	Absent with leave.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Mitchel C. Minnis	"	"	
Hiram Couch	"	"	
Mathias Leatherland	"	"	Absent with leave.....
John A. Dodds	"	"	lost mare; appraised at \$50
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Solomon Frear	"	"	Absent with leave.....
John Golden	"	"	
Ira Keen	"	"	
Wesley Woods	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Besley, James	"	"	Absent with leave.....
Bass, Dolphin	"	"	
Buchanan, John W.	"	"	
Buchanan, Jos. O.	"	"	Absent with leave.....
Buchanan, Henry R.	"	"	lost mare; appraised at \$52
Brines, Jefferson	"	"	
Dodds, Joseph M.	"	"	Absent with leave.....
Godda, John	"	"	
Garner, James	"	"	lost horse; appraised at \$60
Golden, William	"	"	
Hull, Philip	"	"	
Hoyt, Jonathan S.	"	"	Absent with leave.....
Hobbert, Henry	"	"	
Keen, Dennis	"	"	
Miller, Barton S.	"	"	Absent with leave.....
McMillen, James	"	"	
Ochletree, John	"	"	
Parmeter, Isaac	"	"	
Pixley, Isaac	"	"	
Ridgely, William	"	"	Absent with leave.....
Reel, Henry R.	"	"	lost mare; appraised at \$50
Sanford, Thomas	"	"	
Sanford, Jacob	"	"	
Smith, John O.	"	"	Absent with leave.....
Turner, Abner	"	"	lost mare; appraised at \$65
Utter, John	"	"	
Vanderhoof, Philip	"	"	
Woods, Jeremiah	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Wear, Thomas.....	Wabash Co..	1832. June 19.	Absent with leave.....
Wear, Harvey.....	"	"	.....
Winders, Warren.....	"	"	.....
Wright, Robbert....	"	"	.....

N. B.—The absentees are supposed to have been mustered out of service at Fort Dickson, under Capt. Jordan.

DETACHMENT OF CAPT. ELIAS JORDAN'S COMPANY

Of the 2d Regiment, 2d Brigade, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. The company was organized in Wabash county, May 12, 1832. Mustered out August 15, 1832. Enlisted for 90 days.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> James Kennerly.....	Wabash Co..	1832.	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> John N. Barnett.....	"	.....	On furlough Aug. 7.....
<i>Sergeant.</i> James Grayson, 4th.	"	.....	.....
<i>Corporal.</i> Zach. Wilson, 2d ....	"	.....	On furlough Aug. 7.....
<i>Privates.</i> Barnett, Benj. F.....	"	.....	.....
Carlton, Robt.....	"	.....	.....
Campbell, Robert.....	"	.....	.....
Campbell, Patrick S.....	"	.....	.....
Fortney, Daniel.....	"	.....	On furlough Aug. 7, and horse lost.....
Grayson, Wm.....	"	.....	.....
Hood, Albert.....	"	.....	On furlough Aug. 7.....
Levellett, Joseph.....	"	.....	.....
Painter, Joseph.....	"	.....	.....
Summer, Thomas.....	"	.....	.....
Summer, Joseph.....	"	.....	.....

DETACHMENT OF CAPT. HIGHSMITH'S COMPANY,

Organized May 1, 1832. Mustered out August 15, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i> Beverly B. Piper, 1st	Crawford Co..	1832.	Elected 1st Sergeant June 22, 1832.....
John A. Christy, 4th	"	.....	.....
<i>Corporal.</i> Jackson James, 3d..	"	.....	Elected 3d Corporal June 23, 1832.....
<i>Privates.</i> Attison, David M....	"	.....	.....
Barrick, John.....	"	.....	.....
Condrey, James.....	"	.....	.....
Gregg, John.....	"	.....	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Grise, Wm. R.	Crawford Co..	.....	.....
Johnson, Hiram .....	"	.....	.....
Levitt, William .....	"	.....	.....
Myers, John L. ....	"	.....	.....
Myers, Andrew W. ....	"	.....	.....
Parker, John, Sr. ....	"	.....	.....
Parker, Wm. ....	"	.....	.....
Simons, Robert. ....	"	.....	.....
Vaunrinch, Jacob .....	"	.....	.....

I certify that Jason D. Jones was mustered into the service of the United States in my company on June 19, 1832, and was honorably discharged from the service by Gen. Atkinson, on June 20 or 21. His name was omitted from the muster-roll by oversight.

(Signed.)

ELIAS JORDAN, CAPT.

Mustered into service June 19, 1832.

DETACHMENT OF CAPT. BARNS' COMPANY

Of 2d Regiment, 2d Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. This company was organized in Lawrence county, Illinois, May 5, 1832. Mustered out August 15, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>		1832.	
Daniel Morris.	Lawrence Co.	June 19	Lost horse, reduced, worn out and left
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John L. Bass, 1st. ....	"	"	.....
Tho. McDonald, 2d.	"	"	Lost horse, etc.; furloughed Aug. 7
<i>Corporal.</i>			
Jas. Buchanan, 2d. ....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Berton, Archibald. ....	"	"	.....
Bass, Richard .....	"	"	.....
Crews, James .....	"	"	.....
Christy, Joseph R. ....	"	"	.....
Dunlap, Samuel.	"	"	Furl. Aug. 2, to return with wounded men.
Gallagher, Bonapart.	"	"	Promoted Adjutant July 9
Gaddy, James.	"	"	On extra duty at Beaughonan June 19
Livingstone, John. ....	"	"	.....
Moor, Edward .....	"	"	.....
Montgomery, John. ....	"	"	.....
Moaler, Peyton	"	"	Horse lost
McCleave, Benjamin	"	"	Lost horse and equipage, and furloughed
Organ, Daniel .....	"	"	.....
Lewis, Thomas T.	"	"	Lost mare; furl.; since disch'd; supposed to
Pollard, James W.	"	"	[be must'd out under Capt. Highsmith]
Richards, Joshua .....	"	"	.....
Turner, Thomas I. ....	"	"	.....
Turner, John .....	"	"	.....
Turner, E. D. M. ....	"	"	.....
Taylor, George W. ....	"	"	.....
Walden, John. ....	"	"	.....

This company was organized in Lawrence county, Illinois, on May 5, 1832. Marched from there June 2, 1832. Arrived at Springfield June 9. Mustered into U. S. service June 19, 1832.

THIRD REGIMENT.

CAPT. SOLOMON HUNTER'S COMPANY

Of 3d Regiment, 2d Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. This company was organized in the county of Edwards May 5, 1832. Mustered out Aug. 15, 1832, by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Solomon Hunter	Edwards Co.	June 19	Sword broke and lost in service.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William Carrabaugh	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John S. Rotrammel	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Thomas Jaggers	"	"	Ordered to Dixon's Ferry July 21, '32; disch'd
Joseph McCreary	"	"	Left sick at Ft. Wilbourn June 20, 1832
John Hocking	"	"	.....
John Brown	"	"	Ordered to Dixon's Ferry July 21, '32; disch'd
<i>Corporals.</i>			
William H. Harper	"	"	.....
Zach. Bottinghouse	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 7, 1832
Hugh Mounts	"	"	.....
James N. Harper	"	"	Ordered to Dixon's Ferry July 21, '32; disch'd
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bottinghouse, Daniel	"	"	Left sick at Fort Wilbourn June 20, 1832
Birkett, Thomas	"	"	.....
Batson, William	"	"	Ordered to Dixon's Ferry July 21, '32; disch'd
Birkett, Samuel	"	"	.....
Charles, Solomon	"	"	Ord'd to Dixon's July 21, 32; disch'd; lost mare
Case, John	"	"	.....
Curtis, George	"	"	Ordered to Dixon's Ferry July 21, '32; disch'd
Chism, Elisha	"	"	.....
Dodd, Milton	"	"	Ordered to Dixon's Ferry July 21, '32; disch'd
Dorothy, Robert	"	"	.....
Everly, Nimrod	"	"	Ordered to Ft. Wilbourn June 25, '32; disch'd
Emmerson, Alan	"	"	Promoted to Sergeant June 20, 1832
Fortner, John	"	"	Left sick at Fort Wilbourn, June 20, 1832
Fortner, Henry	"	"	Left on foot at Ft. Wilbourn June 20, 1832
Frazer, Hiram	"	"	.....
Hamilton, William	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 7, 1832
Hensley, Charles	"	"	Left sick at Fort Wilbourn June 21, 1832
Hobson, Dison	"	"	Ordered to Dixon's July 21, 1832; since disch'd
Jones, William E.	"	"	.....
Jennings, James	"	"	.....
McKinney, William	"	"	Ordered to Dixon's Ferry July 21, 32; disch'd
McCrackin, Hugh	"	"	Left sick at Fort Wilbourn June 20, 1832
Mebrose, William	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 4, 1832
Michels, Sumner	"	"	.....
Morris, Miles	"	"	Ordered to Dixon's July 6; disch'd; lost mare
Morris, George	"	"	..... horse
Millin, William	"	"	..... since discharged.
Moss, Moses	"	"	Furloughed August 4, 1832
Rice, Mathew	"	"	.....
Robinson, John G.	"	"	Ordered to Dixon's July 21; disch'd; lost horse
Snell, William	"	"	.....
Skinner, Thomas W.	"	"	Ordered to Dixon's July 21, '32; since disch'd
Truscott, William	"	"	.....
Thompson, Francis B.	"	"	Furloughed July 15, 1832

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Tait, John	Edwards Co..	June 1832 19	Ordered to Dixon's July 21, 1832; since disch'd
Vincent, James	" ..	" ..	Disch'd at Ft. Wilbourn June 20, '32; disability
Vincent, Josiah	" ..	" ..	Ordered to Dixon's July 6, 1832; since disch'd
Williams, Jonathan ..	" ..	" ..	Left sick at Fort Wilbourn July 20, 1832.....

The above named men ordered to Dixon's Ferry are said to have been discharged under Capt. E. Jordan.

This company was organized in Edwards county on the fifth day of May, 1832. Marched, according to Governor's order, for Hennepin, June 1, 1832. Was mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th of June, 1832. Each man of the company furnished six days' rations for himself and horse. The officers of said company drew one ration per day in kind, and the officers and men drew one-half bushel of corn as forage during the whole campaign.

CAPT. CHAMPION S. MADING'S COMPANY,

3d Regiment, 2d Brigade, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated May 15, 1832. This company was organized and their officers commissioned May 5, 1832. Mustered out August 15, 1832, by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Champion S. Mading	Edwards Co..	June 1832 19	1 horse left, on forced march, during battle..
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William Curtis	" ..	" ..	Horse left, br'ke down; furl. Aug. 7 at P Deesha
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Thomas Sanders ....	" ..	" ..	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> James Hunt .....	" ..	" ..	.....
James Edmonson ..	" ..	" ..	Main spring U. S. gun broke
James Ellison .....	" ..	" ..	.....
John Edmonson .....	" ..	" ..	.....
<i>Corporals.</i> Sam'l Edmonson, 2d.	" ..	" ..	12 days' rations, from 15th Aug. for 21 men....
<i>Privates.</i> Bogwood, David.....	" ..	" ..	.....
Cooper, John	" ..	" ..	Furloughed Aug. 7; 1 horse broke down.....
Garland, Joseph .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Greathouse, David..	" ..	" ..	Furloughed Aug. 7; horse broke down.....
Hill, Starlin	" ..	" ..	Bayonet of U. S. gun lost.....
Mitchell, William ..	" ..	" ..	.....
Mounts, Stephen .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Pixley, Lewis .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Russell, Robert .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Rutherford, Josiah..	" ..	" ..	Main spring of U. S. gunlock broke.....
Shelby, David .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Shelby, E. ....	" ..	" ..	.....
Sames, L. B. ....	" ..	" ..	.....
Shores, William .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Spring, Henry	" ..	" ..	Furloughed Aug. 7; 1 horse broke down
Sterrit, John .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Waldrup, John	" ..	" ..	Furloughed Aug. 7, at battle-ground.....

Mustered out of service at Fort Dixon, under command of Capt. Jordan, of the 2d Regiment of 2d Brigade:

<i>Corporals.</i> Bell, James, 1st.	Edwards Co..	June 1832 19	.....
Wilson, Elijah, 3d ..	" ..	" ..	.....
Bengaman, Wm., 4th.	" ..	" ..	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Musician.</i>		1832	
Drury, John.....	Edwards Co..	June 16	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bennit, James.....	"	"	.....
Epney, Gordon.....	"	"	.....
Kelley, Milton.....	"	"	.....
Lay, Josiah.....	"	"	.....
Mading, Robt.....	"	"	.....
McKinney, Alfred.....	"	"	.....
Moore, Harrison.....	"	"	.....
Mays, Mathew.....	"	"	.....
Mounts, Joseph.....	"	"	.....
Shelby, Jonathan.....	"	"	.....
Thread, Robert.....	"	"	.....
Thread, James.....	"	"	.....
Underwood, Alex.....	"	"	.....
Warren, William R.....	"	"	.....

No rations only as privates drawn by any commissioned officer in my company; only one-half bu. of corn drawn by each man during the time of service; only one-half gallon of spirits drawn by the company; not one pound of baggage hauled or packed for any commissioned officer in my company.

This company was ordered to rendezvous at Hennepin June 10, and arrived the 11th, and was mustered into service the 19th.

CAPT. JOHN HAYNES' COMPANY

Of the 3d Regiment, 2d Brigade, Mounted Volunteers of Illinois, called into the service of the United States by the Governor's proclamation, dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out of service August 15, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832	
John Haynes.....	White Co.....	June 19	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Thomas Fields.....	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Reuben Emerson.....	"	"	Sup. disch. under Capt. Jordan; halter lost..
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Martin Johnson.....	"	"	Sup. disch. under Capt. Jordan; halter lost..
Pliny H. Gawdy.....	"	"	Bucket, 1 pan and tin cup lost.....
John Robinson.....	"	"	Saddle and equipage lost.....
Robert Lowry.....	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John Penymen.....	"	"	Sup. disch. under Capt. Jordan; horse, saddle
John Heine.....	"	"	Sick..... (and bridle lost..
Leander W. McKnight	"	"	Sup. disch. under Capt. Jordan; horse, &c., lost
James Fields.....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Berry, Edward.....	"	"	Sup. disch. under Capt. Jordan; halter lost..
Barnet, Harvey.....	"	"	Furloughed on Aug. 7, 1832.....
Fields, William.....	"	"	Bayonet lost.....
Gott, Anthony.....	"	"	.....
Hunter, Philip P.....	"	"	.....
Hart, James W.....	"	"	.....
Hood, Henry.....	"	"	Halter lost.....
Johnson, Arthur L.....	"	"	Sup. disch. under Capt. Jordan; halter lost..
Land, John.....	"	"	.....
Martin, Asa.....	"	"	Furloughed on Aug. 7, 1832.....
Moody, John.....	"	"	Supposed discharged under Capt. Jordan....
Moore, William.....	"	"	Furloughed on Aug. 7, 1832; halter lost.....
McCan, Bartholomew.....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832	
McClarney, Robert...	White Co.	June 19	Sup. disch. under Capt. Jordan; halter lost...
Nation, John.....	"	"	"
Nation, Anderson...	"	"	Sup. disch. under Capt. Jordan; halter lost...
Nation, Thomas.....	"	"	"
Nucum, Joseph.....	"	"	" horse lost...
Odd, John S.....	"	"	"
Orr, James.....	"	"	"
Parker, Joseph M.....	"	"	"
Parker, George C.....	"	"	Bayonet lost.....
Peacock, John.....	"	"	"
Porter, James.....	"	"	"
Porter, William.....	"	"	"
Patterson, Robert.....	"	"	"
Renshaw, Ebenezer.....	"	"	Sup. disch. under Capt. Jordan; halter lost...
Teachner, Thad. R.....	"	"	"
Upton, John.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 7, 1832; halter lost.....
Wrenwick, James.....	"	"	Horse and halter lost.....
Young, Ninian.....	"	"	Supposed discharged under Capt. Jordan...

This company was organized in the county of White on May 12, 1832, and was mustered into the service of the United States on June 19, 1832.

CAPT. WILLIAM THOMAS' COMPANY

Of the 3d Regiment, 2d Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois, called into the service of the United States by the Governor's proclamation, dated May 15, 1832; mustered out on August 15, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832	
William Thomas...	White Co.	June 19	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Henry Horn.....	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Joel Rice.....	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Thomas Culbreth...	"	"	.....
John M. Wilson.....	"	"	Supposed discharged under Capt. Jordan...
Peter Miller.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 6, 1832; horse, etc., lost...
Enoch B. Hargrave...	"	"	Sup. disch. under Capt. Jordan; horse lost...
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Wesley Jameison...	"	"	.....
James B. Thomas...	"	"	.....
William Null.....	"	"	.....
Green Bowen.....	"	"	.....
<i>Musician.</i>			
William Greer.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 7.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anderson, Bayles...	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 6, 1832.....
Byrd, John.....	"	"	Supposed discharged under Capt. Jordan...
Bowin, William.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 6, 1832.....
Bowin, Joshua.....	"	"	"
Brown, Joseph.....	"	"	"
Clark, Benj.....	"	"	Supposed discharged under Capt. Jordan...
Chism, James.....	"	"	"
Culbreth, Thomas, Jr.	"	"	"
Clyburn, James F.....	"	"	Horse, etc., lost; sup. furl. under Capt. Jordan
Goodman, Joseph.....	"	"	"
Gardner, Thomas.....	"	"	Supposed discharged under Capt. Jordan...
Goodwin, Miles.....	"	"	Sup. disch. under Capt. Jordan; horse lost...
Harman, Daniel.....	"	"	"
Hargrave, Samuel.....	"	"	Horse and equipage lost.....
Hogue, Lewis D.....	"	"	"
Harman, John.....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Jamison, John D. B.	White Co.	1832. June 19.	
Johnson, William	"	"	Saddle lost.
Mears, James	"	"	
Mears, Alexander	"	"	Furloughed June 20, 1832; horse, etc., lost.
Mears, Mark	"	"	Left sick at Fort Wilbourn June 20, 1832.
Miller, William	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 7, 1832.
Russel, Hiram A.	"	"	
Staley, Ezekiel	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 7, 1832; horse, etc., lost.
Thomas, John	"	"	
Vineyard, Joshua	"	"	
Woods, Thomas	"	"	
Wilson, William B.	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 7, 1832.

This company was organized in the county of White county May 12, 1832. Marched, according to the order of the Governor, on May 29, 1832. Mustered into the service on June 19, 1832.

CAPT. DANIEL POWELL'S COMPANY

Of 3d Regiment, 2d Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out Aug. 15, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Daniel Powell	White Co.	1832. July 19.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Joshua Blackard	"	"	Furloughed at Coscannon by Gen. Atkinson.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> James Eubanks	"	"	Ordered to Dixon; supposed to be disch'd.
<i>Sergeants.</i> William Taylor	"	"	Horse lost June 28, 1832.
Thos. M. Vineyard	"	"	Furl. from Prairie du Chien by Capt. Powell.
Thos. Joyner	"	"	Ordered to Dixon, and supposed discharged.
William Vickers	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i> Alex. McKinsey	"	"	Furloughed August 6.
John E. Ogburn	"	"	Ordered to Dixon; supposed discharged.
Benjamin Rayney	"	"	Ord. to Dixon; sup. disch'd; horse, etc., lost.
William Miller	"	"	
<i>Musician.</i> Thomas Tary	"	"	Ordered to Dixon; supposed discharged.
<i>Privates.</i> Askey, Elisha	"	"	Ordered to Dixon; supposed discharged.
Briant, Henry	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 6.
Barnett, James	"	"	
Burnett, David P.	"	"	
Butts, James W. G.	"	"	
Brill, John A.	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 6.
Brill, Alfred L.	"	"	
Bowers, Singleton	"	"	
Bennett, Asa L.	"	"	Ordered to Dixon; supposed discharged.
Briant, Daniel	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 6.
Chapman, William	"	"	
Carson, John	"	"	Horse and equipage lost Aug. 11.
Colbert, John	"	"	Ordered to Dixon; supposed discharged.
Delap, John	"	"	
Daviss, Isaac	"	"	
Daviss, William	"	"	
Everlett, John	"	"	Ordered to Dixon; supposed discharged.
Eubanks, James, Jr.	"	"	
Gross, William	"	"	
Garett, Peter	"	"	Horse lost Aug. 13, 1832.
Haskins, John	"	"	Ordered to Dixon; supposed discharged.
Holland, Hezekiah	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Lewis, Jeremiah T. F.	White Co.	July 19.	
Lasiter, Eneas A.	"	"	
Marion, Bartholomew	"	"	Left sick at Willbourn; on furlough June 20.
McNutt, Sidney	"	"	Ordered to Dixon; supposed discharged.
Netson, James.	"	"	
Pearce, Moses.	"	"	
Pearce, James.	"	"	
Porter, Robert W.	"	"	Ordered to Dixon; supposed discharged.
Pool, Thomas.	"	"	
Rogers, Reuben	"	"	Ordered to Dixon; supposed discharged.
Trousdale, Abner L.	"	"	
Tucker, Wooddy	"	"	
Todd, Thomas.	"	"	
Trout, Daniel.	"	"	
Vickers, Thomas	"	"	Horse and equipage lost
Vaugh, William H.	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 6
Vickers, Eli	"	"	Horse lost Aug. 15, 1832.
Waters, Thomas.	"	"	Furl. Aug. 6; horse and equipage lost Aug. 6.
Williss, James.	"	"	
Williams, Alexander	"	"	
Williss, Alfred.	"	"	

DETACHMENT OF CAPT. DAVID POWELL'S COMPANY

Of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States by the Governor of the State, by his order of May 15, 1832, from the date of its enrollment to August 2, 1832, when mustered out of service at Dixon's Ferry.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> James Eubanks	White Co.	June 16.	
<i>Third Sergeant.</i> Thomas Joiner	"	"	Horse lost in service.
<i>Corporals.</i> John E. Ogburn	"	"	Horse lost in service.
Benj. Ranney	"	"	
Wm. Miller.	"	"	Horse lost in service.
<i>Privates.</i> Askey, Elisha	"	"	
Bennett, Asa L.	"	"	
Coibert, John	"	"	Two blankets lost in service
Eubanks, James.	"	"	
Everlet, John	"	"	
Gross, William	"	"	
Holland, Hezekiah	"	"	
Haskins, John.	"	"	
Netson, James.	"	"	Horse, saddle and bridle lost in service
McNutt, Sidney	"	"	Gun lost in service.
Porter, Robt. W.	"	"	
Rogers, Rueben	"	"	Horse, saddle and bridle lost in service
Terry, Thomas	"	"	One rifle gun lost in service.
Trousdale, A. L.	"	"	

SPY BATTALION.

CAPT. JOHN F. RICHARDSON'S COMPANY,

Spy Battalion, 2d Brigade, Illinois Militia Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out August 15, 1832, at Dixon's Ferry, Rock River, Illinois.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> John F. Richardson.	Clark Co.	1832. June 5	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Woodford Dulaney.	Furloughed and returned home Aug. 4, 1832..
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Ju-tin Harlin.	Ret. home, furl., Aug. 4, from Prairie du Chien
<i>Sergeants.</i> Jacob Dolson.	Susp. from com'd June 29, at Prairie du Chien
John Wilson.	Lost horse, saddle and bridle, \$78, July 15....
Asher V. Burwell.	Lost saddle and spanceels, \$18, August 1, 1832..
Robert Davidson.	Horse gave out; left at Ft. Winnebago, July 15
<i>Corporals.</i> Christian Jeffers.
Nathan Hollenbach.
Richard Ross.
George Wilson.
<i>Privates.</i> Ashmore, Zeno A.	Furn'd Martin L. Ashmore as subst. June 20..
Biggs, Samuel M.	Lost horse and saddle July 4; sup. disch.
Cooper, Franklin.	Mustered out of service in Capt. Notts' Co.
Chenowith, Martin F.
Cooper, Theopolas.
Davidson, Daniel.
Elliott, Aspano.	Supposed to have been discharged
Hadden, Andrew.
Hadden, Samuel.
Hogue, Joseph.
Johnson, George.	Supposed to be discharged.
Kerr, John.
Locker, Conrad F.	Lost his horse; supposed to be disch. July 22.
Markle, Joseph W.	Supposed to have been discharged.
Nott, Stephen.
Prevo, Samuel.	Transferred to Capt. Notts' Co.
Prevo, Ira.
Shaw, Nineveh.	Appointed Adjutant June 18, 1832.
Sharp, Cyrus.
Thomas, Martin.
Taylor, Robert.	Deserted June 20; transferred from Co. roll.
Williams, James.
White, Gideon B.
White, Samuel.	Lost his gun and blankets (priv. prop.) July 12
White, Luther.
White, Robert.
Wheeler, Tarleton.	Lost his horse July 22; supposed to be disch.
Waters, John.	Transferred to Capt. Notts' Co.
Yocum, Alexander.
Langham, Abel.	Supposed to be discharged.

Company was organized June 5, 1832, and marched from Fort Wilbourn June 9, 1832; mustered into the service of the United States, June 19, 1832.

My company furnished themselves with eight days rations while on their march from Clark county to Fort Wilbourn. The officers, while in service, have drawn but one ration per day, and no forage has been furnished. My company rations have been drawn for the company to return home, viz: twelve days, up to and including the 30th day of Aug., 1832.

(Signed.)

JOHN F. RICHARDSON, CAPT.

CAPT. ABNER GREER'S COMPANY,

Spy Battalion, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated —, 1832. Mustered out August 15, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Abner Greer.....	Lawrence Co.	May 5...	Lost 1 pr. pistols worth \$15—private property.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
David D. Marney....	"	"	Lost horse, etc., val. \$94; on furlough Aug. 2..
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Aaron Wells.....	"	"	" " " " " "
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Ebenezer Z. Ryan....	"	"	Furloughed at Fort Dodge, August 11.....
William R. Jackman....	"	"	Lost horse and equipage valued at \$70.50.....
Mason Jones.....	"	"	.....
Alex. H. Gilmore.....	"	"	Absent on furlough.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
James Gadd.....	"	"	Lost horse, etc., valued at \$91.; furloughed...
Thomas B. Spencer....	"	"	Furloughed to return home.....
Jeremiah Cawthorn....	"	"	.....
Thomas J. England....	"	"	Lost horse and equipage.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Andrews, Silas.....	"	"	Lost horse and equipage; furloughed.....
Blizard, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Baird, James.....	"	"	" " " " " "
Baird, Proctor B.....	"	"	.....
Clubb, Eli.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 14, 1832.....
Cooper, John.....	"	"	Lost horse; left on duty July 7.....
Dudley, Joshua.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 14, 1832.....
Dickerson, George....	"	"	Detached on duty July 19.....
Evans, William.....	"	"	Lost horse Aug. 7; furloughed.....
England, David.....	"	"	.....
Fyte, Moses.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 14.....
Fyffe, Edward P.....	"	"	Left sick July 9.....
Fish, Josiah.....	"	"	.....
Galaspie, William.....	"	"	.....
Gibbons, Harvey.....	"	"	.....
Jenady, Joseph.....	"	"	.....
Jackman, Bazel.....	"	"	Lost horse.....
Johnston, Abner.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 14.....
Johnston, Robert.....	"	"	Detached June 20.....
Kirkling, Williamson.....	"	"	Left on duty July 19.....
Kellams, Gideon.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 12.....
Lawler, William.....	"	"	Lost horse; left on duty July 19.....
Lackey, John O.....	"	"	Left on duty July 19.....
Lackey, Thomas.....	"	"	Left sick July 19.....
Neil, James.....	"	"	Furloughed August 14.....
Perkins, Thomas.....	"	"	Left sick July 19.....
Pumphrey, Laonie....	"	"	.....
Pollard, Edwin.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 14.....
Rawlings, Nathan.....	"	"	.....
Richards, Newton.....	"	"	.....
Small, Thomas H.....	"	"	.....
Seeds, William.....	"	"	Lost horse and equipage.....
Selby, Josiah.....	"	"	Detained on duty June 24.....
Williams, John.....	"	"	Discharged July 19.....
Young, Jacob.....	"	"	Lost horse and equipage.....
Young, Jonathan.....	"	"	.....

Thomas Spencer, a private of this company, was mustered into the service of the United States as a private of the company, mounted, armed and equipped, on the 19th of June, 1832, at Ft. Wilbourn. He served through the campaign and left the company in charge of a disabled man (T. B. Spencer) on the 10th and 11th of August, four or five days

before the company was mustered out of service, and his name was omitted from this muster roll by oversight. He should have been mustered out of service upon this roll, and is fully entitled to pay during the full term of the company. To the truth of which I hereby certify on honor.

(Signed.)

LAWRENCEVILLE, May 3, 1833.

A. GREER,
Capt. com'd'g company.

This company was organized and enrolled on May 5, 1832, and took up line of march for Ft. Wilbourn on June 2, and was mustered into the service of the United States June 19, 1832.

CAPT. JOHN McCANN'S COMPANY

Of Spy Battalion, 2d Brigade, Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated 1832. Mustered out of the service of the United States Aug. 15, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
John McCann.....	White Co.....	May 12.....	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Samuel Slocumb.....			Furloughed at Prairie du Chien Aug. 7, 1832 ..
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Walter Burress.....			Sword, belonging to U. S., lost ..
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
William Garrison ..			
Solomon Garrison ..			
Noah Staley ..			Furloughed at Prairie du Chien; horse lost..
James Keneda.....			Lost his horse and equipage ..
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Levi Wells ..			
William Stephens ..			
William Daniels ..			
Henry McCann ..			
<i>Privates.</i>			
Berry, George.....			Supposed to be discharged at Dixon's.....
Bailey, Alfred.....			Lost his horse and equipage.....
Britain, Joseph M.....			
Blackledge, John.....			Sick ..
Blackwell, James C.....			Supposed to be discharged at Dixon's.....
Cann, James.....			
Council, Willis.....			
Campbell, John.....			Lost his horse.....
Crowder, John.....			Furloughed at Prairie du Chien Aug. 7, 1832..
Coonts, Thomas.....			
Edwards, Ambrose.....			
Evans, Jonathan.....			
Farley, Martin.....			Lost his saddle, bridle, blanket and halter ..
Farley, John.....			Supposed to be discharged at Dixon's Ferry.
George, John.....			
George, Francis.....			Supposed to be discharged at Wilbourn.....
Goodman, James.....			Furloughed at Prairie du Chien Aug. 7, 1832..
Hood, Allen.....			Supposed to be discharged at Dixon's.....
Hood, Anderson.....			
Hilyard, William.....			
Holderly, Dempsey.....			Lost his horse and equipage.....
Heasty, Daniel.....			Lost his horse.....
Hust, John.....			Lost his horse and equipage.....
Hamilton, Wm. S.....			Supposed to be discharged at Wilbourn.....
Lindsey, Thomas J.....			
Lowe, Thomas.....			
McMullin, Wilkerson.....			
Nevett, Wm. G.....			Horse and equipage lost.....
Neslar, James.....			Supposed to be discharged at Dixon's.....
Parker, Wilson.....			
Robinson, Michael.....			Furloughed at Prairie du Chien Aug. 7, 1832..
Robinson, Nich'l's A.....			
Rippatoo, Burress.....			
Robinson, Aaron.....			
Stone, Thomas W.....	White Co.....		Supposed to be discharged at Dixon's Ferry.
Smith, Stale.....			
Staley, George.....			Furloughed at Prairie du Chien August 7, 1832
Sutler, Rodolphus M.....			Lost his horse and equipage.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Smith, Silas.....	1832.	Lost his horse and equipage.....
Wilson, Christopher.....
Williams, Hardy.....	Supposed to be discharged at Dixon's.....

John C. Slocumb, of White county, volunteered, armed and equipped himself, and marched with the company from Carmi, took sick and was left at Fairfield, Wayne county. I am credibly informed, and believe, that said Slocumb afterwards reported himself for duty at Fort Wilbourn, and served there and as Wagon Guard between Fort Wilbourn and Dixon's Ferry, when he was discharged early in August and returned home.

(Signed.)

WM. McHENRY,

Major Spy Battalion.

This company enrolled under command of Wm. McHenry, Captain, May 12, 1832, and was mustered into the service of the United States June 19, 1832. John McCann was elected Captain in place of Wm. McHenry, promoted on June 18, 1832, and has commanded since.

DETACHMENTS.

A DETACHMENT

Of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, under the command of Isaac Parmenter, Adjt. 2d Regiment, 2d Brigade, from the day of its enrollment to August 2, 1832, when mustered out of service, at Dixon's Ferry, Illinois.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Adjutant.</i>		1832.	
Isaac Parmenter.....	Wabash Co....	June 16.	Adjutant 2d Regiment, 2d Brigade.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Samuel Fisher.....	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Mathew Leatherland	"	"	.....
John A. Dodds.....	"	"	Lost his horse, etc., June 17, at Ft. Wilbourn.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Solomon Frair.....	"	"	.....
John Golden.....	"	"	.....
Ira Keen.....	"	"	.....
Westley Wood.....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Buchanan, Jos. O....	"	"	.....
Buchanan, Henry K.	"	"	.....
Besley, James.....	"	"	.....
Bigley, William.....	"	"	.....
Dodds, Joseph M.....	"	"	.....
Goddy, John.....	"	"	.....
Garner, James.....	"	"	Lost horse, etc., July 12, at Ft. Winnebago...
Golden, William.....	"	"	.....
Hoyt, Jonathan S.....	"	"	.....
McMullen, James.....	"	"	.....
Miller, Barton S.....	"	"	.....
Ochletree, John.....	"	"	.....
Reel, Henry R.....	"	"	Lost horse, etc., July 21, at Rock River.....
Smith, John O.....	"	"	.....
Turner, Abner.....	"	"	Lost horse, etc., June 17, at Ft. Wilbourn....
Utter, John.....	"	"	.....
Vanderhoof, Philip.	"	"	.....
Wear, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Wear, Harvey.....	"	"	.....

Capt. Hiram Roundtree's Company, 2d Regiment.

<i>Third Sergeant.</i>		1832.	
Samuel Jackson.....	Montg'm'y Co.	June 16	.....
<i>Private.</i>			
Levi Booger.....	.....	"	Lost horse, on June 25, at Dixon's Ferry.....

Capt. Hiram Kinade's Company, 2d Regiment.

		1832.	
Richard Rattan.....	Greene Co....	June 17	Lost horse in service June 25, Dixon's Ferry.
Daniel Rattan.....	.....	.....	.....
John C. Jordan.....	.....	.....	.....

Capt. Mayo's Company, 1st Regiment, 2d Brigade.

		1832.	
Abraham Sumter....	Edgar Co.....	June 16.	.....

Capt. Earl Peirce's Company, 2d Regiment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Brawdy, John C.....	Edgar Co.....	1832. June 16	Lost horse in service June 25, Dixon's Ferry.
Clark, William.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Harris, Abijah.....	" .....	" .....	.....
McCarty, Nathan.....	"	"	Lost horse in service, June 25, Dixon's Ferry.
Shire, Jonathan.....	" .....	" .....	.....

Capt. Bennett Howlin's Company, 4th Regiment, 3d Brigade.

Jacob Gibson.....	Macoupin Co.	1832. June 17
-------------------	--------------	------------------	-------

Capt. Solomon Hunter's Company, 3d Regiment, 2d Brigade.

Everly, Nimrod.....	Edwards Co..	1832 June 16.	.....
Morris, Miles.....	"	"	Lost saddle in service July 4, at Rock River.
Morris, George.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Vincin, Josiah.....	" .....	" .....	.....

Capt. John F. Richardson's Company, Spy Battalion, 2d Brigade.

Ashmore, Martin L..	.....	1832. June 16	Lost mare in service June 17, Ft. Wilbourn..
Ashmore, Zeno A.....	.....	" .....	.....
Cooper, Franklin.....	.....	" .....	Lost horse in service July 3, near Rock River
Johnson, George.....	.....	" .....	" mare July 6, on Rock River..

Capt. Isaac Sandford's Company, 1st Regiment, 2d Brigade.

Davis, Abraham.....	Edgar Co. .	1832.
---------------------	-------------	----------------	-------

CAPT. HIGHSMITH'S DETACHMENT

Of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States by the Governor of the State of Illinois, by his order of May 15, 1832, from the date of its enrollment to Aug. 2, 1832, when mustered out of service at Dixon's Ferry, Ill.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Wm. Highsmith.....	Crawford Co..	1832. June 16	Horse and saddle lost in service
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Samuel V. Allison ..	" ..	" ..	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> John H. McMickle...	" ..	" ..	Horse lost. July 15, 1832
<i>Sergeants.</i> Thomas Fuller, 2d...	" ..	" ..	Horse and saddle lost.....
William McCoy, 3d..	" ..	" ..	Saddle lost.....
<i>Corporals.</i> Nathan Highsmith, 1.	" ..	" ..	.....
Martin Fuller, 2d .....	" ..	" ..	.....
John Lagon, 4th.....	" ..	" ..	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>		1832.	
Allison, John	Crawford Co.	June 16	.....
Allison, Samuel H. ....	"	"	.....
Brimbery, John .....	"	"	.....
Carter, Benjamin	"	"	Horse and saddle lost
Easton, Thomas .....	"	"	.....
Garrison, Peter .....	"	"	.....
Johnston, John .....	"	"	.....
Kinney, George W. ....	"	"	.....
Lewis, James	"	"	Horse and saddle lost
Montgomery, And'w. ....	"	"	.....
Martin, Isaac .....	"	"	.....
Parker, John, Jr.	"	"	Horse and saddle lost
Parker, Thomas N. ....	"	"	.....
Phelps, Amos .....	"	"	.....
Stockwell, Thomas .....	"	"	.....
Rece, William	"	"	Horse, saddle and gun lost
Weger, James	"	"	Saddle lost

Capt. A. M. Houston's Company, 2d Regt., 2d Brigade.

<i>Corporals.</i>		1832	
Cornelius Doherty ..	Crawford Co.	June 16	.....
Joseph Jones .....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Baughter, George .....	"	"	.....
Donden, George R. ....	"	"	.....
Hacket, Joseph .....	"	"	.....
Hawkins, Wm. ....	"	"	.....
McCoy, John .....	"	"	.....
Pearson, Joseph .....	"	"	.....
Pearson, Edward	"	"	Horse and saddle lost
Pearson, William .....	"	"	.....
Phelps, Zilman	"	"	Horse lost
Vanderinder, John ..	"	"	.....

Capt. John Barns' Company, 2d Regt., 2d Brigade.

<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
John Barns	Lawrence Co.	June 16	Horse died in service July 4, 1832
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Elijah Mays	"	"	Absent on furlough
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
James Nabb	"	"	Absent on furlough
Samuel Mundle .....	"	"	.....
Wm. Mase .....	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
A. S. Badollett .....	"	"	.....
Arthur Chenoweth ..	"	"	Absent on furlough
Joseph F. Darr .....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Barns, Silas .....	"	"	.....
Bush, John .....	"	"	.....
Hunter, John T.	"	"	Promoted to Quartermaster July 10, 1832
Lewis, Stephen S. ....	"	"	.....
Moore, Tilford .....	"	"	.....
Mullins, John R.	"	"	Horse and saddle lost
Organ, Daniel A. ....	"	"	.....
Pea, Henry .....	"	"	.....
Pea, Samuel .....	"	"	.....
Pullis, John J.	"	"	Absent on furlough
Rawlings, Frederick ..	"	"	Horse lost in service, and saddle
Ruark, John W. ....	"	"	.....
Ruark, Wm. F. ....	"	"	.....
Stewart, Joseph	"	"	Horse and saddle lost
Strother, Pendleton ..	"	"	Absent on furlough
Thompson, James	"	"	Wounded; left at Hosp., at Dixon's, Aug. 2, '32
Westfall, Isaac .....	"	"	.....

Capt. Abner Gear's Company, Spy Battalion, 2d Brigade.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Andrews, Silas.....	Lawrence Co.	1832, June 16.	
Cooper, John M.....	"	"	Left as attendant for Thompson; horse left..
Dickerson, George.....	"	"	
Fyffe, Edward P.....	"	"	
Kellams, Gideon.....	"	"	
Lackey, John O.....	"	"	
Lackey, Thomas.....	"	"	
Neil, James.....	"	"	
Pumphrey, Loami.....	"	"	
Sely, Joseph.....	"	"	

THIRD BRIGADE.

FIRST REGIMENT.

CAPT. DAVID SMITH'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, called and mustered into the service of the United States by order of the Commander-in-Chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois, attached to the 1st Regiment, 3d Brigade, under the command of Brig.-Gen. Henry Atkinson, from June 1, 1832, to August 1, 1832, when mustered out of service. Distant from Atlas, Madison county, 300 miles.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
David Smith	Madison Co.	June 1.	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John Lee	"	"	On furlough
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John Umphrey .....	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
S. I. Kendall .....	"	"	.....
James Sterett .....	"	"	.....
S. B. Gillhour .....	"	"	.....
W. B. Crowder .....	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
C. Subastian .....	"	"	.....
S. N. P. Elliott .....	"	"	.....
D. H. Fouquerer .....	"	"	.....
John Walker .....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Brazil, S. ....	"	"	.....
Brown, U. ....	"	"	.....
Bungs, O.	Morgan Co.	"	Hospital Steward at Ottawa
Dunlap, R. M. C.	Madison Co.	"	.....
Drennan, C. ....	"	"	.....
Drennan, L. ....	"	"	.....
Dilliplain, I. P. ....	"	"	.....
Eakin, T. ....	"	"	.....
Harrison, W. ....	"	"	.....
Hart, A. ....	"	"	.....
Haynes, John .....	"	"	.....
Hewes, I. ....	"	"	.....
Kistler, W. ....	"	"	.....
Kellogg, E.	LaSalle Co.	June 29.	.....
Loman, T.	Madison Co.	" 1.	.....
Makun, I.	"	July 26.	.....
Nowland, John .....	"	"	.....
Peter, C. ....	"	"	.....
Pembroke, D. ....	"	"	.....
Rogers, D. B. ....	"	"	.....
Scott, John .....	"	"	.....
Summers, H. S. ....	"	"	.....
Slayton, J. M. ....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Shaw, I. E.	LaSalle Co.	1832 June 29	Sick at Ottawa
Sprague, H. A. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Sprague, G. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wood, S.	Madison Co.	" 1	.....
Wheeler, E.	"	" 18	.....
Lowell, N.	"	" 1	.....

CAPT. WILLIAM GILLHAM'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, called and mustered into the service of the United States, by order of the Commander-in-Chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois, attached to the 1st Regiment of the 3d Brigade, under the command of Brigadier-General James D. Henry, from April 30, 1832. Mustered out at Fort Wilbourn Aug. 1, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> William Gillham....	Morgan Co.	1832. April 30	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Robert H. McDow...	"	"	On furlough
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> James Etheal.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> Daniel Clotfelter...	" .....	" .....	.....
William Leib.....	" .....	" .....	.....
John Sergeant.....	"	"	On furlough
Aquilla Clarkson....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i> Zadoc Riggs.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Samuel Vanslyke....	" .....	" .....	.....
James Morris.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Isaac Graton.....	"	"	On furlough
<i>Privates.</i> Arnett, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Apple, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Avery, Joel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Baker, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Bell, Alexander	"	"	Appointed Paymaster June 19, 1832
Clarkson, Kinza....	" .....	" .....	.....
Clanton, Isaac.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Campbell, William..	" .....	" .....	.....
Clarkson, Constant'e	"	"	On furlough
Carter, Vincin.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Duval, Nicholas....	" .....	" .....	.....
Garmon, George....	" .....	" .....	.....
Gillham, James....	"	"	Elected Lieut.-Col. June 19, 1832
House, H. W.....	"	"	On furlough
Halloway, James....	" .....	" .....	.....
King, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Kemp, Emanuel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Kemp, Murphy.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lemon, H. H.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Murphy, Seth C....	" .....	" .....	.....
Mathers, William..	" .....	" .....	.....
McCullom, Robert..	" .....	" .....	.....
McConnel, John....	" .....	" .....	.....
Masters, Squire D..	" .....	" .....	.....
Nichols, Clark.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Northeast, Archabel	"	"	On furlough
Ovear, William.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Olney, Washington..	"	"	Taken as wagoner; absent June 19, 1832
Piper, James.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Riggs, Henry L.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Ragfield, James....	"	"	On furlough
Shelton, Seebert C..	" .....	" .....	.....
Scott, Levi.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Smith, William R...	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Smith, George.....	Morgan Co....	1832. April 30	.....
Simmons, Mastin G.	"	"	.....
Whitley, Alexander.	"	"	.....
Wilkison, Alexander	"	"	.....
Willson, Clinton.....	"	"	.....

CAPT. WILLIAM GORDEN'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia, ordered into the service of the United States by the Governor of the State, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, of U. S. Army. Attached to 1st Regiment, 3d Brigade, in the year 1832. Mustered out of service July 29, 1832, 212 miles from place of enrollment. Mustered into service June 2, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> William Gorden.....		1832. April 30	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John Pickering.....		"	On furlough since July 19, 1832.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Thomas Askens.....		"
<i>Sergeants.</i> Robert Dinsmore.....		"
William York.....		"	On furlough since July 10, 1832.....
Sylvester Moss.....		"
Benjamin Allen.....		"
<i>Corporals.</i> Benjamin Murphy.....		"	On furlough since July 12, 1832.....
Loyd Aday.....		"
Enoch Bramson.....		"
John Dinsmore.....		"
<i>Privates.</i> Allen, James G.....		"
Black, Thomas G.....		"
Boothby, Daniel.....		"
Branson, Miram K.....		"	Appointed Asst. Surgeon June 19, 1832
Coonrod, Woolery.....		"	On furlough since July 10, 1832.....
Davis, Hugh.....		"
Drummond, Patter'n.....		"
Dinsmore, Mathew.....		"
Garret, Hiram.....		"
Hardwick, Rice.....		"	On furlough since July 18, 1832
Jones, Daniel R.....		"	19, 1832
Jones, William.....		"
Johnson, James.....		"
Kellogg, Orvill E.....		"	On furlough since July 10, 1832.....
Keller, Joseph.....		"
McGovern, Edward.....		"	Sent on express to Gen. Atkinson July 20, '32.
Murphy, Dudley R.....		"	[M. O. Aug. 2, '32.
McDowell, Nelson.....		"
Mills, William N.....		"
McCombs, Elijah.....		"
Ogg, James.....		"	On furlough since July 19, 1832.....
Powell, Farington.....		"
Powell, Henry.....		"
Smith, Drury.....		"
Strade, Malen.....		"
Scott, Benjamin.....		"
Slotten, Joseph.....		"	On furlough since July 26, 1832.....
Thomas, Manley.....		"
Turner, William.....		"
Williams, Elza.....		"	[M. O. Aug. 2, '32.
Weeks, Washington.....		"	Sent on express to Gen. Atkinson, July 20, '32.
Wood, Elisha K.....		"	Appointed Surgeon June 18, 1832.....

CAPT. GEORGE F. BRISTOW'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, called and mustered into the service of the United States, by order of the Commander-in-Chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois, attached to the 1st Regiment under the command of Col. Samuel T. Matthews, of the 3d Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. James D. Henry, from May 21, 1832, for and during the term of 90 days from said date. Mustered out at Fort. Willbourn Aug. 1, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832	
George T. Bristow..	Morgan Co..	May 21	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Stephen Henderson..	" ..	"	On furlough.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Walter Ellis.....	" ..	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Allen Mattock .....	" ..	"	.....
George Thompson..	" ..	"	.....
James V. Logston..	" ..	"	.....
Asa L. Lane.....	" ..	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>	Ottawa.		
Brown, James.....	LaSalle Co..	July 1..	.....
Combs, John.....	" ..	"	.....
Constant, Archibald	Morgan Co..	May 21	.....
Clemens, Willey L..	" ..	"	.....
Carter, George.....	" ..	"	Deserted June 30, 1832.....
Foster, Geo. W.....	" ..	"	.....
Henry, Thomas.....	" ..	"	.....
Hopper, William S..	" ..	"	.....
Henderson, Nathan ^l	" ..	"	On furlough.....
Hull, William.....	" ..	"	.....
	Ottawa.		
Hicks, Henry W.....	LaSalle Co..	July 1..	.....
Meeks, Allen.....	Morgan Co..	May 21	.....
Marshall, John.....	" ..	"	.....
Mackey, Daniel.....	" ..	"	.....
Moss, Isaac.....	" ..	"	.....
Ream, Michael.....	" ..	"	.....
Thompson, Oswald ..	" ..	"	.....
Turney, Russell.....	" ..	"	.....
Wilcox, John.....	LaSalle Co..	July 1..	.....
Warren, Ezekiel.....	" ..	"	.....

CAPT. S. T. MATTHEWS',

afterwards

CAPT. J. T. ARNETT'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, now under the command of 1st Lieut. D. B. McConnell, called and mustered into the service of the United States by order of the Commander-in-Chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois, belonging to the 1st Regiment, 3d Brigade. Mustered out August 1, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
S. T. Matthews	Morgan Co..	May 5.	Promoted to Colonel June 19, 1832
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
N. H. Johnson	" ..	"	Appointed to Staff of Brigade June 20.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
D. B. McConnell.....	" ..	"	Promoted to 1st Lieut. June 19, 1832
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Josiah Gorham.....	" ..	"	.....
John Moss.....	" ..	"	Furloughed July 24, 1832
Sam'l P. Devone.....	" ..	"	.....
Moses R. Bennett	" ..	"	Furloughed July 3, 1832

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John Sparks	Morgan Co.	1832. May 5.	Furloughed July 18, 1832
Henry Moss	"	"	" 24, 1832
L. B. Tankersby	"	"	"
John Rusk	"	"	Furloughed July 18, 1832
<i>Privates.</i>			
Antle, Anderson	"	"	"
Arnett, James	"	"	Promoted to Capt. June 19; resigned July 23.
Buchanan, Benj.	"	"	"
Buchanan, Reuben ..	"	"	"
Blair, James H.	"	"	"
Cassell, James	"	"	"
Crane, Harvey	"	"	"
Courtney, Robert C. ..	"	"	"
Clayton, Madison	"	"	"
Colton, John L.	"	"	"
Durant, Samuel	"	"	"
Devore, James H.	"	"	"
Duncan, Wm.	"	"	"
Deads, Phillip	"	"	"
Deal, Isaac	"	"	Detailed for use of Brigade June 24, 1832
Evans, James	"	"	Promoted to Major June 19, 1832
Edwards, John	"	"	"
Farris, Jonathan	"	"	"
Graves, James H.	"	"	Sick and discharged June 14, 1832
Gilmore, John	"	"	"
Goodpaster, Madis'n ..	"	"	"
Hawkins, Wm. B.	"	"	"
Howard, Alanson	"	"	"
Hurst, John	"	"	Furloughed July 18, 1832
Hobbs, Silas	"	"	"
Hunter, Henry	"	"	"
Henry, John	"	"	"
Hook, Cornelius	"	"	Appointed to Staff of Brigade June 14.
Holland, Berry	"	"	"
Ingles, Darius	"	"	"
Johnson, John	"	"	"
Jarrod, Moses	"	"	"
Jordan, Wm. L.	"	"	"
Johnson, Abraham	"	"	"
Lyeock, Thomas	"	"	"
Lamples, Jacob	"	"	Lost his horse
Lash, James	"	"	"
Mounts, Matthias	"	"	Promoted to 2d Lieut. June 19, 1832
Million, Elijah F.	"	"	"
McConnel, Murray	"	"	Appointed to Staff of Brigade June 19, 1832
Pitner, Alex.	"	"	"
Pitner, Montgomery ..	"	"	"
Roberts, Milton B.	"	"	Appointed to Staff June 19.
Richards, John	"	"	"
Sweet, Dan'l	"	"	"
Stoecumb, John C.	"	July 14.	"
Tolley, James	"	May 5.	Furloughed July 18, 1832
Turner, Jonathan	"	"	"
Williams, David	"	"	Permitted to leave the company June 22, sick

CAPT. WALTER BUTLER'S COMPANY

Of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, in the service of the United States, under Brig.-Gen. H. Atkinson. Mustered out of service August 1, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
Walter Butler	Morgan Co.	1832. June 4	"
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Thomas P. Ross	"	"	"
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Fleming C. Maupin ..	"	"	"

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i>		1832.	
Samuel Givens.....	Morgan Co....	June 4.	.....
Achilles Deatherage.....	"	"	.....
David Hart.....	"	"	.....
David Mackey.....	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Nathan Hart.....	"	"	Appointed Q. M. Sergeant June 19, 1832.....
Henderson Vickers.....	"	"	.....
John L. Heffington.....	"	"	.....
William T. Nall.....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Auston, Eli.....	"	"	Substitute for And. Wyatt.....
Beason, Henry.....	"	"	.....
Brown, John.....	"	"	Substitute for Eli Auston.....
Brown, Joseph.....	"	"	Furloughed June 24, during term of service..
Clayton, Jesse.....	"	"	Substitute for John Sappington.....
Dougherty, John.....	"	"	.....
Davidson, David.....	"	"	.....
Fanning, George.....	"	"	.....
Fanning, Washington.....	"	"	.....
Fanning, Abraham.....	"	"	.....
Groves, James.....	"	"	.....
Gilleland, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Haynes, Bluford.....	"	"	.....
Hart, Anderson.....	"	"	.....
Harris, Thomas I.....	"	"	.....
Hart, Charles.....	"	"	Furloughed June 24, during term of service..
Kirby, James.....	"	"	.....
Kentlinger, Isaac.....	"	"	.....
Murphy, Nimrod C.....	"	"	.....
Minor, Samuel C.....	"	"	Furloughed June 24, during term of service..
Nall, John.....	"	"	.....
Norvell, Spencer.....	"	"	.....
Patterson, William.....	"	"	Substitute for Hiram Patterson.....
Porter, Ephriam.....	"	"	Jas. Hutcherson.....
Pryon, James.....	"	"	.....
Ray, Robert.....	"	"	Furloughed on July 10, 1832, for 25 days.....
Biggs, Archibald.....	"	"	Substitute for John Love.....
Ross, John W.....	"	"	Elected 1st Corporal June 19; N. Hart prom..
Seamore, Edward.....	"	"	.....
Seamore, Richards'n.....	"	"	.....
Scott, James.....	"	"	.....
Stewart, Charles.....	"	"	.....
Talkington, William.....	"	"	.....
Wright, George.....	"	"	.....
Wiggs, Daniel.....	"	"	Substitute for John Still.....
Woods, John.....	"	"	.....
Weatherford, Wm.....	"	"	Appointed Adjutant June 19, 1832.....

SECOND REGIMENT

CAPT. HIRAM ROUNDTREE'S COMPANY

Of 2d Regiment, 3d Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. This company was organized May 21, 1832, in Montgomery county, Illinois. Mustered out August 16, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Hiram Roundtree ..	Montg'm'y Co	1832. June 20.	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John Kirkpatrick ..	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Thomas Phillips ..	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> Andrew K. Gray ..	"	"	.....
John Stone ..	"	"	.....
Samuel Jackson ..	"	"	Sent home sick from Korkenory July 9, 1832.
David B. Starr ..	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i> Spartan Grisham ..	"	"	.....
Malaki Smith ..	"	"	.....
Thomas McAdams ..	"	"	Permitted to return home another way
Thomas Edwards ..	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i> Aydlett, Clement C. ..	"	"	Discharged by order of Gen. Scott.
Brown, John ..	"	"	Sent home sick from Korkenory, July 9, 1832.
Briggs, John ..	"	"	.....
Burke, Joseph ..	"	"	.....
Berry, James M. ..	"	"	.....
Booer, Levi W. ..	"	"	Discharged by Gen. Scott; horse lost; val. \$60
Coffey, Cleaveland ..	"	"	.....
Copeland, David ..	"	"	.....
Carlew, John ..	"	"	.....
Cardwell, James ..	"	"	Sent home sick from Korkenory July 9, 1832.
Duncan, John ..	"	"	.....
Early, Thomas ..	"	"	.....
Evans, Thomas ..	"	"	.....
Forehand, Ammon ..	"	"	.....
Griffith, William ..	"	"	.....
Gray, Thomas ..	"	"	Discharged at Helena July 28, 1832.
Gray, Alexander R. ..	"	"	.....
Hart, John ..	"	"	.....
Harkey, George ..	"	"	Sent home sick
Holmes, John M. ..	"	"	from Fort Wilbourn June 22.
Harkey, William ..	"	"	.....
Heady, Thomas W. ..	"	"	.....
Hughes, Thomas C. ..	"	"	Sent home by water; horse disabled; val. \$60
Hannah, John ..	"	"	.....
Johnson, Alfred ..	"	"	.....
Jones, William ..	"	"	.....
Johnson, Jesse ..	"	"	.....
Johnson, Thomas ..	"	"	.....
Lockerman, James ..	"	"	.....
Long, John K. ..	"	"	.....
McCurry, John ..	"	"	.....
McPhaill, Malcolm ..	"	"	Sent to Galenasick; horse, etc., lost on forced
McCulloek, David T. ..	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Mansfield, Horace ..	Montg'm'y Co	June 20	Discharged by Gen. Atkinson
McCullock, Axrin ..	"	"	.....
McCullock, Robert ..	"	"	.....
McWilliams, John M.	"	"	Permitted to go home by water
McDavid, William...	"	"	.....
Paisley, Samuel ..	"	"	.....
Potter, Thomas ..	"	"	.....[march after enemy.
Potter, James ..	"	"	Sent to Galena sick; horse, etc., lost on forced
Rhodes, Jacob ..	"	"	Discharged by Gen. Scott
Rose, Willis ..	"	"	.....
Steel, Luke Sea ..	"	"	.....
Sturtevant, Thomas.	"	"	Sent home June 22, as attendant on sick
Shirley, Zebedee ..	"	"	Permitted to go home before mustering out.
Slater, John ..	"	"	Horse, etc., value \$62, lost on forced march ..
Tennis, William M.	"	"	.....
Wilson, James ..	"	"	.....
Williams, David M.	"	"	.....
Williams, William S.	"	"	.....
Wilson, Joseph W.	"	"	Sent home by water, sick
Wood, Thomas ..	"	"	sick from Ft. Wilbourn June 22 ..
Williford, Thomas ..	"	"	Sent to Galena sick
Young, William ..	"	"	.....

This company was organized in Montgomery county, Illinois, May 21, 1832. Ordered to march June 4, and actually marched June 9, and was mustered into the service of the U. S. at Fort Wilbourn, June 20, 1832.

CAPT. JAMES KINCAID'S COMPANY,

2d Regiment, 3d Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out August 16, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>	Carrollton.	1832.	
James Kincaid	Greene Co.	June 19	Lost two horses on forced march
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John Fry .....	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Royal W. Pitts	"	"	Sick in quarters
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John Link .....	"	"	.....
George Meldrum ..	"	"	.....
Henry Coonrod ..	"	"	.....
Christoph'r Dodgson	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
William McDorman.	"	"	.....
Hugh Jackson ..	"	"	.....
John Coonrod ..	"	"	.....
Joseph M. Schuyler.	"	"	Lost a horse
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bias, James .....	"	"	.....
Briggs, Thomas ..	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 12; lost a horse
Burton, Lemuel ..	"	"	.....
Coonrod, George ..	"	"	.....
Cook, Henry ..	"	"	.....
Cook, William ..	"	"	.....
Doughty, Felix ..	"	"	Lost a horse on forced march; sick in q'trs.
Davis, Joshua ..	"	"	.....
Fry, Noah ..	"	"	.....
Finley, William ..	"	"	Furloughed August 2
Finley, Zurliah ..	"	"	.....
Green, Isaac R.	"	"	Lost a horse
Harrison, Fielding..	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 2
Johnson, John ..	"	"	.....
Jordan, John C.	"	"	Discharged by order of Gen. Scott Aug. 2

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Johnson, Robert.....	Carrollton, Greene Co.	1832 June 19	Discharged June 22; ill-health.....
Lewis, William.....	"	"	Lost a horse.....
Link, Mathias L.....	"	"	"
Linder, George.....	"	"	"
Mongold, John.....	"	"	"
Mellon, David.....	"	"	"
Noris, James L.....	"	"	Discharged June 22; ill-health.....
Rattan, Hiram.....	"	"	Absent with leave.....
Rattan, Larkin.....	"	"	Lost a horse.....
Rattan, Jarvis B.....	"	"	"
Rattan, Littleton.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 2.....
Rattan, Daniel.....	"	"	Disch. by Gen. Scott, Aug. 2; lost a horse.....
Rattan, Richard.....	"	"	"
Sterling, Morse.....	"	"	"
Stone, Asa.....	"	"	"
Standifer, Isreal.....	"	"	"
Waggoner, David.....	"	"	"
Woodman, Austin.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 12.....
Whitesides, John B.....	"	"	"
Whitesides, Wm. H.....	"	"	"

This company, May 6, 1832, received orders to march June 3d. Marched June 6th. Arrived at Fort Wilbourn, the appointed place of rendezvous, June 14th, and was mustered into service June 19th. This company found its own rations in full from the 6th of June to the 16th of June. Since the 16th of June nearly all the small rations have been furnished by the company. No forage has ever been issued to this company. No officer of this company has ever drawn more rations than a private.

N. B.—By small rations, we mean candles, soap and all other articles furnished for soldiers, except flour and pork.

CAPT. GERSHOM PATTERSON'S COMPANY

Of the 2d Regiment, 3d Brigade, of the Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated May 15, 1832. This company was organized at the Rich Woodson, May 2, 1832. Mustered out Aug. 15, 1832, by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Alexander Smith.....	Greene Co.	1832 June 19	Resigned July 15, 1832.....
Gershom Patterson.....	"	"	Promoted Captain July 16, 1832.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Jacob Baccus.....	"	"	Horse and saddle lost Aug. 9, '32, fore'd march.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Samuel Bowman.....	"	"	Killed in battle Aug. 2, 1832.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Jonathan Cooper.....	"	"	Detailed on extra duty for Qr.-Master.....
Calvin Piggs.....	"	"	"
James Novin.....	"	"	Lost horse; on furlough.....
Alexander Moore.....	"	"	"
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John Reddish.....	"	"	"
Alexander Lyberly.....	"	"	"
Edmund Medford.....	"	"	Saddle lost in action.....
Robert Irwin.....	"	"	"
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bonner, Alexander.....	"	"	On furlough from July 20, 1832.....
Bown, John.....	"	"	" " August 7, 1832.....
Chowning, Robert.....	"	"	"
Chapman, Thos. H.....	"	"	"
Carlin, Thomas.....	"	"	Lost horse, saddle and bridle, forced march.....
Chisam, Alexander.....	"	"	"
Clifford, Joseph.....	"	"	"
Darnell, Isaac.....	"	"	Color bearer. Gun lost in battle.....
English, John N.....	"	"	"
McFaine, John.....	"	"	On furlough: lost horse, etc., forced march.....
Guffy, John.....	"	"	lost horse.....
Higgins, Phillonson.....	"	"	Lost horse, saddle and bridle, forced march.....
Hamilton, Bush, W.....	"	"	"

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Higgins, John	Greene Co.	1832. June 19.	
McKinney, Joseph ..	"	"	On furlough from August 7, 1832.
Moore, Seabourn I..	"	"	
Means, James	"	"	
Means, John	"	"	
Mannon, David	"	"	
Rice, Solomon	"	"	
Rusk, David	"	"	On furlough from August 7, 1832.
Sears, Thomas	"	"	
Suttlemers, David ..	"	"	
Walden, Solomon	"	"	
Walden, John	"	"	

Resignation of Capt. Alexander Smith July 15, 1832. Samuel Bowman, 2d Lieut., fell in battle August 2, 1832. This company was organized May 2, 1832, and marched June 9, 1832, to Fort Wilbourn, and was mustered into service June 19, 1832. Gershom Patterson promoted to Captain July 16, 1832. Drawn eight days' rations for the purpose of taking the company to their respective homes. The company furnished their own provisions from the 9th to the 18th of June, 1832.

CAPT. AARON BANNON'S COMPANY

Of the 2d Regiment, 3d Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated May 15, 1832. This company organized, etc., in White Hall, Greene county, Illinois, June 5, 1832. Mustered out of service Aug. 16, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Aaron Bannon	Greene Co.	1832. June 19.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Harvey Jarboe	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Job Collins	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i> James C. Campbell ..	"	"	
Absolom Kitchens ..	"	"	
Uriah Allen	"	"	
James Doddy	"	"	Discharged on account of inability July 15.
<i>Corporals.</i> Alexander W. Webb ..	"	"	Horse lost.
Hezekiah Crawsby ..	"	"	
Job Phillips	"	"	
John Jones	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i> Bishop, John	"	"	
Breeden, Peter	"	"	
Brantly, Josiah	"	"	
Banon, William	Macoupin Co.	"	On extra duty.
Conlee, Rheuben	Greene Co.	"	Ordered on special duty June 22.
Cartwright, Thomas ..	"	"	
Drummons, Benj	"	"	
Evelin, Frederick	"	"	
Evans, Joseph	"	"	
Fisher, Samuel A	"	"	Horse lost.
Ford, James	"	"	
Goss, Sherman	"	"	
Hart, James	"	"	Horse lost.
Hart, John F	"	"	
Han, Henry	"	"	
Hunter, Jesse	"	"	
Morrison, Haman	"	"	Furloughed June 22 from Ft. Wilbourn, sick.
Magruder, Edmd. B ..	"	"	
Manley, Gabriel	"	"	
McClanan, Jonatn. A ..	"	"	
Pope, George	"	"	Horse lost.
Phillips, Edward	"	"	Furloughed June 22 from Ft. Wilbourn, sick.
Rule, Alfred	"	"	Horse lost.
Roe, Geo. W	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Sprague, Ephriam..	LaSalle Co...	June 20	Horse lost.....
Toops, John.....	"	June 19	.....
Thompson, Beverly A	"	"	.....
Turman, John G.....	"	"	.....
Vineyard, Squire.....	"	"	.....
Walker, James.....	"	"	Furloughed June 16 from Ft. Wilbourn, sick..
Willis, James.....	"	"	.....

CAPT. THOMAS STOUT'S COMPANY,

2d Regiment, 3d Brigade, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated —, 1832. This company organized May 5, 1832, in Bond county, Illinois. Mustered out August 16, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
John Stout.....	Bond Co....	June 19	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John Stropton.....	"	"	Absent with leave from Prairie du Chien.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John P. Hunter.....	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Austin R. Diamond..	"	"	.....
Lewis Kerr.....	"	"	.....
Andrew W. Watson..	"	"	.....
Wilson Carson.....	"	"	Absent with leave from Pra. du Ch.; horse lost
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John N. Gilham.....	"	"	.....
Andrew Hawn.....	"	"	Absent with leave from Ft. Hamilton July 29.
Gideon B. Gilmore..	"	"	Furloughed July 10th at Ft. Kuskennon.....
Alexander Steward..	"	"	Horse lost.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Black, William.....	"	"	.....
Bull, Duncan.....	"	"	.....
Barlow, Joseph.....	"	"	.....
Clanton, Chapman..	"	"	Absent with leave from Prairie du Chien.....
Conry, Andrew.....	"	"	.....
Combs, James.....	"	"	Furloughed June 22, at Ft. Wilbourn.....
Combs, Westley.....	"	"	Deserted June 22, at Ft. Wilbourn.....
Cox, John.....	"	"	Discharged by order of Gen. Henry, June 22.
Downing, James.....	"	"	.....
Ellis, Noah.....	"	"	.....
Ellison, Price.....	"	"	.....
Ellison, James.....	"	"	Absent with leave from Prairie du Chien.....
Enlow, James.....	"	"	Discharged by order of Gen. Scott, Aug. 3...
Green, George.....	"	"	.....
Green, James.....	"	"	Absent with leave from Prairie du Chien.....
Harper, Robert.....	"	"	.....
Harper, James.....	Putnam Co...	"	.....
Hastings, Sutton...	Bond Co....	"	.....
Hunt, Chas. W.....	"	"	Discharged by order of Gen. Scott, Aug. 3...
Hunter, Samuel.....	"	"	Attached to company 20th of June.....
James, Benjamin.....	"	"	.....
Koonce, George.....	"	"	.....
Little, F. John.....	"	"	.....
Laxton, James.....	Sangamon Co	"	Absent with leave from Prairie du Chien.....
McCurry, Geo. W...	Bond Co....	"	.....
Moody, Richard.....	"	"	Discharged by order of Gen. Henry June 22..
Moore, James.....	"	"	.....
Moore, William.....	"	"	.....
McAdow, Samuel N...	"	"	.....
Moody, John F.....	"	"	.....
McAdams, William..	"	"	.....
McAdams, Wm. R....	"	"	Absent with leave from Prairie du Chien.....
Nance, Webster.....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Nelson, Calvin C....	Bond Co....	1832. June 19	
Paisley, William....	" "	" "	Discharged July 26, at Helena
Pierce, Robert B....	Madison Co..	" "	Attached to company June 20.
Pigg, Elijah.....	Bond Co	" "	
Perdien, Joshua G..	" "	" "	
Rice, William.....	" "	" "	
Stokes, Frederick...	" "	" "	
Stokes, William....	" "	" "	
Stubblefield, Lewis.	" "	" "	Absent with leave from Ft. Hamilton Aug. 12.
Stubblefield, Wiatt.	" "	" "	
Stubblefield, Wm....	" "	" "	Absent with leave from Prairie du Chien.....
Sterling, John.....	" "	" "	
Sellers, Benjamin...	" "	" "	
Taylor, William T....	" "	" "	Furloughed from Ft. Hamilton Aug. 12
White, Alexander R..	" "	" "	
White, Thomas N....	" "	" "	Furloughed from Ft. Wilbourn June 22.....

THIRD REGIMENT.

CAPT. ANDREW BANKSON'S COMPANY

Of the 3d Regiment, 3d Brigade, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Henry Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out August 17, 1832, by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson. Enlisted for 90 days.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Andrew Bankson.....	Clinton Co....	May 23.	Absent with leave, July 24, 1832
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Godfrey Ammons	"	"	Present commanding the company
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
James J. Justice .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Henry L. Roper	"	"	Horse lost July 13, 1832.....
Elisha Phelps.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Allen Burton.....	"	"	Discharged on Surg. cert. July 21, 1832
Reubin T. Hawkins..	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Ephriam Phelps.....	" .....	" .....	.....
John Cartel.....	"	"	Disch. on Surg. cert. July 21, 1832; horse lost.
Meredith T. Nichols.	"	"	On furlough; horse, etc., lost in battle
John T. Donaldson..	"	"	horse lost in battle.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Alton, James	"	"	Discharged on Surg. cert. July 21, 1832. [horse
Blevins, Elijah	"	"	Disch. July 21, 1832, in consequence of loss of
Baker, William	"	"	On furlough Aug. 12, 1832; horse lost.....
Barcus, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Bradley, Joshua T. ..	"	"	Lost horse July 13, 1832.....
Bankson, James	"	"	Absent with leave July 24, 1832; horse lost....
Briggs, Andrew .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Coles, Lewis.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Dunn, Jesse.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Edmunds, Levi .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Ellis, Joel .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Finch, Joshua	"	"	On furlough Aug. 2, 1832; disch. Aug. 4
French, William .....	" .....	" .....	.....
French, Richard E. ..	" .....	" .....	.....
Gates, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hurst, Benjamin	"	"	Discharged on Surg. cert. July 21.....
Holland, James A. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hill, James	"	"	On furlough Aug. 2; discharged Aug. 4, 1832 ..
Kelly, Charles D. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
King, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
King, Emanuel .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lanson, James .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Logan, John B. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Mitchell, George .....	" .....	" .....	.....
McCully, Samuel	"	"	On furlough Aug. 12; lost horse on march....
Martin, Peter .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Nichols, David A.	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 12, 1832
Neely, Gilbert .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Neely, Harrison .....	" .....	" .....	.....
O'Harnett, John M.	"	"	Discharged on Surg. cert. July 10, 1832
Outhouse, James.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 12, 1832
O'Melvany, John	"	"	Sick in quarters; horse lost July 13, 1832
Parker, Hiram	"	"	Absent with leave July 26, 1832; horse lost....
Petty, Anderson .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Phillips, Jesse.....	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Phelps, Presley	Clinton Co.	May 23.	Discharged on Surg. cert. July 10.....
Petty, William .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Roper, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Rodgers, John	"	"	Absent with leave, Aug. 7, 1832; horse lost....
Reeves, Thomas .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Rutledge, James	Morgan Co.	June 21.	Absent with leave Aug. 7; horse lost
Ray, Solomon	Clinton Co.	May 23.	Furloughed Aug. 12 and sick
Ray, Dabel .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Scott, William	"	"	Horse lost on forced march
Spencer, Daniel	"	"	Absent with leave Aug. 7
Segreaves, Henry .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Segreaves, William .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Short, William .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Smith, Benjamin .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Settles, Isaac	"	"	Absent with leave Aug. 7; sick
Sharp, Levi .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Talbut, William	"	"	Absent with leave July 24; horse lost
Talbee, Isaac D.	Fayette Co.	June 21.	Horse lost at Mud Lake
White, George W.	Clinton Co.	May 23.	Absent with leave July 24; horse lost
Walker, Jeremiah .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Yarborough, Amb'se .....	" .....	" .....	.....

The Clinton men started from Carlyle with six days' provisions and forage for their horses at their own expense, and the officers have not drawn any extra rations of any kind during the campaign, having only drawn one single ration for each day; the company only three rations of corn for their horses. The company was organized the 23d day of May, took up their march the 28th, and mustered into the service the 21st of June. The company being discharged, drew twelve days' rations. The officers only drew a single ration. Arrived at Fort Wilbourn on the 15th June, 1832.

(Signed.)

J. T. BRADLEY.

CAPT. WM. ADAIR'S COMPANY

Of the 3d Regiment, 3d Brigade, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Henry Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated —, 1832. Mustered out August 17, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>			
David Baldrige	Perry Co.	June 26.	Resigned June 26, and appointed Adjutant...
William Adair	"	"	Promoted Captain June 26, from the ranks...
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Jacob Short	"	June 19.	Promoted, June 19, from 2d Lieutenant.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John Hansford	"	"	Promoted, June 19, from private; lost tent...
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Wm. C. Murphy	"	June 4.	Wounded in battle; left at Prairie du Chien..
Anderson Bartley .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Albert B. Murphy	"	"	Lost tent
Frederick Williams .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Abraham Cokenhour	"	"	Lost horse
Benjamin Hammock	"	"	Lost horse; furloughed Aug. 8.....
Robert Gillehan .....	" .....	" .....	.....
James M. Hogue	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 8.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anderson, Alexand'r	"	"	Discharged July 15 at Winnebago; surgeon..
Anderson, Berry	"	"	Disch. June 23 at Wilbourn; surgeon's certif.
Brown, James .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Brown, James C.	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 8.....
Brown, Payton .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Benson, Lewis .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Clark, John	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 8; lost horse
Crane, Joel .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Casey, Hiram .....	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Crow, Robert.....	Perry Co.	June 14.	Furloughed Aug. 8.
Dickson, John.....	"	"	Disch. June 23 at Wilbourn; surgeon's certif.
Earrest, Andrew.....	"	"	"
Ford, Jesse.....	"	"	"
France, Peter.....	"	"	"
Garner, Francis.....	"	"	"
Hawkins, Ausborn.....	"	"	"
Hutchings, Eli J.....	"	"	"
Hutching.....	"	"	"
Hutching, William.....	"	"	Died Aug. 3 of wounds received Aug. 2.
Huggins, James.....	"	"	Dead: left sick at Salt River June 14.
Hull, Zebedee.....	"	"	"
Keath, Resin.....	"	"	"
Keath, Bown.....	"	"	"
McDowell, Thomas J.....	"	"	"
Misenhammer, Pet'r.....	"	"	"
Montague, James M.....	"	"	Left sick at Prairie du Chien.
Pitchford, Samuel.....	"	"	Lost horse.
Pyle, Abner.....	"	"	Lost horse.
Petit, Jonathan.....	"	"	"
Reece, Ephriam.....	"	"	"
Rice, Abner L.....	"	"	"
Terry, George.....	"	"	"
Williams, Beverly.....	"	"	Discharged June 23 at Wilbourn.
Wells, Joseph.....	"	"	Disch. at Blue Mound, being wounded Aug. 10.
Wells, Josiah.....	"	"	"
Welks, Peter W.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 8.
Woodrum, Nicholas.....	"	"	"
Washburn, John.....	"	"	"
Wolf, Thomas.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 8.

CAPT. JOSIAH S. BRIGGS' COMPANY,

3d Regiment, 3d Brigade, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Henry Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out August 17, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
<i>Captain.</i> Josiah S. Briggs.....	Randolph Co.	May 21	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John Morrison.....	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> John Thompson.....	"	"	Left at Winnebago with Col. Sharp; ord to [Galena; horse lost.
<i>Sergeants.</i> Robert Mann.....	"	"	
Francis S. Jones.....	"	"	
John Alcorn.....	"	"	
James Harmon.....	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i> Andrew McFarlin.....	"	"	Horse lost.
John McFarlin.....	"	"	"
Richard Bradley.....	"	"	discharged at Winnebago July 15.
Samuel Hathorn.....	"	"	"
<i>Privates.</i> Anderson, David.....	"	"	Supposed to be discharged at Casheonong...
Anderson, Thomas.....	"	"	
Barbour, James.....	"	"	Left to attend Saml. Barbour, sick at Ft. Win-
Batman, James.....	"	"	nebago.
Burns, Samuel.....	"	"	
Brown, Samuel.....	"	"	
Campbell, Alexand'r.....	"	"	Furnished, July 25, Wm. Harper as substitute;
Campbell, Samuel.....	"	"	trans. to Capt. Lindsey's Co. July 25
Caldwell, Robert.....	"	"	Left at Prairie du Chien, sick.
Christie, Encas.....	"	"	Left with Col. Sharp at Winnch. on det. serv.
Crawford, Samuel.....	"	"	Left at Prairie du Chien, sick.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Clendenen, Wm. S.	Randolph Co.	1832. May 24	Horse lost.....
Gilbreath, Jno. R.	"	"	"
Hathorn, John	"	"	Promoted Sergeant-Major June 21.....
Huey, John C.	"	"	"
Hughes, John M.	"	"	"
Harr, Sanford	"	"	"
Jernigan, Bryant B.	"	"	"
Jones, Moses	"	"	"
Kilpatrick, Isaac A.	"	"	Left at Fort Hamilton, sick.....
Lee, James F.	"	"	"
Lee, John	"	"	Horse lost.....
Lee, Thomas	"	"	"
Lively, Joseph	"	"	"
Laird, John	"	"	"
Lively, James	"	"	"
Murphy, David	"	"	"
McHenry, John	"	"	"
McDill, Samuel	"	"	"
Morgan, Hiram	"	"	Left to attend sick at Prairie du Chien.....
Maxwell, Samuel	"	"	horse lost.....
Oliver, Duritt	"	"	Left at Blue Mounds, sick.....
Patterson, James H.	"	"	Left at Prairie du Chien, sick.....
Pettitt, Samuel	"	"	"
Robinson, Richard	"	"	Horse lost.....
Short, Thomas J.	"	"	Killed July 21.....
Smith, Francis	"	"	"
Swanwick, Francis	"	"	Left to attend the sick at Prairie du Chien.....
Sadler, Benjamin	"	"	"
Sheets, Firman	"	"	Horse lost.....
Thomerson, George	"	"	"
White, John	"	"	Wounded in battle Aug. 2, Prairie du Chien.....
Woods, John	"	"	"

This company enrolled and elected its officers on May 24, 1832. Marched, on May 27, 1832, for Beardstown, and was mustered into the service of the United States June 21, 1832.

CAPT. JAMES THOMPSON'S COMPANY

Of the 3d Regiment, 3d Brigade, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States by the Governor's proclamation, dated —, 1832. Mustered out August 17, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> James Thompson	Randolph Co.	1832. June 4	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Samuel Barber	"	"	Absent, sick; left at Ft. Winnebago July 15...
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Wm. H. McDill	"	"	Absent; left at Prairie du Chien to take care of John White, wounded by Indians.
<i>Sergeants.</i> Moses W. Taggart	"	"	.....[care of Robert Smith, sick.
Richard Lively	"	"	Absent; left above Prairie du Chien to take
Robert C. Jones	"	"	"
Harmon Marlin	"	"	"
<i>Corporals.</i> Archibald Crozier	"	"	"
Robert Hamilton	"	"	.....[wounded by Indians.
James Thomson, Jr.	"	"	Absent; left to take care of Andr. McCormick.
William Pike	"	"	"
<i>Privates.</i> Brown, John	"	"	"
Brown, John C.	"	"	"
Been, Allen	"	"	"
Ball, Nelson	"	"	Discharged at Blue Mound on Surg. certif. ..
Bowerman, William	"	"	"

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832	
Bilderback, Friend...	Randolph Co.	June 4.	.....
Crozier, Andrew .....	"	"	.....
Davis, Robert .....	"	"	.....
Dukes, Martin .....	"	"	.....
Davis, Ishom F. ....	"	"	.....
Foster, John .....	"	"	.....
Gray, William	"	"	Lost his horse on forced march
Hathaway, Harvey ..	"	"	.....
Harmon, Jacob .....	"	"	.....
Hathaway, Milton ..	"	"	.....
Hughes, John .....	"	"	.....
Jones, Andrew .....	"	"	.....
Layne, Wiley .....	"	"	.....
Milligan, James	"	"	Discharged at Blue Mound on Surg. certif. ...
McBride, Absalom ..	"	"	.....
McCormick, Andrew ..	"	"	Absent with leave; wounded in battle.....
Murphy, Miller .....	"	"	.....
Marlin, Edward F.	"	"	Got his horse killed
Miller, Robert .....	"	"	.....
McNeel, William .....	"	"	.....
Overton, Benj., Jr. ...	"	"	Present, sick
Patterson, John	"	"	Absent; left to take care of his brother James
Parks, William	"	"	Lost his horse; present, sick
Reed, James .....	"	"	.....
Short, John	"	"	Discharged at Blue Mound on Surg. certif. ...
Steele, James	"	"	Absent on furlough since July 25.....
Steele, George	"	"	Lost his horse
Smith, Robert R.	"	"	Absent, sick; left near Prairie du Chien.....
Taylor, John .....	"	"	.....
Thomas, John W. ....	"	"	.....
Tindel, John .....	"	"	.....
Vickers, Abel .....	"	"	.....
Wilcox, James .....	"	"	.....
Wise, Enoch G.	"	"	Horse drowned; got another, lost him.....

This company was raised and organized on June 4, under the command of Gabriel Jones, Captain; James Thompson, 1st Lieut.; Samuel Barber, 2d Lieut. Marched on June 8, and was mustered into the service at Fort Wilbourn June 21, under Capt. James Thompson, Gabriel Jones having been elected Colonel.

CAPT. JACOB FEAMAN'S,

afterwards

CAPT. JAMES CONNER'S, COMPANY

Of the 3d Regiment, 3d Brigade, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated — 1832. Mustered out August 17, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Jacob Feaman	Randolph Co.	1832, May 25.	Resigned July 25.....
James Conner	"	"	Promoted, July 25, from 1st Lieut. to Capt....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Mathew Gray	"	"	Promoted, July 25, from 1st Sergt. to Lieut....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
David Wright	"	"	Pro. June 7 and left sick at Prairie du Chien.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Isaac Nelson	"	"	Appointed, July 25.....
George Glenn	"	"	" June 22.....
Menard Maxwell	"	"	" 20
Joseph Orr	"	"	Quartermaster Sergeant, July 26.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Patrick Faherty	Randolph Co.	1832, May 25.	.....
James Whalen .....	"	"	.....
John Levett	"	"	Supposed discharged, Aug. 4, 1832.
Wiley Paschall	"	"	Horse lost or stolen
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bond, Edward .....	"	"	.....
Brewer, Vincent .....	"	"	.....
Brightwell, John .....	"	"	.....
Brown, Allanson	"	"	Discharged, June 21, disability
Bogy, Lewis V.	"	"	July 15
Chapall, Elias .....	"	"	.....
Chaupine, Lewis .....	"	"	.....
Doris, Martin W.	"	"	Promoted Paymaster, July 15
Dugger, Flud	"	"	Left at Prairie du Chien to tend sick, Aug. 7 ..
Drousse, Henry .....	"	"	.....
Davis, Michael .....	"	"	.....
Doza, Joseph .....	"	"	.....
Evans, William .....	"	"	.....
Fulton, William .....	"	"	.....
Hampton, Wilson .....	"	"	..... (on the 25th
Jones, Armstead	"	"	Wounded on July 21, and absent with leave
Jarrel, John .....	"	"	.....
Keemasa, Baptist .....	"	"	.....
Langton, Francis	"	"	Left sick at Mounds, July 25
Lackopelle, Henry .....	"	"	.....
Levens, Henry .....	"	"	.....
Minard, Medard	"	"	Absent with leave, Aug. 7
Miers, James P.	"	"	Detached to tend on Jones, July 25
Mart, Ravelle .....	"	"	.....
Morrison, William	"	"	Absent with leave, Aug. 7
Mudd, Harrison .....	"	"	.....
Minard, Peter	"	"	Lost horse and pack-saddle on forced march
Onger, Ferdinand .....	"	"	.....
O'Hara, John	"	"	Discharged, July 15; disability
Phillips, Berrel .....	"	"	.....
Patterson, Ebenzer .....	"	"	.....
Pennicana, Baptist	"	"	Horse lost on or near Four Lakes
Pascal, Francis .....	"	"	.....
Roberts, Abram .....	"	"	.....
Reynolds, John .....	"	"	.....
Seymour, Grove	"	"	Supposed discharged, July 26, 1832
Vrain, Dometius F.	"	"	Discharged, June 16; disability
Will, Joseph .....	"	"	.....
Winter, William .....	"	"	.....
Woolsey, Wash ton .....	"	"	.....
Wilson, David E.	"	"	Left at Prairie du Chien, sick
White, John .....	"	"	.....
Willmuth, Louis .....	"	"	.....

This company was organized at Kaskaskia, May 25, 1832, and was mustered into the service of the United States at Fort Wilbourn, June 21, 1832.

CAPT. JAMES BURNS' COMPANY

Of 3d Regiment, 3d Brigade of Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. Mustered into the service June 21, 1832. Mustered out August 17, 1832. Organized May 4, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
James Burns	Washing'n Co	May 4.	.....
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Andrew Lyons .....	.....	.....	Resigned June 28; does duty in line
William Wood .....	.....	.....	Lost horse; elected from 1st Corp, June 28; [lost tent.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Cyrus Sawyers .....	.....	.....	Furl'd July 25; lost horse & tent on forced march

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John D. Wood.....			Resigned June 21; promoted to Major.....
Henry Cherry.....			Absent with leave July 25.....
John H. Hood.....			Lost his horse; lost tent on forced march....
Harvey Nevels.....			
Anthony Darter.....			Furloughed July 25; lost tent on forced m'ch
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John Mitchell.....			Broke bayonet.....
George Terrill.....			
Marquis G. Faulkner.....			Absent with leave Aug. 12; lost his horse....
William Minson.....			Discharged July 15, on Surgeon's certificate.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anderson, Samuel K.....			Lost his blanket.....
Anderson, James.....			
Anderson, Alexander.....			
Andrew Lyons.....			Absent with leave Aug. 12; lost his horse....
Burns, John M.....			" " " " " "
Burns, Samuel.....			" " " " " "
Burns, Robert.....			" " " " " "
Baleh, Armstead B.....			" " " " " "
Casner, John.....			July 25.....
Gilbreath, John W.....			Aug. 12.....
Holly, Pleasant I. M.....			
Rouse, Anthony M.....			Absent with leave Aug. 5; lost his horse....
Hutchens, Richard.....			Lost his horse; lost tent on forced march....
Joiner, William.....			
James, Preston B.....			Absent with leave July 25.....
King, William.....			" " " " " "
Knight, John.....			Aug. 12.....
Lee, George W.....			
Linch, Mathew K.....			Absent with leave Aug. 12; lost his horse....
Locke, James.....			" " " " " "
Livesay, Lorenzo D.....			
McMillen, Meredith S.....			Disch. July 25, being wounded July 21 in b'ttle
McElhannon, Jas. M.....			Absent with leave July 25.....
Mitchell, Samuel C.....			
Morgan, Solomon.....			
Morgan, Cary.....			Absent with leave July 25.....
Morgan, Benajah.....			
Pate, George W.....			
Paterson, James.....			Absent with leave August 5.....
Pepper, Moseel D.....			Appointed Surgeon's Mate June 21.....
Linyon, Edward.....			Absent with leave Aug. 12.....
Ramsey, James.....			
Thompson, James.....			Disch. July 25, being wounded July 21 in b'ttle
Tate, William.....			Absent: lost his horse & tent on forced m'ch.
Underwood, David.....			
Underwood, James.....			Furloughed on Surgeon's certificate June 23.
Wells, Levi.....			
White, James R.....			
White, Andrew.....			
White, James S.....			
Wood, Charles H.....			Lost his horse.....

FOURTH REGIMENT.

CAPT. BENNET NOWLEN'S COMPANY

Of 4th Regiment, 3d Brigade, Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Henry Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out August 16, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Bennet Nowlen.....	Macoupin Co.	June 19	.....
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>		"	
Jesse Scott	"	"	Resigned July 10, 1832
John Yowell	"	"	Elected 1st Lieut. July 12, 1832.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John Allen	"	"	Furloughed August 14, 1832
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Silas Harris .....	"	"	.....
George Sprouse.....	"	"	Discharged August 11, 1832
Cherry Peterson .....	"	"	.....
Daniel Huddleston..	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Thomas McManus...	"	"	Discharged August 11, 1832
Christopher Gilpin..	"	"	.....
Thomas Grant.....	"	"	.....
Zachariah Stewart..	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Adams, William C...	"	"	.....
Bewford, Thomas...	"	"	.....
Brawdy, Azariah....	"	"	Furloughed June 20, 1832, on Surg. certificate.
Brown, Wiley.....	"	"	.....
Caudle, Isham.....	"	"	.....
Cummings, Thomas.	"	"	.....
Cummings, Samuel..	"	"	.....
Chapman, John.....	"	"	.....
Caudle, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
England, John.....	"	"	Horse lost
Funderburk, Titus L.	"	"	.....
Gibson, Jacob.....	"	"	Discharged August 2, 1832
Hill, Wyat R.....	"	"	.....
Hutton, Charles K...	"	"	.....
Hughes, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Jordan, James.....	"	"	.....
Lair, Charles.....	"	"	Furloughed July 10, 1832
McCollum, Isaac.....	"	"	.....
McPeters, Harvy....	"	"	.....
McKindley, Edward.	"	"	.....
Nevins, John.....	"	"	Furloughed July 10, 1832
Powers, John H.....	"	"	.....
Pruet, Isaac.....	"	"	.....
Record, John.....	"	"	Horse lost
Richardson, Thomas	"	"	.....
Rush, William.....	"	"	Horse lost
Richards, Edmund..	"	"	.....
Sandridge, Hasting..	"	"	Furloughed August 14, 1832
Snell, Hardy.....	"	"	.....
Simmons, Joshua....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Sharp, Isaac	Macoupin Co.	1832, June 19	
Snow, Obed.	"	"	
Turner, Edmund L.	"	"	
Vincent, Joseph	"	"	

Company formed and elected Powell H. Sharp Captain, Bennet Nowlen 1st Lieut., and John Allen 2d Lieut., June 9, 1832. Marched June 11, 1832. Mustered into service June 19, 1832.

Powell H. Sharp promoted Lieut.-Colonel June 19, 1832. Bennet Nowlen promoted Captain June 19, 1832.

CAPT. OZIAS HAIL'S COMPANY,

4th Regiment, 3d Brigade, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Henry Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out August 16, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832, June 19	
Ozias Hail	Pike Co.	June 19	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
David Seeley	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Robert Goodin	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Enoch Cooper	"	"	
Adam Harpool	"	"	
John McMullin	"	"	
Isaac Turnbaugh	"	"	
Josiah Sims	"	"	Discharged July 21.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Benjamin Shin	"	"	
John Battershell	"	"	Furloughed June 23.
William Cooper	"	"	
Isaac Dolbaugh	"	"	
John Crass	"	"	Discharged July 15.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ames, Smith	"	"	
Alcorn, William	"	"	
Blair, Culverson	"	"	
Bradshaw, Elijah	"	"	
Blythe, John	"	"	Lost his horse
Bradshaw, Enoch	"	"	by forced march.
Burealoo, John	"	"	
Baker, Sylvanus	"	"	
Butler, Dernas	"	"	
Buffenbarger, Wm.	"	"	
Butley, Frederick	Morgan Co.	"	Discharged June 22; lost his horse: wagoner
Cole, David	Pike Co.	"	July 15.
Clark, Abner	"	"	
Davis, Joshua	"	"	
Davis, William	"	"	
Foster, John	"	"	
Franklin, Frederic	"	"	Left at Ft. Dickson sick; supp. disch'd Aug. 7
Harpool, William	"	"	Left sick on the road June 12
Kinney, William	"	"	
McLain, Absalom	"	"	Furloughed June 23.
Miller, Caleb	Pike Co.	"	
Miller, George	"	"	
Moore, David	"	"	
Melhizer, John	"	"	Horse lost.
McLain, Wm.	"	"	Furloughed June 25.
Mitchell, William	Pike Co.	"	
Necley, Burgess	"	"	
Necley, John	"	"	Gun bursted.
Necley, Samuel	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Neeley, Thomas.....		1832, June 19	Left sick at Wilbourn June 23.....
Nisenger, Resen.....	Pike Co.....	"	Discharged July 15; horse lost.....
Prior, James B.....	"	"	.....
Pulum, Benjamin.....	"	"	.....
Shinn, John.....	"	"	.....
Spears, Harris.....	"	"	.....
Stignev, Philip H.....	"	"	.....
Turnbough, Joseph.....	"	"	.....
Taylor, John M.....	"	"	.....
Yesley, Ebenezer.....	"	"	.....

The above company volunteered and organized in Atlas, in Pike county, on June 4, 1832, and in pursuance of orders then received, marched immediately to rendezvous at Fort Wilbourn, where they arrived on June 17, and were mustered into service June 19, 1832.

CAPT. JESSE CLAYWELL'S COMPANY,

4th Regiment, 3d Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out of service Aug. 16, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832	
Jesse Claywell.....	Sangamon Co.	June 5.	Furloughed at Wisconsin river July 27.....
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
John H. Wilcoxson..	"	"	Elected 1st Lieut. July 11; sick at Hamilton..
Lowvel Cox.....	"	"	Resigned July 10.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Rezen H. Constant..	"	"	Elected 2d Lieutenant July 11.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Archibald Cass.....	"	"	Elected 1st Sergeant July 11.....
Andrew Moore.....	"	"	.....
Valentine R. Mallory	"	"	At Fort Crawford.....
William S. Hussey..	"	"	Attending to a sick man.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Nathan Hussey, 1st.	"	"	Prom. Brig. Wagon Master June 21; lost horse
Robert L. Gott, 1st..	"	"	Attending to a sick man at Hamilton.....
William B. Hagan, 2d	"	"	.....
James C. Hagan, 3d.	"	"	.....
Harris'n McGary, 4th	"	"	Transferred to Capt. Earley's Co. June 20....
John McLemoor, 4th	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anderson, Alexand'r	"	"	.....
Anderson, Lewis C..	"	"	.....
Anderson, James.....	"	"	.....
Anderson, Wash'ton.	"	"	.....
Burns, John R.....	"	"	.....
Barnet, William I.....	"	"	.....
Barnet, William.....	"	"	.....
Barnet, Hugh.....	"	"	.....
Brewer, John, Sr.....	"	"	Furloughed July 10; also lost his horse.....
Brewer, John, Jr.....	"	"	.....
Cass, Anderson B.....	"	"	.....
Constant, Nathan E.	"	"	.....
Constant, Isaac.....	"	"	.....
Crocker, Harvey.....	"	"	.....
Currey, George.....	"	"	.....
Copeland, John.....	"	"	.....
Dooley, Jeremiah.....	"	"	Discharged July 27 for disability.....
Dement, William.....	"	"	Lost horse, saddle and bridle.....
Elliott, Haddon.....	"	"	Furloughed by the Surgeon's certificate.....
Elliott, Richard.....	"	"	.....
Glenn, David A.....	"	"	.....
Green, George.....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Helm, Guy.....	Sangamon Co	June 5.	
Hagan, Samuel C.....	"	"	
Hide, John.....	"	"	
Kelly, Jeremiah.....	"	"	Lost horse, saddle and bridle.....
Langston, James.....	"	"	
Lucas, Thomas.....	"	"	
McGary, Hugh.....	"	"	Transferred to Capt. Earley's Co. June 20....
Martin, Joseph.....	"	"	
Neneam, William T.....	"	"	
Pickrel, Benj. F.....	"	"	Transferred to Capt. Earley's Co. June 20....
Prim, Abraham.....	"	"	
Powel, John.....	"	"	
Powel, Hiram.....	"	"	Furloughed at Ft. Wilbourn June 20.....
Rogers, William F.....	"	"	Lost his horse.....
Riddle, James.....	"	"	
Snelson, John W.....	"	"	
Shearley, James.....	"	"	
Smith, Joseph I.....	"	"	
Smith, Philip.....	"	"	
Smith, Eliphas.....	"	"	Furloughed at Ft. Wilbourn June 20.....
Stone, William A.....	"	"	
Stone, Caleb.....	"	"	
Turner, William.....	"	"	
Waldon, James.....	"	"	
Wilcox, Ephriam.....	"	"	
Young, Joseph R.....	"	"	Wound'd in battle at Mississ.; at Ft. Crawford

This company was organized June 5, 1832, marched for place of rendezvous on June 10, and was mustered into service June 20, 1832.

CAPT. REUBEN BROWN'S COMPANY

Of 4th Regiment, 3d Brigade, Mounted Illinois Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out Aug. 16, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
<i>Captain.</i> Reuben Brown	Sangamon Co	June 20.	Commanding company; present, but sick....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William Baker	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Daloss Brown	"	"	On furlough during term enrollment, in consequence of a wound.
<i>Sergeants.</i> Thomas Jones.....	"	"	
Saml. E. McKenzie.....	"	"	Promoted from private to Sergt. June 19, 1832.
Evan Morgan.....	"	"	Furl. during term of enroll; cause, sickness.
Nathan Said	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 7, 1832, during term service.
<i>Corporals.</i> Jesse Said	"	"	
Reason Brown	"	"	
John Fegan.....	"	"	
James B. Jones	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i> Archer, Winston	"	"	
Baker, Thomas.....	"	"	
Baker, James.....	"	"	
Brown, Jerry.....	"	"	
Cutright, Peter.....	"	"	Joined from Capt. Warwick's Co. of Mounted
Durboin, Edward.....	"	"	Volunteers Aug. 1, 1832, per certificate.
Delay, Stephen.....	"	"	
Duglass, Thomas.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 7, 1832, during term service.
Donaldson, Dudley.....	"	"	
Hendricks, Samuel.....	"	"	
Huggard, James.....	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 12, 1832, during term service.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832	
Larkin, Young.....	Sangamon Co	June 20	.....
Lucas, Allen B.....	"	"	.....
Lucas, James.....	"	"	Deserted June 22, 1832, from Ft. Wilbourn, Ill.
Morgan, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Martin, Rolley.....	"	"	Furl. during term of service; cause, sickness
McKinzey, Henry.....	"	"	.....
Pillman, James.....	"	"	.....
Poor, James H.....	"	"	Lost horse in service
Pike, John.....	"	"	.....
Porter, William.....	"	"	On furlough Aug. 7, during term of service
Read, James.....	"	"	Deserted June 22, 1832, from Ft. Wilbourn, Ill.
Spillars, Wm. H.....	"	"	Horse lost in service; furloughed August 7,
St. John, Joseph.....	"	"	(during term of service.
Stafford, Daniel S.....	"	"	.....
Trotter, George.....	"	"	.....
Williams, Isiah B.....	"	"	.....
<i>Transferred.</i>			
Baker, James.....	"	"	Trans. June 22, 1832, to Capt. Earley's Co.....

This company was organized in Sangamon county, Springfield, June 6, 1832. Arrived at headquarters, Ft. Wilbourn, June 15, 1832. Mustered into service June 20, 1832.

CAPT. THOMAS MOFFETT'S COMPANY,

4th Regiment, 3d Brigade, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. H. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation. Mustered out August 16, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Thomas Moffett.....	Sangamon Co.	June 4	Lost his horse.....
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
David Black.....	"	"	Resigned and went home July 10.....
Shadrack Campbell.....	"	"	Elected vice D. Black, resigned July 10, 1832...
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
James Watson.....	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John Oldfield.....	"	"	Lost his horse.....
Thos. Epperson.....	"	"	Elected vice Joseph Inslee; resigned July 10.
Joseph Inslee.....	"	"	Discharged by Gen. Atkinson June 29.....
George Lindsey.....	"	"	Elected vice T. Epperson; resigned July 10...
Franklin Williams.....	"	"	Lost his horse.....
Wm. C. Stephenson.....	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John Humphreys.....	"	"	.....
James Campbell.....	"	"	Horse lost.....
Nathan Talston.....	"	"	.....
Jarret McKinney.....	"	"	.....
<i>Cornet.</i>			
Gersham Dorrance.....	"	"	.....
<i>Saddler.</i>			
John Ridgeway.....	"	"	.....
<i>Farrier.</i>			
Jesse H. Steel.....	"	"	.....
<i>Trumpeter.</i>			
Armstead Ables.....	"	"	Discharged by Gen. Atkinson July 10.....
David Duncan.....	"	"	Elected July 10 vice Armstead Ables, disch'd.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Armstrong, Hugh M.....	"	"	.....
Atkinson, Bushrod.....	"	"	Furloughed August 11.....
Brazzle, William.....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Ball, Smith	Sangam'n Co.	June 4.	Discharged July 19 by Gen. Atkinson
Crain, Thomas	"	"	"
Cooper, William	"	"	"
Carmar, Walter	"	"	"
Cabaniss, Zabulon P.	"	"	"
Durham, Walter	"	"	"
Duncan, Jo-eph W.	"	"	"
Drennan, A. P.	"	"	Furloughed August 11
Elkin, Garret	"	June 18	"
Epperson, Thomas	"	"	Served as 2d Sergeant from June 29 to July 10
Enix, James	"	"	Lost one U. S. pistol
Forbas, R. A.	"	"	"
Getsondiner, Jno. L.	"	"	"
Glascocok, Gregory	"	"	Lost his horse
Hill, John P.	"	"	Lost his horse
Latham, John	"	"	Furloughed on account of sickness June 19
Lowe, Richard	"	"	"
Levi, John	"	"	Descended the Miss. river Aug. 8
Lane, Jacob	"	"	Horse missing
Langley, Robert	"	"	"
McAllister, William	"	"	"
Moore, Joseph	"	"	"
Milts, William	"	"	"
Norris, Joseph	"	"	"
Paine, Barzilla	"	"	"
Pulliam, Martin G.	"	"	Furloughed June 20 on account of sickness
Pieree, Philetus G.	"	"	Lost his horse
Peter, Samuel	"	"	Absent without leave June 23
Saunders, Presley	"	"	"
Smith, Tillman	"	"	"
Smith, John	"	"	Furloughed June 27 on account of sickness
Smith, Adam	"	"	Joined D. Earley's Spy company June 29
Stout, George	"	"	"
Watson, Hiram	"	"	Lost his horse
Warnsing, John	"	"	Promoted Reg'l Surg. Mate June 22; horse lost

This company mustered into the service at Fort Wilbourn June 29, 1832; was enrolled and mustered preparatory to starting from home at Springfield, Ill., June 4, 1832.

CAPT. HENRY L. WEBB'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States by order of the Governor of the State, by his order of the 15th of May, 1832, until 3d August, 1832, when mustered out of service by order of Major-General Scott, commanding Northwestern army.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
<i>Captain.</i> Henry L. Webb	Alex'nder Co.	May 19	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Richard H. Price	"	"	Rifle lost swimming Rock River after Indians
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> David H. Moore	"	"	Promoted Qu'rmaster Spy Bat. 3d Br. June 16
James D. Morris	"	June 16	Elected 2d Lt. June 16, when comm'n'd Corp. from the 19th of May, '32, until promoted....
<i>Sergeants.</i> Owen Willis, 1st	"	May 19	.....
Quinton Ellis, 2d .....	"	"	.....
Aaron Atherton, Jr., 3 .....	"	"	.....
Sam. Ath'ton Neal, 4th .....	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i> Merritt Howell .....	"	"	.....
Aaron Anglin .....	"	"	.....
William Dickey .....	"	"	.....
Giles Whitaker .....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anglin, William.....	Alex'nder Co.	1832.	
Anglin, James.....	"	May 19	
Bunch, Cader.....	"	"	
Burks, Hardin.....	"	"	
Brown, Berry.....	"	"	
Brooks, Benj.....	"	"	
Caines, John.....	"	"	
Cannon, Tillman.....	"	"	
Dexter, Jeremiah.....	"	"	
Daniels, Solomon.....	"	"	
Eckols, Benjamin.....	"	"	
Harrison, Henry H.....	"	"	
Harvill, Loudy.....	"	"	
Hargis, Resin.....	"	"	
Hughis, Franklin.....	"	"	
Hurgis, Turner.....	"	"	
Jeffers, John E.....	"	"	Absent with leave.....
Johnson, Henry K.....	"	"	
Keneda, Thomas.....	"	"	
Keneda, Alexander.....	"	"	
Laekey, Alfred.....	"	"	
Lynch, Cyrus S.....	"	"	
McCool, George.....	"	"	Rifle lost swim'ing Rock River after Indians.
McCool, Benjamin.....	"	"	
Meshow, William.....	"	"	
McCloud, Roderick.....	"	"	
Murphy, John.....	"	"	
Neale, George C.....	"	"	
Post, Marcus.....	"	"	
Phillips, James.....	"	"	
Rice, Samuel F.....	"	"	
Powell, Wm. S.....	"	"	
Powell, Alanson.....	"	"	Prom. Q. M. Sergt. Spy Bat. 3d Brig. June 16..
Russell, Robert.....	"	"	
Smith, Enoch.....	"	"	
Taylor, James M.....	"	"	
Thompson, Nathan M.....	"	"	
Townsend, James W.....	"	"	
Townsend, John.....	"	"	
White, Samuel.....	"	"	

SPY BATTALION.

CAPT. ALLEN F. LINDSEY'S COMPANY

Of the Spy Battalion, 3d Brigade, Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 16, 1832. Mustered out August 16, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Allen F. Lindsey	Morgan Co.	June 19	Horse unfit for service, by forced marching.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William Scott	"		Sick in tent
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Isaac R. Bennett	"		One sorrel mare lost by forced marching
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Martin Harding	"		One bay mare lost in service
Leftridge B. Lindsey ..	"		
Geo. W. Beggs	"		One bayonet scabbard lost in service
David Thomsberry	"		Furloughed July 25th at Casleman
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John Caldwell	"		One bayonet lost in service
Thos. R. Thompson	"		
John A. Creed	"		One mare lost on forced march; one bayonet-
Royal Flynn	"		[belt and scabbard.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Cox, Thomas	"		
Cooper, William	"		
Cumins, William	Sanganaw Cy		
Dick, John P.	Morgan Co.		Detailed by Brig. Qr. Master July 4, 1832
Fox, Madison	"		
Flynn, William	"		
Flynn, Zadock W.	"		One bay mare lost in service
Garrett, Jesse B.	"		Furloughed July 25th at Casleman
Hudspoth, John	"		
Hash, Philip	"		One bay horse and bayonet lost in service ..
Harper, William	"		Transferred from Capt. Biggs' Co. July 25th ..
King, Daniel	Sanganaw Cy	June 22	
Lindsey, William	Morgan Co.		
Lucas, William	"	June 22	One bay mare lost in service
Lucas, John	"		
Mathews, William	"		Furloughed July 25th at Casleman
Meeker, Usel	Sanganaw Cy	June 22	
Manchester, David	Morgan Co.		
McDonald, Frederik	"	June 22	On detailed service
Olaker, Jacob	"		
Ogle, James A.	"		
Plaster, Thomas	"		On detached service by Gov., July 4, 1832
Paschel, Samuel	"		
Poindexter, Micajah ..	"		Sick in tent; horse rendered unfit for service.
Ritchie, William	"		
Sims, Westley	"		
Shelton, David	Morgan Co.		[at Dixon's Ferry.
Taylor, James	"		Discharged June 27, 1832, by Com.-in-Chief.
Thomas, James J.	"		Furloughed July 25th at Casleman
Woldridge, Thomas	"		
Walker, James H.	"		Absent with leave
Yaple, Jacob	"		Mare, bayonet and scabbard lost in service ..

This company was organized June 4, and was mustered into service on June 19.

CAPT. SAMUEL HUSTON'S COMPANY,

Spy Battalion, 3d Brigade, of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Henry Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out Aug. 16, 1832, by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Samuel Huston	Fayette Co.	1832. June 7.	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John Watwood	"	"	Left Helena July 27; lost his horse July 23....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Henry Brown .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> Payton R. Bankson..	" .....	" .....	.....
Richard Auston	"	"	Lost his horse on the 11th of August
Hezekiah Thompson .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Isaac Fancher	"	"	Lost his horse on the 7th of August
<i>Corporals.</i> Benjamin Seals	"	"	Left sick on the 27th of July
Andrew I. Hickerson .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Alexander Fancher	"	"	Lost his horse on the 7th of August
Thomas Osbrooks .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Privates.</i> Allen, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Austin, Philip L.	"	"	Furloughed at Helena on the 27th
Berry, Benjamin F. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Beck, Paul .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Braswell, Richard .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Beal, James .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Browning, Harmon	"	"	Lost his horse on the 12th of August
Beasley, John	"	"	July
Brocket, Michael .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Browning, Joseph .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Baley, Henry P. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Blundell, James	"	"	Left at Helena
Carson, James .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Cole, Eldridge .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Carter, Joseph	"	"	Sick in camp
Coventry, John W. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Davis, Levi	"	"	Furloughed on the 24th of July
Doyle, A. P. H.	"	"	Sick in camp
Duncan, Thomas .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Enos, Charles	"	"	Lost his horse on the 16th of July
Flemming, Mordica	"	"	10th of August
Freman, James .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Flemming, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Griffith, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Gillmore, Robert .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Herrington, John	"	"	Substituted for Wm. Linley from July 10
Hinton, Lewis	"	"	Furloughed on the 10th of July
Hickerson, Wash'n. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hawkins, John B.	"	"	Left at Dixon in service
Harris, Zachariah	"	"	Furloughed on the 10th of July
Harris, Henry .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Johnson, Adaman	"	"	Lost his horse on the 27th of July
Jackson, William .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Kirkendal, William	"	"	Left at Helena on the 27th of July
Lawton, Henry .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Linley, William	"	"	Discharged by substitute on the 10th of July
Lowder, Gideon .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lee, William H.	"	"	Left sick at Helena on the 27th of July
Miller, Henry .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Micks, John S.	"	"	Left in service at Dixon
McQuinter, Alex.	"	"	Furloughed on the 15th of July
Moore, Benjamin D. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Nichols, William .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Neely, Bowling .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Pitcher, Payton I.	"	"	Lost his horse August 14
Porter, James .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Patten, James .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Parkhurst, Elijah .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Powell, Semore R. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Prater, Alexander .....	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Porter, Washington.	Fayette Co....	1832, June 7.	
Raybourn, Mitchell.	"	"	
Remon, Frederick...	"	"	Appointed Paymaster on July 10
Sears, John	"	"	
Smith, Jordan	"	"	
Smith, Henry	"	"	Lost his horse on the 14th of August
Smith, William	"	"	
Thompson, William.	"	"	Lost horse on the 23d of July
Talby, James	"	"	
Trapp, John	"	"	
Welch, John	"	"	
Wakefield, John A.	"	"	
Wood, Anson	"	"	

Approved:

(Signed.)

H. ATKINSON,
Brig.-Gen. U. S. A.

This company was organized June 7, 1832, and received marching orders on the same day, and marched on the 9th and arrived at Fort Wilbourn on the 16th of June, and mustered into service June 19. This company found their own rations in full from the 8th to the 17th of June. Since the 17th of June till the present August 15th the company has found nearly all the small rations for itself.

This company was organized under the command of Capt. Wm. L. D. Ewing, at its first organization.

WHITESIDES' BRIGADE.

Regiments, Battalions and Companies commanded by Brigadier-General Samuel Whitesides.

FIRST REGIMENT.

CAPT. JULIUS L. BARNSBACK'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, of the 1st Regiment of the Brigade under the command of Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States at the mouth of Fox river, Illinois, May 28, 1832, distant 234 miles from the place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>	Madison Co.	1832.	
Julius L. Barnsback.	Edwardsville.	April 18	On furlough from May 18.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Ryland Ballard.....	"	"	In command of company from May 18 to 28..
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Jesse Bartlett.....	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Jacob Kinder.....	"	"	On furlough, sick.....
Mathias Hanlan.....	"	"	On furlough.....
Stephen Gaskill.....	"	"	.....
Henry Armstrong..	"	"	On furlough, horse hunting.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Robert Murphy.....	"	"	On furlough.....
John E. Sharp.....	"	"	.....
Isham M. Gillham....	"	"	.....
Isaac McLane.....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Armstrong, William.	"	"	On furlough, horse hunting.....
Armstrong, David....	"	"	.....
Bartlett, Martin S....	"	"	Elected 1st Sergeant May 22, 1832.....
Bartlett, Nicholas....	"	"	.....
Barnsback, George....	"	"	.....
Bowles, Austin.....	"	"	.....
Bowles, Stephen.....	"	"	Absent on furlough.....
Burge, William.....	"	"	.....
Colyer, Charles.....	"	"	Elected 4th Sergeant May 22, 1832.....
Cox, Jacob B.....	"	"	Absent, horse hunting.....
Dove, John.....	"	"	.....
Day, Fauntleroy.....	"	"	.....
Ford, Aaron.....	"	"	Absent, sick.....
Flinn, Joseph.....	"	"	.....
Guthrie, Henry.....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Gillham, John F.....	Madison Co.	1832.	
Hart, Henry.....	Edwardsville.	April 18	
Hart, John.....	"	"	
Hamilton, William.....	"	"	
Hood, Aaron.....	"	"	
Johnson, Charles W.....	"	"	
Johns, James.....	"	"	Absent, sick.
Knight, James.....	"	"	
Kell, William.....	"	"	
Merry, David W.....	"	"	
Motley, Obediah C.....	"	"	
Norman James.....	"	"	Absent, horse hunting.
Page, Robert.....	"	"	
Ralph, William.....	"	"	
Seybold, Samuel.....	"	"	On furl., sick; appointed Ass't Q. M. April 28.
Scanland, Lewis W.....	"	"	
Smith, Levi.....	"	"	
Smith, E. C.....	"	"	
Semple, James.....	"	"	Appointed Judge Advocate May 1, 1832.
Van Hoozer, John.....	"	"	
Wall, John A.....	"	"	
Wall, David.....	"	"	
Weeks, Robert B.....	"	"	

CAPT. JOHN THOMAS' COMPANY

Of the 1st Regiment, commanded by Col. John Thomas, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteer Militia from St. Clair county, Illinois, commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States, at the mouth of Fox river, Illinois, on May 28, 1832; distant 300 miles from the place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>		1832.	
John Thomas.....	Belleville	April 18.	Elected Col. of 1st Regt. on April 28.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Gideon Simpson....	"	"	Elected Capt. on April 28
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
George Kinney.....	"	"	
Wm. S. Thomas.....	"	"	Elected 1st Lieut. on April 28
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John W. Woods.....	"	"	Absent on furlough since May 19.....
Parker Adams.....	"	"	Elected 1st Sergt. since May 19
Prettyman Boyce.....	"	"	
James Nearen.....	"	"	
Enoch Bridges.....	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John McDonald.....	"	"	
Andrew Terry.....	"	"	
James H. Ashby.....	"	"	
George West.....	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Abbott, Isaac.....			
Bird, John.....			
Casterline, Joseph O.....			
Crocker, Abner.....			Absent without leave.....
Davis, James.....			
Enochs, Saml. B.....			
Furgerson, Robt.....			
McHenry, Daniel.....			Joined the 4th Regt.; returned
Ogle, Benjamin.....			

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Roman, Richard.....	Belleville	1832. April 18.	Appointed Surgeon in 1st Regt. on April 28...
Spann, Solomon.....
Scott, Benjamin.....
Scott, Chas.....
Twiss, Wm.....
Welker, Jos.....

Daniel McHenry returned and served out his time in my Company.

(Signed.)

GIDEON SIMPSON, CAPT.

CAPT. JOHN TATE'S COMPANY

Of Independent Riflemen of the 1st Regiment of the Mounted Brigade of Volunteers commanded by Brigadier-General Samuel Whitesides, in the service of the United States. Mustered out of service at the mouth of Fox river, Illinois, on May 28, 1832. Distance, 330 miles from the place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>	Belleville.		
John Tate.....	St. Clair Co.	April 18	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Joshua Hughes.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Abram B. Vandigrif.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Jacob Miller.....
Joseph Ogle.....
William Tate.....
George W. Hook.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
James Phillips.....
Jacob Phillips.....
William Woods.....
Mathew Cox.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ashlock, Robert.....
Aspens, Charles.....
Bear, Peter B.....
Bear, Bonham.....
Blair, James.....
Charles, James N.....
Dunlap, John.....
Dingle, Atason.....
Dun, Peter.....
Edwards, I. C.....
Glass, George.....
Higgins, Robert.....
Higgins, Ichabod.....	Absent sick.....
Holt, Christopher.....
Hootes, Samuel.....
Hootes, Anthony.....	Absent on furlough, sick.....
Leach, Robert.....	Absent with brother.....
Leach, A. H.....	Absent, wounded.....
Lyndon, Jefferson.....
Lindon, Joseph.....
McClintock, James.....
Miller, Absalom.....	Absent without leave, May 1, 1832.....
Million, John.....
Owens, Hopson.....
Owens, Charles.....	Absent, sick.....
Owens, Elliot.....
Phillips, Wm.....
Patason, Horland.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Perec, George.....
Powers, James.....
Rader, James.....
Sample, James.....
Skinner, Akerman.....
Swillevant, Francis.....
Smith, John.....
Starkey, John.....	Promoted Major of 2d Batt, 1st Regt., April 28
Wood, Samuel.....

CAPT. JOSIAH LITTLE'S COMPANY

Of the 1st Regiment, commanded by Col. John Thomas, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia, commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States at the mouth of Fox river, Illinois, on May 27, 1832. Distance from Madison county, place of enrollment, 234 miles.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>	Alton.	1832.	
Solomon Pruitt.....	Madison Co.	April 19.	Elected Capt. Apr. 19; elected Lt.-Col. Apr. 28
Josiah Little.....	..	..	.....
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Josiah Little.....	"	"	Elected Captain April 28, 1832
William Arundell.....	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Jacob Swegart.....	"	"	On furlough.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Wm. Arundell.....	"	"	Elected 1st Lieut. April 28, 1832.....
Joseph Squire.....	"	"	1st Sergt. On furlough.
James R. Wood.....	"	"	.....
James Sanders.....	"	"	Sick and not present.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Thomas Akins.....	"	"	.....
John E. Hawkins.....	"	"	.....
Jno. Lawrence.....	"	"	.....
Isaiah Dunagan.....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Barnet, Benj. F.....	.....	.....	.....
Bridges, Madison.....	.....	.....	.....
Basy, Newton.....	.....	.....	On permit.....
Beek, Sandford.....	.....	.....	.....
Barr, Zachariah.....	.....	.....	.....
Chapman, Enoch.....	.....	.....	.....
Chapman, Jos.....	.....	.....	.....
Cochran, Wm. C.....	.....	.....	.....
Davis, William.....	.....	.....	On permit
Dickson, Thomas.....	.....	.....	.....
Dunagan, Jno. M.....	.....	.....	.....
Edwards, Cyrus.....	.....	.....	.....
Eaves, William.....	.....	.....	On furlough.....
Fien, James.....	.....	.....	.....
Gillham, Marcus.....	.....	.....	On furlough.....
Gillham, Josiah R.....	.....	.....	.....
Harris, Meeds A.....	.....	.....	.....
Hodges, James H.....	.....	.....	.....
Humes, Willis.....	.....	.....	.....
Harkleroad, Jno.....	.....	.....	.....
Job, Samuel.....	.....	.....	.....
Job, Levi.....	.....	.....	On permit.....
Jones, Martin.....	.....	.....	.....
Jones, George.....	.....	.....	.....
Kirkendall, Wm.....	.....	.....	.....
Kinyan, Edward.....	.....	.....	Sick and on permit.....
Linton, James.....	.....	.....	.....
Lee, Vincent.....	.....	.....	Ed Sergt. April 28, 1832.....
More, Abel.....	.....	.....	On furlough.....
Pruitt, Solomon, Jr.....	.....	.....	.....

Name and Rand.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Palmer, Sam'l
Roberts, Absalom
Roberts, Elijah
Rice, Elias
Rose, Francis
Roberts, Wm., Jr.
Rogers, Jonathan
Sanders, Shadrick
Starkey, Russell	On permit.....
Lowell, Lewis C.	Sick and not present.....
Scarittlin, Stephen
Sewill, Wm.	Detailed to wait on sick
Smith, Elias
Stent, Christopher
Solomon, John
Sterell, James	4th Sergt. to May 18; 1st from that time to 27..
Suels (?), William
Wood, Jesse	3d Sergeant May 18, 1832
Walker, Philip V.
Waddle, James	Sick and on permit.....
Whitesides, Thomas

SECOND REGIMENT.

CAPT. THOMAS CHAPMAN'S COMPANY

Of 2d Regiment, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of service of the United States at the mouth of Fox river, on the Illinois river, in the State of Illinois, 250 miles from the place of enrollment in Greene county, on the 25th day of May, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>		1832.	[when elected Lieut.-Col. of 2d Regt.
Charles Gregory	Greene Co.	April 20.	Commanded Co. from April 20 to April 30, 1832.
Thomas Chapman ..	" ..	" ..	Elected Captain April 30, 1832
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Thomas Hill	" ..	" ..	Elected 1st Lieutenant April 30, 1832
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Levi Whitesides ..	" ..	" ..	Elected 2d Lieutenant April 30, 1832
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Sherman Goss	" ..	" ..	Appointed 1st Sergeant April 30, 1832
Isaac Moore	" ..	" ..	" April 20, 1832
Henry Phillips	" ..	" ..	" April 30, 1832
Aaron Hart	" ..	" ..	" April 30, 1832
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Michael Hendrick...	" ..	" ..	Appointed April 20, 1832
Samuel M. Pinkerton	" ..	" ..	" April 20, 1832
John F. Hart	" ..	" ..	" April 30, 1832
James H. Finley ..	" ..	" ..	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Burns, Martin .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Dunn, Squire .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Duff, John	" ..	" ..	Absent on furlough
Duff, Daniel .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Elmer, Elijah .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Elmore, George I. ....	" ..	" ..	.....
Elmore, Ralph .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Elmore, George R.	" ..	" ..	Absent on furlough
Garrison, Richard ..	" ..	" ..	.....
Gilleland, James .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Gilleland, William ..	" ..	" ..	.....
Hazlewood, George ..	" ..	" ..	.....
Hazlewood, Wyatt ..	" ..	" ..	.....
Phillips, Israel .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Rule, Albert	" ..	" ..	Absent sick
Shelton, William .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Spencer, James R.	" ..	" ..	Sick and on furlough
Welch, Robert .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Wood, James .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Wiggins, Laban .....	" ..	" ..	.....

All the company were present except those marked absent and furloughed.

CAPT. LEVI D. BOONE'S COMPANY

Of the 2d Regiment, commanded by Col. Jacob Fry, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States at the mouth of Fox river, on the Illinois river, on May 28, 1832. Distance from place of enrollment, 210 miles.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Levi D. Boone.....	Montg'm'y Co	April 20	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
James G. Hinman.....			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Absalom Cress.....			
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
C. G. Blackberger.....			
Michael H. Walker.....			
Israel Foogleman.....			
William M. David.....			Absent on furlough
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John Prater.....			
Alex. T. Williams.....			
C. S. Coffey.....			
Newton Street.....			
<i>Privates.</i>			
Brown, James.....			
Briggs, Samuel L.....			Absent on furlough
Brown, Harrison.....			
Blair, Cobbert.....			
Bennett, H. C.....			Quartermaster.
Cress, Peter.....			
Canins, G. W.....			
Crabtree, John.....			
Duff, George E.....			
Fanin, Michael.....			Lost a rifle-gun in service, appraised at \$18.
Griffith, William.....			
Grisham, James.....			
Hampton, Johnson.....			Absent by permission, to hunt horse.
Hawkins, James.....			
Halbrock, Benjamin.....			
Hunt, Joshua.....			
Ishmael, Sam.....			
Jordan, William.....			
Knapp, Artisua H.....			
Killp., trick, Eph.....			
Killingworth, Steph'n.....			
Ludwick, George E.....			
Long, Robert A.....			
McWilliams, John K.....			
Mansfield, Thos. J.....			
Mayfield, William.....			
Michael, Barnabus.....			
Peacock, Samuel.....			
Rabb, Eli.....			
Rutledge, James M.....			
Roberts, William.....			
Sherley, William D.....			
Steel, Daniel.....			
Scrivener, Curtis.....			
Toedd, Thomas J.....			
Turner, McKensie.....			
Williams, James B.....			
Whitton, Easton.....			
Williams, Ben. R.....			
Young, James.....			

Ben. R. Williams was discharged at Beardstown April 27, 1832, and not Hawkins. Williams was discharged solely because his horse was lost, and not for any offense or misconduct.

(Signed.)

LEVI D. BOONE, CAPT.

CAPT. WM. G. FLOOD'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, of the 2d Regiment of the Brigade commanded by Brigadier-General Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of service of the United States at the mouth of Fox river, in the State of Illinois, on the 28th day of May, 1832. Distance, two hundred and fifty (250) miles from place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Wm. G. Flood.....	Quincy.	1832. April 23	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Edward L. Pearson.....	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Thomas Crocker.....	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i> Nathan Stringfield ..	"	"	On furlough
Granville Turner.....	"	"	
George W. Pollard.....	"	"	
Samuel E. Pierce.....	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i> Richard S. Green.....	"	"	
Wm. Watson	"	"	
Elza D. Park	"	"	
John McDaniel	"	"	Sick and absent, by leave.....
<i>Privates.</i> Allen, Meredith.....	"	"	
Ames, Orestus.....	"	"	
Ames, Loring.....	"	"	
Bancroft, Amos.....	"	"	
Beebee, Erastus.....	"	"	
Browning, O. H.....	"	"	
Brown, George.....	"	"	
Boling, Lewis.....	"	"	
Beebee, David.....	"	"	
Burlingham, Sanford	"	"	
Caxe, George W.....	"	"	
Clark, James O.....	"	"	
Caldwell, John.....	"	"	
Doty, John.....	"	"	
Fortune, William.....	"	"	
Freeman, Elam S.....	"	"	Appointed Adjutant 2d Regiment
Ferguson, Isaac.....	"	"	Absent on duty.....
Howard, John.....	"	"	Sick and absent.....
Holmes, Hiram.....	"	"	
Johnson, Thomas.....	"	"	
Kinney, Thos.....	"	"	Sick and absent; joined Co. at Yellow banks.
Laughland, J. W.....	"	"	
Lightfoot, Washint'n	"	"	
Malone, Andy.....	"	"	
Mast, Michael.....	"	"	
Miller, Henry W.....	"	"	
Moore, Daniel.....	"	"	
Pond, Hiram.....	"	"	
Parker, Samuel.....	"	"	
Popple, Simeon.....	"	"	
Pierce, Joshua.....	"	"	
Ralston, J. H.....	"	"	Absent on duty.....
Richardson, William	"	"	
Sheney, John.....	"	"	
Seehorn, Wiley V.....	"	"	
Shaw, Wm.....	"	"	Absent by sickness.....
Smith, Lewis M.....	"	"	
Streeter, Solomon.....	"	"	
Turner, Ebenezer.....	"	"	
Thompson, James.....	"	"	
Warwick, Jacob.....	"	"	
Wood, John.....	"	"	
Williams, Archibald.	"	"	
Wilmot, Ben. R.....	"	"	

CAPT. BENJAMIN JAMES' COMPANY.

Of the 2d Regiment, of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered into the service of the United States at Beardstown, Illinois, on the 28th day of April, 1832, and mustered out of service on the 28th day of May, 1832, near Ottawa, at the mouth of Fox river, Illinois; distant 250 miles from place of enrollment. For 60 days.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Benj. James.....	Boud Co.....	April 17	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John McAdams.....	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
William Clouse.....	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
A. C. Mackey.....	"	"	
James Johnston.....	"	"	
Thomas Price.....	"	"	
Ephraim M. Gilmore.....	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Elisha Paine.....	"	"	
David H. Mills.....	"	"	
Amos Holbrooks.....	"	"	
Jordan Parker.....	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anthony, Abraham.....	"	"	
Bradford, James.....	"	"	
Cruthis, William.....	"	"	
Dethero, George.....	"	"	
Durley, James.....	"	"	Prom. to Q. M. Sergt. of 2d Regt. April 30, '32.
Donce, Thomas C.....	"	"	
Downing, James.....	"	"	
Ellison, Elisha.....	"	"	
Galer, James C.....	"	"	
Gilmore, John M.....	"	"	
Gillispie, Josiah R.....	"	"	
Gill, Francis.....	"	"	
Glenn, Robert.....	"	"	
Gilham, Thomas C.....	"	"	
Gwyne, Hugh B.....	"	"	Absent on furlough.
Hunter, David.....	"	"	
Harlin, William.....	"	"	
Hooper, James D.....	"	"	
Hooper, Thomas K.....	"	"	
Jones, Felix.....	"	"	
Lugg, Noah A.....	"	"	
Lucas, John.....	"	"	
Lyles, J. E.....	"	"	
McAdams, Jas.....	"	"	
McAdams, Jesse.....	"	"	
McAdams, Sloss.....	"	"	
McAdams, William.....	"	"	
Morgan, Jonathan.....	"	"	
Mills, A. O. H. P.....	"	"	
Mulliean, James.....	"	"	
McClure, Eleazer.....	"	"	
Nicholas, Russell B.....	"	"	
Pender, Andrew.....	"	"	
Robinson, Lawson H.....	"	"	
Royer, Daniel.....	"	"	
Roberts, Calvert.....	"	"	Promoted Sergt. Major, April 30, 1832.
Sellers, Benjamin E.....	"	"	
Volentine, Jackson O.....	"	"	
West, John.....	"	"	
Wolard, James B.....	"	"	Appointed trumpeter, April 30, 1832.
Walker, James.....	"	"	
Walker, John T.....	"	"	

CAPT. JEREMIAH SMITH'S COMPANY

Of the 2d Regiment, commanded by Col. Jacob Fry, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia, commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States, at the mouth of Fox river, on the 27th day of May, 1832. Place of organization, Whitehall, Greene county, Ill. Distance, 220 miles.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Jeremiah Smith.....	Greene Co....	April 20.	Elected April 20, 1832.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
James Allen	"	"	Elected April 20, 1832.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Jacob Wagner.....	"	"	Elected April 20, 1832.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Andrew Guest.....	"	"	Elected April 20, 1832.....
Gregory Doil.....	"	"	"
Wm. Thompson.....	"	"	"
Peter Thompson.....	"	"	"
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Elihu Brown.....	"	"	Elected April 20, 1832.....
Hardy Allen.....	"	"	"
George Woods.....	"	"	"
H. K. Stubblefield...	"	"	"
<i>Privates.</i>			
Broom, Wm.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Bundy, Horatio.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Baker, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Buman, Samuel.....	"	"	Disappeared from the day of enrollment.....
Crabtree, Benjamin.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Campbell, John G.....	"	"	Sick.....
Campbell, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Coats, Richard.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Carter, Harris.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Dunsworth, Chas.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Dollerhite, Jackson.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Fisher, James.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Godwin, Jacob.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hodges, James.....	"	"	On furlough.....
How, David.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hamilton, John.....	"	"	Sick.....
Hawkins, Bevis.....	"	"	On furlough.....
Lorton, Moritica D.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lipincut, John.....	"	"	Deserted.....
Miller, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Monday, Samuel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Williams, Wm.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Young, Robert.....	" .....	" .....	.....

THIRD REGIMENT.

CAPT. JOHN HARRIS' COMPANY,

3d Regiment, commanded by Col. Abram B. Dewitt, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia, commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States, at the mouth of the Fox river, Illinois, May 27, 1832; distant 246 miles from Carlinville, the place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>	Carlinville.	1832.	
John Harris.....	Macoupin Co.	April 20.	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William G. Coop.....	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Jeff. Weatherford...	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Aquilla P. Peppedim	"	"	.....
John Lewis.....	"	"	.....
Wilford Palmer.....	"	"	.....
Travis Moore.....	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Geo. W. Cox.....	"	"	.....
Henry H. Havren....	"	"	.....
Samuel W. McVay....	"	"	.....
Joshua Martin.....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Allen, John.....	"	"	.....
Bayless, John.....	"	"	.....
Bayless, Rees.....	"	"	.....
Butler, James.....	"	"	Horse lost—strayed or stolen—value, \$35.
Coop, John.....	"	"	Horse died from forced march; value, \$68.
Coop, Ransom.....	"	"	.....
Driskell, Miles.....	"	"	.....
Davis, Theodorus....	"	"	.....
English, Irum.....	"	"	.....
English, Levin N....	"	"	Appointed Q. M. Sergeant April 27, 1832.
Eallum, William.....	"	"	.....
Foss, Joseph.....	"	"	.....
Hill, Wyatt R.....	"	"	.....
Hall, Oliver.....	"	"	.....
Hall, James T.....	"	"	Horse gave out on forced march; value, \$40.
Harris, Robert.....	"	"	.....
Matthews, Geo.....	"	"	.....
McVay, Healy W.....	"	"	.....
Miller, Alexander B.	"	"	.....
Powell, John.....	"	"	.....
Rhea, Henry D.....	"	"	.....
Richardson, Larkin.	"	"	.....
Solomon, Lewis.....	"	"	.....
Thurman, Thomas....	"	"	.....
Weatherford, Hardin	"	"	.....
Wall, Richard.....	"	"	.....

CAPTAIN BENJAMIN BARNEY'S COMPANY

Of the 3d Regiment, commanded by Col. Abram B. Dewitt, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig.-Gen. Whitesides. Mustered out of the service, at the mouth of Fox river, on May 27, 1832. Distant 250 miles from the place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>	Atlas,	1832.	
William Ross.....	Pike Co.....	April 20.	Captain from April 20th to 28th, 1832.....
Benjamin Barney...	"	"	1st Lieut. to the 28th, then elected Captain...
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Israel N. Bert.....	"	"	Elected April 28, 1832.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Lewis Allen.....	"	"	Elected April 28, 1832.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Bridge Whitten.....	"	"	Elected April 28, 1832.....
Hawins Judd.....	"	"	"
Eli Hubbard.....	"	"	"
Hansel G. Horn.....	"	"	"
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Allen B. Lucas.....	"	"	Elected April 28, 1832.....
Mathias Bailey.....	"	"	"
William Mallory.....	"	"	"
Jesse Luster.....	"	"	absent on furlough horse strayed or stolen.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Allen, Jonathan B.....			
Adney, William.....			Absent on furlough.....
Blair, William.....			
Bush, Alfred.....			
Card, Joseph.....			
Coffee, Meredith W.....			
Davis, Robert.....			Appointed Sergeant-Major April 29, 1832.....
Gall, Joseph.....			
Garrison, Louis A.....			
Haze, Robert.....			
Hull, David.....			
Haskins, Eliphalet.....			
Kunnada, Charles.....			
Lay, Willis.....			
Lewis, Chidister B.....			
Love, Samuel W.....			
Lucas, Jesse.....			
McAtee, John.....			
McAtee, Andrew.....			Appointed Paymaster April 29, 1832.....
Marrow, Richard.....			
Meredith, Adair C.....			Horse, valued at \$60, strayed or stolen.....
Mize, Samuel P.....			
O'Neil, James.....			
Perkins, John.....			
Prewitt, St. Clair.....			
Swiney, Emery.....			
Shipman, Stephen.....			Left sick, on the march.....
Tolbert, Lindsay.....			
Wilson, Austin.....			
Wells, Lucius.....			

CAPT. ELISHA PETTY'S COMPANY

Of the 3d Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham B. Dewitt, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia, commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service at the mouth of Fox river May 27, 1832. Distance, 250 miles from place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>	Atlas,	1832.	
Elisha Petty.....	Pike Co.....	April 20	Elected April 23, 1832.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
James Ross.....	"	"	Elected April 28, 1832.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John W. Birch.....	"	"	Elected April 28, 1832.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Joab Brooks.....	Atlas, Pike Co.....	1832. April 20	Elected April 28, 1832.....
Gillham Bailey.....	"	"	"
Joel Harpole.....	"	"	"
Cornelius Jones.....	"	"	"
<i>Corporals.</i>			
William Kinman.....	"	"	Elected April 28, 1832.....
William Gates.....	"	"	"
Ira Shelly.....	"	"	"
James Woosley.....	"	"	"
<i>Privates.</i>			
Andrews, Ira.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Buchalew, Garet.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Bailey, Caleb.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Coleman, Franklin P.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Cavender, Joseph.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Decker, Harrison.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Edwards, Thomas.....	"	"	Horse, valued at \$70, broke down on march.....
Fugate, Benj.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Greer, James.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Grimshaw, Edwin.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hubbard, Appolis.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hume, Berry.....	"	"	Horse, valued at \$65, strayed or stolen.....
Jackson, Francis.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Jeffers, Samuel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Kinman, Sims.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Kinman, Hiram.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Kinney, Thomas.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lynch, William.....	" .....	" .....	.....
McIntock, Joseph.....	"	"	Gun, val. \$18, bursted; fired by com'nd of Col.....
Main, Solomon.....	" .....	" .....	.....
More, Thomas.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Mays, Mathew.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Parkis, Owen.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Riggs, Samuel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Triplet, Nathaniel C.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wadsworth, William.....	" .....	" .....	.....

CAPT. WILLIAM B. SMITH'S COMPANY

Of the 3d Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham B. Dewitt, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brigadier-General Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States at the mouth of Fox river, on the Illinois River, on May 27, 1832, being 200 miles distant from place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
William B. Smith.....	Morgan Co. Jacksonville.....	1832. April 21	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Starkey R. Powell.....	"	"	Lost horse on march; appraised at \$60.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Willie Myers.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Samuel Givens.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Richard Nelson.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Peter Barker.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wingate I. Numens.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Abraham N. Mills.....	"	"	Gun bursted while firing, by order; value, \$20.....
Thomas Shepherd.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Felix Ray.....	" .....	" .....	.....
London C. Ragan.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Black, William.....	"	"	Lost his horse on march; appraised at \$45.....
Bennel, Gabriel E.....	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Bristow, Thomas.....	Jacksonville..	April 21	.....
Chapman, Isaac.....	"	"	.....
Connell, Murray Mc	"	"	Appointed Adjutant of 3d Regt. April 27, 1832..
Deaton, Robt. H.....	"	"	Farrier of the
Dewitt, Abraham B..	"	"	El'ct'd and app'ted Col. 3d " " " "
Flynn, Zadick W.....	"	"	.....
Holland, Berry.....	"	"	.....
Hardin, John J.....	"	"	High private.....
Hall, Aquilla.....	"	"	.....
Laughrey, John.....	"	"	.....
McCall, Arris.....	"	"	.....
McKee, James.....	"	"	.....
Miller, William.....	"	"	.....
Orre, Richard.....	"	"	Left sick on the march, and furl'd at Dixon's.
Orear, George.....	"	"	Appointed Quartermaster 3d Regt. April 27, '32
Potts, Joel.....	"	"	.....
Provinces, James.....	"	"	.....
Plasters, Lemmon.....	"	"	Detailed into service of Commander-in-Chief
Roberts, William.....	"	"	.....
Runsdell, Charles.....	"	"	.....
Smith, George.....	"	"	Left sick on march: furl'd at Dixon's Ferry.
Smith, Laurence.....	"	"	Detained by Quartermaster-Gen. as cook.....
Smith, Thomas.....	"	"	Furl'd to attend sick at Dixon's Ferry.....
Willson, James.....	"	"	.....

CAPT. NATHAN WINTERS' COMPANY

Of the 3d Regiment, commanded by Colonel Abram B. Dewitt, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States, at the mouth of Fox river, on the 27th day of May, 1832. Distance, 215 miles from place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>	Brown and	1832.	
Nathan Winters.....	Morgan Cos..	April 21.	Elected April 21, 1832
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>	"	"	
John D. Pinson.....	"	"	Elected April 21, 1832
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>	"	"	
John L. Kirkpatrick.	"	"	Elected April 21, 1832
<i>Sergeants.</i>	"	"	
Leander J. Walker..	"	"	Elected April 21, 1832
William D. Johnson..	"	"	" " " "
David Grattan.....	"	"	" " " "
Thomas J. Cox.....	"	"	" " " "
<i>Corporals.</i>	"	"	
Asa C. Earle.....	"	"	Elected April 21, 1832
Bird Smith.....	"	"	" " " "
James F. New.....	"	"	" " " "
George W. Sawyer..	"	"	" " " "
<i>Privates.</i>	"	"	
Asher, William.....	"	"	.....
Adams, James.....	"	"	Horse lost, valued at \$40
Axby, John.....	"	"	\$70
Beall, Alexander.....	"	"	Elected Major April 29, 1832
Beasley, Benjamin.....	"	"	Absent on furlough.....
Black, Jefferson.....	"	"	.....
Bell, Arthur.....	"	"	.....
Brown, Cornelius.....	"	"	.....
Carson, John.....	"	"	.....
Cox, William G.....	"	"	.....
Crisp, Benjamin.....	"	"	.....
Campbell, James G.....	"	"	.....
Cooper, Asa.....	"	"	.....
Coults, William.....	"	"	.....
Campbell, David.....	"	"	.....
Dew, Joseph.....	"	"	Detailed as a wagoner.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Dixon, Thomas.....	Brown and	1892.	
Forsyth, Johnson....	Morgan Cos..	April 21.	Detailed as a wagoner.....
Fink, Presley.....	"	"	.....
Fulton, John.....	"	"	.....
Gillham, Thomas M..	"	"	.....
Greene, William H..	"	"	.....
Holmes, Curtis.....	"	"	.....
Hobson, John.....	"	"	.....
James, Henry.....	"	"	.....
Johnson, Samuel....	"	"	Detailed into service of Commander-in-Chief
Little, Yancy.....	"	"	.....
Moore, David.....	"	"	.....
McGee, James.....	"	"	.....
Neal, Robert D.....	"	"	Detailed as a wagoner.....
Powell, Elijah.....	"	"	.....
Rue, David W.....	"	"	.....
Riggs, James B.....	"	"	.....
Sawyer, James.....	"	"	.....
Wells, Albert.....	"	"	Horse lost, valued at \$70.....
Wilcher, Stephen....	"	"	.....

FOURTH REGIMENT.

CAPT. M. G. WILSON'S COMPANY.

Of the 4th Regiment, commanded by Samuel M. Thompson, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States, at the mouth of Fox river, May 28, 1832; distant 220 miles from place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Moses G. Wilson	Rushville, Ill.	1832. April 23.	Elected Major April 30, 1832.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Alex. Hollingsworth.	"	"	Lost horse May 22, 1832; award
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Harvey Skiles .....	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> John B. Watson	"	"	Appointed Adj't. of 4th Regt. April 30, 1832.....
G. W. P. Maxwell.....	"	"	1st Serg't. April 30; resign'd May 19
Sam'l. Hollingsworth	"	"	Elected Captain April 30, 1832
I. G. Randall.....	"	"	Resigned May 19, 1832
<i>Corporals.</i> Ava. Hollingsworth..	"	"	Resigned April 30, 1832
James Martin.....	"	"	Appointed 1st Corporal April 30, 1832
David Frayner	"	"	2d Sergeant
L. B. Skiles	"	"	3d Corporal
<i>Privates.</i> Abbott, Thomas.....	"	"	Furloughed (sick) May 19, 1832.....
Abbott, A.	"	"	(to attend sick) May 19, 1832
Bogart, Samuel.....	"	"	Appointed 1st Serg't. May 19, 1832; lost horse.
Burnett, William.....	"	"	.....
Butler, George .....	"	"	.....
Cox, William	"	"	Appointed 4th Corporal April 30, 1832.....
Collins, Elijah	"	"	Detailed on extra duty
Dunlap, Adam	"	"	Appointed 1st Surgeon's Mate April 30, 1832.....
Frakes, James .....	"	"	.....
Guinn, William .....	"	"	.....
Harrison, G. H .....	"	"	.....
Hollingsworth, Abe.	"	"	.....
Hollingsworth, John	"	"	.....
Holliday, I. S. ....	"	"	.....
Hobart, Chauncey ..	"	"	Appointed 4th Sergeant April 30, 1832.....
Hills, Gamaliel .....	"	"	.....
Horney, Nowlen	"	"	Lost horse May 22, 1832.....
Hills, Ishmael .....	"	"	.....
Horney, Samuel	"	"	Appointed Quartermaster April 30, 1832.....
Justus, G. W. ....	"	"	.....
Kirkham, Ezra	"	"	Lost horse May 22, 1832.....
Lockhart, William ..	"	"	.....
Lane, Rutherford.....	"	"	Lost horse May 22, 1832.....
McFadden, John	"	"	Appointed 3d Sergeant May 19, 1832.....
Murphy, Robert	"	"	Detailed on extra duty
Morgan, John .....	"	"	.....
Moore, Willis .....	"	"	.....
Naught, George .....	"	"	.....
Riley, Daniel	"	"	Lost horse May 22, 1832.....
Reno, Jonathan	"	"	Appointed 2d Corporal April 30, 1832.....
Riley, Caleb .....	"	"	.....
Skiles, Benjamin.....	"	"	.....
Wilson, Wm. L. ....	"	"	.....
Wallace, Moses .....	"	"	.....
Wright, Henry .....	"	"	.....
Williams, Eli .....	"	"	.....
Young, William	"	"	Lost horse May 22, 1832.....

CAPT. WM. C. RALLS' COMPANY

Of the 4th Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Col. Samuel M. Thompson, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides, Mustered out of the service of the United States at the mouth of Fox river May 28, 1832; distant from the place of enrollment, 220 miles.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Wm. C. Ralls.....	Rushville, Ill.	April 23	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
James Blackburn.....		"	Resigned and returned home May 13, 1832.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John Stumet.....		"	Promoted to 1st Lieutenant May 13.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John M. Jones.....		"	.....
George W. Penney.....		"	.....
James Hunter.....		"	.....
James P. Hinney.....		"	Promoted to 2d Lieutenant May 13.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Theodore Jourdon.....		"	.....
Stephen H. St. Cyr.....		"	.....
Jeremiah White.....		"	.....
Alfred W. McHatten.....		"	Appointed Sergeant-Major May 18.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ballard, Noah B.....			Sick and furloughed May 26.....
Bryant, Rosnel.....			.....
Briscoe, John.....			.....
Boothe, James.....			.....
Coonrod, Jefferson.....			.....
Combs, Stephen.....			.....
Crawford, John D.....			.....
Chapman, Johnston.....	Rushville, Ill.	April 23	.....
Dewit, Gabl.....			.....
Davis, John.....			.....
Edmondson, David.....			.....
Earnest, Aaron.....			Detailed in wagon service.....
Glenn, Robert H.....			.....
Gay, Lewis.....			.....
Hayden, Thomas.....			.....
Hambaugh, Stephen.....			Appointed 4th Sergeant May 13.....
Hill, James.....			.....
Ives, Joll.....			.....
Killion, Michael.....			Sick and furloughed May 26.....
Morris, William.....			.....
Moore, Daniel.....			.....
McKee, William.....			.....
Owen, Luke.....			.....
Palmer, Benj.....			.....
Rose, Wm. B.....			.....
Richardson, Jacob.....			.....
Richardson, Aaron.....			.....
Redick, Thos.....			.....
Starr, John H.....			.....
Sellars, Thomas.....			.....
Seaward, Luster.....			.....
Till, Fleming.....			Sick and furloughed May 10.....
Van Winkle, Alex.....			.....
Yandeverter, Corn's.....			Furloughed May 26.....
Yanvatter, John.....			Sick and furloughed May 19.....
Wilkerson, Jacob.....			Appointed 4th Corporal May 18.....
Wilson, Benj.....			.....

CAPT. ABRAHAM LINCOLN'S COMPANY

Of 4th Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States at the mouth of Fox river, May 27, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832	
Abraham Lincoln...	Sangamon Co	April 21	.....
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Samuel M. Thompson	"	"	Resigned April 30, '32; Col. 4th Regt. Ill. Vol...
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John Brannan	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John Armstrong	"	"	.....
Tavner B. Anderson	"	"	.....
George W. Foster	"	"	Transferred to a foot company April 29, 1832...
Obediah Morgan	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Thomas Comb	"	"	.....
John Plasters	"	"	Resigned May 20, and served as private since
William F. Berry	"	"	.....
Alexander Trent	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Alexander, Urbin			Absent on extra duty.....
Armstrong, Pleasant			.....
Anderson, Isaac			.....
Armstrong, Hugh			Promoted to 1st Lieut. April 30
Barnette, Clardey			.....
Crete, Valentine			.....
Cox, Henry			.....
Cox, Wm			.....
Clement, James	Richland	April 21	.....
Clary, Royal			.....
Cummins, William			.....
Clary, William			.....
Carman, Merritt M.			.....
Dutton, Samuel			.....
Dobson, Joseph			.....
Drake, Nathan	Beardstown	April 29	.....
Erwin, John	Sangamon Co	April 21	Promoted 3d Sergt. vice G. W. Foster, Apr. 29
Elmore, Cyrus			.....
Elmore, Travice			.....
Farmer, Lewis W			.....
Foster, William			Transferred to a foot company April 29
Green, William			.....
Gulihier, Isaac	Dixon's Ferry	May 19	.....
Houghton, John H.	Sangamon Co	April 21	.....
Hadley, Henry			.....
Holmier, Joseph			.....
Holzheimer, Wm			Absent on furlough
Heaverer, Jacob			.....
Jones, Richard			Promoted from the ranks May 2, color-bearer
Jones, John			Absent without leave
Kirkpatrick, Wm			Promoted from the ranks April 30
King, Allen			.....
Lamb, Evan T			.....
Lane, John Y			.....
Lane, Richard			.....
Long, Thomas			.....
Mathews, Bordry			.....
Meeker, Usil			.....
Mounce, John			Absent without leave
Marshall, Wm			.....
Pierce, Thomas			.....
Pierce, Calvin			.....
Pierce, Elijah			.....
Patter, Royal			.....
Pantier, David M			Absent on furlough
Pierce, Charles			.....
Plaster, Michael			Absent without leave
Plunkett, Robert S			.....
Rankin, David			Transferred to foot company May 19, 1832
Rutledge, John M			.....
Rutledge, David			.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Sullivan, Eph.....
Sullivan, Charles.....
Simmons, James.....
Sprouce, Wm. T.	Prom'd f'm ranks May 2; guns'h field and staff.
Tebb, Samuel.....
Tibb, Joseph.....
Warburton, George.....
Yardley, James.....

FIFTH REGIMENT.

CAPT. M. L. COVELL'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, belonging to the 5th Regiment, commanded by Col. James Johnson, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States at the mouth of Fox river, Illinois, on May 27, 1832; distance 130 miles from place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
M. L. Covell.....	Bloomington.	April 23.	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Asahel Gridley.....	"	"	Absent with leave
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Moses Baldwin.....	"	"	Absent with leave
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Baley H. Coffee.....	"	"	Absent with leave
Isaac Murphy.....	"	"	" "
David Simmons.....	"	"	" "
Charles Gates.....	"	"	" "
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Charles Vezay.....	"	"	Absent with leave
Henry Miller.....	"	"	" "
Reuben Dodson.....	"	"	" "
James Durlay.....	"	"	Absent with leave
<i>Privates.</i>			
Brown, Thomas.....	"	"	" "
Busick, Henry.....	"	"	Absent with leave
Copes, William.....	"	"	" "
Conger, Benjamin.....	"	"	" "
Dimmet, William.....	"	"	" "
Davenport, Isaiah.....	"	"	" "
Davis, Alexander.....	"	"	Absent with leave
Draper, Joseph.....	"	"	Killed in battle May 14, 1832
Ellis, Martin C.....	"	"	Absent with leave
Funk, John.....	"	"	" "
Gilpin, Samuel.....	"	"	" "
Gates, Stephen F.....	"	"	" "
Hurbert, Mathew.....	"	"	" "
Hurbert, Robert A.....	"	"	Absent with leave
Harris, Robert F.....	"	"	" "
Hatten, John.....	"	"	" "
Isham, John.....	"	"	" "
Johnson, Charles.....	"	"	" "
Kimber, Baley.....	"	"	" "
Landy, John.....	"	"	" "
McCullough, William.....	"	"	" "
McKee, William.....	"	"	Absent with leave
Oatman, Clement.....	"	"	" "
Orrendorff, James.....	"	"	Absent with leave
Provo, Francis.....	"	"	" "
Phillips, James.....	"	"	" "
Paul, James.....	"	"	Absent with leave
Rutledge, Thomas.....	"	"	" "
Simpson, Timothy.....	"	"	" "
Toliver, John.....	"	"	" "
Vittito, John.....	"	"	" "
Vandoler, Jesse.....	"	"	" "
Windham, Reuben.....	"	"	" "
Wiley, George.....	"	"	" "
Young, Anderson.....	"	"	" "
Young, Briant.....	"	"	" "

CAPT. ROBERT MCCLURE'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, belonging to the 5th Regiment, commanded by Col. James Johnson, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia, commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of service of the United States, at the mouth of Fox river, Illinois, on May 27th, 1832; distance 130 miles from the place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Robert McClure.....	McLean Co.	May 4.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John H. S. Rhodes..	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Thomas Glenn.....	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Chaney Thomas.....	"	"	
Charles S. Dorsey....	"	"	
Eli Frankeberger....	"	"	
James G. Reyburn..	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
David Maxiell.....	"	"	
Levi Danley.....	"	"	
John W. Brown.....	"	"	
Owen Chaney.....	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ashburn, Jesse.....	"	"	
Benson, John.....	"	"	
Benson, James.....	"	"	
Baker, Elliott H.....	"	"	
Barr, James.....	"	"	
Baker, Jonathan.....	"	"	
Bemington, Joseph..	"	"	
Burns, Wm.....	"	"	
Boyman, Thadius....	"	"	
Ball, Henry.....	"	"	
Blair, Wm.....	"	"	
Copes, Jacob.....	"	"	
Chaney, Ebenezer....	"	"	
Damal, Bundren.....	"	"	
Davis, Davis.....	"	"	
Dixon, Elisha.....	"	"	
Davidson, John E....	"	"	
Ewing, Phineas.....	"	"	
Fordico, John.....	"	"	
Hamley, Henry.....	"	"	
Hamilton, Absalom..	"	"	
Howard, Madison.....	"	"	
Harrison, Henry H..			Served 5 days, pilot, Dixon to mouth of Fox.
Lane, Harrison.....	McLean Co.	May 4.	
Lundy, Nicholas.....	"	"	
Miller, Anderson.....	"	"	
McCord, Thomas A....	"	"	
Moore, Josiah.....	"	"	
Martin, Mathew.....	"	"	
Oatman, Jesse.....	"	"	
Patrick, Allen.....	"	"	
Rogers, Thomas.....	"	"	
Ruth, Nathan.....	"	"	
Scott, Martin.....	"	"	
Wright, William G..	"	"	

CAPT. I. C. PUGH'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, belonging to the 5th Regiment, commanded by Col. James Johnson, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States, at the mouth of Fox river, in the State of Illinois, on May 27, 1832; distance 150 miles from the place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>	<i>Macon Co.</i>	<i>1832.</i>	
James Johnson.....	Decatur, Ill..	April 24.	Promoted May 16, 1832, to Colonel
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William Warnick....	" ..	" ..	Absent with leave
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
I. C. Pugh.....	" ..	" ..	Promoted to Captain May 16, 1832
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John D. Wright.....	" ..	" ..	Absent on extra duty
James A. Ward.....	" ..	" ..	Promoted to 2d Lieutenant May 16
Walter Bowles.....	" ..	" ..	Absent with leave
Joseph Hauks .....	" ..	" ..	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Henry M. Gorm .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Stephen R. Shepherd	" ..	" ..	.....
Geo. Copperberger..	" ..	" ..	Absent with leave
James Milton	" ..	" ..	Killed in battle
<i>Privates.</i>			
Adams, William	" ..	" ..	Absent with leave
Bell, Alexander W..	" ..	" ..	.....
Black, Abraham .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Butler, Elisha.....	" ..	" ..	Absent with leave
Black, Jacob .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Clifton, John.....	" ..	" ..	" " "
Cox, William	" ..	" ..	" " "
Clifton, Josiah.....	" ..	" ..	" " "
Dickey, Jesse.....	" ..	" ..	Wounded
Deweese, Sam. B..	" ..	" ..	.....
Davenport, Thomas.	" ..	" ..	Absent with leave
Ennis, James .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Hauks, John .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Henderson, John.....	" ..	" ..	Absent with leave
Herrod, James	" ..	" ..	" " "
Hooper, Obediah.....	" ..	" ..	" " "
Hauks, William	" ..	" ..	" " "
Hooper, William	" ..	" ..	" " "
Ingram, Kinian.....	" ..	" ..	.....
Lane, Jacob	" ..	" ..	Absent on extra duty
McCall, Daniel.....	" ..	" ..	.....
Miller, James.....	" ..	" ..	.....
Miller, Sam .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Miller, William .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Manley, John.....	" ..	" ..	.....
Murphy, John .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Querry, James .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Simpson, Asher .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Steward, David H..	" ..	" ..	Absent on extra duty
Smallwood, Geo. D..	" ..	" ..	.....
Smith, Robert .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Troxel, Sam .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Williams, John	" ..	" ..	Absent with leave

CAPT. JOHN G. ADAMS' COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, belonging to the 5th Regiment, commanded by Col. James Johnson, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States at the mouth of Fox river, in the State of Illinois, on May 17, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
John G. Adams.....	Pekin, Ill.....	April 27	Killed in battle May 14, 1832.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Benj. Briggs.....	".....	"	Absent on escort of family.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Jno. O. Hyde.....	".....	"	Able for duty.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Michell Reeder.....	".....	"	Able for duty.....
James Wright.....	".....	"	Escaped in battle, by orders.....
Seth Wilson.....	".....	"	Able for duty.....
John Ford.....	".....	"	".....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Henry Cline.....	".....	"	Able for duty.....
Conaway Rhodes.....	".....	"	On duty.....
Hartside Hittle.....	".....	"	".....
D. Hanger.....	".....	"	On escort of family.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Alexander, David.....	".....	"	On duty.....
Alexander, David.....	".....	"	Appointed Paymaster.....
Berry, Phenis.....	".....	"	On duty.....
Ballard, Jacob.....	".....	"	".....
Briggs, Thomas.....	".....	"	".....
Bemis, Eli.....	".....	"	On furlough.....
Baxter, Samuel.....	".....	"	On escort of family.....
Barlow, Jno. M.....	".....	"	On furlough.....
Council, Redick.....	".....	"	On duty.....
Cullum, Green.....	".....	"	".....
Cline, William.....	".....	"	".....
Coffey, John.....	".....	"	".....
Craig, Orison.....	".....	"	".....
Conner, James.....	".....	"	".....
Carter, Daniel.....	".....	"	On furlough.....
Crain, Jas. W.....	".....	"	Appointed Adjutant.....
Dunbough, Pinkney.....	".....	"	On duty.....
Drum, Abner.....	".....	"	".....
Date, Jesse.....	".....	"	On furlough.....
Evans, D. S.....	".....	"	Deserted May 16, 1832.....
Gordon, Geo.....	".....	"	On duty.....
Hughes, Geo. W.....	".....	"	".....
Haynes, Jonathan.....	".....	"	".....
Hendricks, Wm. A.....	".....	"	".....
Henson, Samuel.....	".....	"	".....
Harper, William.....	".....	"	".....
Helme, Jonathan.....	".....	"	On furlough.....
Judy, Jas.....	".....	"	Deserted May 16, 1832.....
Kreeps, David.....	".....	"	Killed in battle May 14.....
Lewis, Bazwell.....	".....	"	On furlough.....
Laudes, Joseph.....	".....	"	On duty.....
Morgan, Reese.....	".....	"	".....
McJenkins, Hugh.....	".....	"	On escort of family.....
Maxwell, Ferdinand.....	".....	"	On duty.....
McCann, Stephen T.....	".....	"	On furlough.....
Mendinall, Zadock.....	".....	"	Killed in battle May 14, 1832.....
McKnight, Alex.....	".....	"	Furlough.....
Orendorff, Benj.....	".....	"	On duty.....
Paisley, Robt.....	".....	"	".....
Paul, John.....	".....	"	On escort of family.....
Perkins, Isaac.....	".....	"	Killed in battle May 14.....
Ryon, Will.....	".....	"	On duty.....
Reeder, Joseph.....	".....	"	".....
Rickey, Samuel.....	".....	"	On furlough.....
Ramsey, Wm.....	".....	"	On duty.....
Summer, Jas.....	".....	"	On furlough.....
Shoemaker, Elmore.....	".....	"	On duty.....
Stout, Samuel.....	".....	"	".....
Williamson, Chapen.....	".....	"	".....

SPY BATTALION.

CAPT. JOHN DAWSON'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, composing one of Spy Battalion, commanded by Major James D. Henry, in the service commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out May 28, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
John Dawson.....	Sangam'n Co.	April 21.	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Wm. Dickrell .....	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John Hornback.....	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Corbin C. Judd .....	"	"	.....
Harrison McGary .....			.....
John Brewer.....			.....
John Retherford			On parole
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Thos. J. Knox.....			.....
John Wright.....			.....
Seymour Vanmeter.....			.....
Hugh McGary .....			.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Brown, James.....			.....
Bracken, John.....			.....
Black, Joseph.....			.....
Bridges, John.....			.....
Burch, Benjamin.....			Promoted to 2d Surg. Mate of Batt. April 26.
Barney, Lewis.....			.....
Burgett, Hugh.....			On parole
Brundage, Solomon.....			.....
Clark, William.....			.....
Cherry, Benjamin.....			.....
Churchill, Lewis.....			.....
Crane, William.....			.....
Dennon, Archelas.....			.....
Dickerson, David.....		April 21.	Trans. from com'y of Capt. Goodwin May 1.
Evans, Samuel.....			In place of John Critz
Foster, Squire.....			.....
Green, George.....			.....
Glasscock, Geo. W.....		April 21.	Trans. from com'y of Capt. Goodwin May 1.
Garrard, Joseph F.....			.....
Hornback, Jesse.....			.....
Harrison, Jesse M.....			Promoted to Paymaster's Sergeant April 26.
Hughes, Robert.....			.....
Iles, Elijah.....			Trans. from Capt. Goodwin's com'y May 1.
Jones, Edward.....		April 21.	.....
Killyon, Michael.....			.....
Kelly, Jeremiah.....			.....
Killyon, Jacob.....			In place of Wm. Johnson.....
Keys, John.....		April 21.	Trans. from com'y of Capt. Goodwin May 1.
Kelly, Wm.....			.....
Lucas, Geo. B.....			.....
Lobb, Wm.....			.....
Martin, John.....			.....
Monlaud, Zachariah.....			.....
Minor, Joel.....			.....
Martin, Jacob.....			.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Musick, John			
Martin, Jefferson			
Morgan, Zaduck		April 30.	
Matheny, Lorenzo D.		" 21.	Trans. from com'y of Capt. Goodwin May 1...
Oliphant, Ethelb'rt J.		" 21.	
Powell, Alfred			
Potts, Wm. L.		April 21.	Trans. from Capt. Goodwin's com'y May 1...
Pugh, Jonathan H.		30.	
Roger, John			
Reulpo, John			
Ridgway, John			Discharged May 3.
Read, James M.			
Reid, James F.		April 21.	Trans. from com'y of Capt. Goodwin May 1...
Reyborn, Joseph			
Strader, John C.			
Strickland, Clemons			
Smith, James			
Stone, Calohill			
Short, Wm. B.		April 28.	
Stewart, John		21.	Trans. from com'y of Capt. Goodwin May 1...
Sanders, Presley A.			
Seoggins, John			
Turley, Charles			On parole
Taylor, James		April 21.	Trans. from com'y of Capt. Goodwin May 1...
Venus, Adam			
Wade, Samuel			
Williams, Jacob			
Wages, Joseph			
White, Wm.			
Ward, John			Discharged at Beardstown April 30.
Warwick, Jacob G.			On parole
Warwick, Montg'm'y			Promoted to Q. M. April 26, and on parole.

CAPT. THOMAS CARLIN'S COMPANY

Of the Odd Battalion of Spies, commanded by Major James D. Henry, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois commanded by Brigadier-General Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States of America at the mouth of Fox river of the Illinois river on May 27, 1832; distant 230 miles from place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832	
Thos. Carlin	Carrollton	April 20	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Jesse V. Mounts	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
George D. Laurens	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Mearel E. Rattan	"	"	Appointed Sergeant-Major April 28, 1832.
David Thurston	"	"	
James Gilliland	"	"	Attached to Capt. Chapman's Co. about Apr. 28
Harrison Boggess	"	"	Lost horse night of May 22, 1832, by stampede
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Lewis B. Edwards	"	"	
Josiah Ashlock	"	"	
William Cook	"	"	
William Finley	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Abner, Joshua	"	"	
Ashlock, John	"	"	
Banning, Williamson	"	"	
Bogers, Preston	"	"	Appointed 3d Sergt. April 28, 1832
Courtney, John	"	"	
Cook, John	"	"	
Carlin, James	"	"	
Crabb, Edward	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Crane, Silas.....	Carrollton.....	April 20	
Dulaney, William H.....	".....	"	Appointed Surg. 2d Regt. April 30, Col. J. Fry
Dawdy, Howell.....	".....	"	
Eldred, Elan.....	".....	"	Appointed 1st Sergt. April 28, 1832
Eldred, Silas.....	".....	"	
Edwards, Talbert.....	".....	"	
Finley, Zuriab.....	".....	"	
Gilliland, William.....	".....	"	Attached to Capt. Chapman's Co. April 20, '32.
Gibbs, Valentine A.....	".....	"	
Hoskins, William.....	".....	"	
Hill, Jonathan.....	".....	"	
Huitt, John, Jr.....	".....	"	
Hess, Samuel.....	".....	"	Lost horse May 16, after forced m'ch to Dixon's
Herriek, Rheuben.....	".....	"	
Hopper, Thomas.....	".....	"	
Jackson, John.....	".....	"	
King, Robert.....	".....	"	
Linder, Joseph.....	".....	"	
Linder, George.....	".....	"	
Moore, James.....	".....	"	
Moore, David.....	".....	"	
Pinkerton, William.....	".....	"	
Pinkerton, John F.....	".....	"	
Pinkerton, Henry B.....	".....	"	
Rattan, Larkin.....	".....	"	
Reno, Philamon.....	".....	"	
Reddish, John.....	Rock Island.....	May 10	
Short, James.....	Carrollton.....	April 20	
Scott, John W.....	Beardstown.....	26	Det'ched on Exp. April 21; rejoined Co. May 15
Scott, Thomas D.....	".....	26	
Spencer, Roswell H.....	Rock Island.....	May 8	
Tunnel, Luther.....	".....	10	Lost horse night of May 22, affright of horses
Tunnel, William.....	".....	10	
Thackston, Starlin.....	Carrollton.....	April 20	
Whiteside, William H.....	".....	"	
Whiteside, John B.....	".....	"	
Williams, John C.....	".....	"	Never appeared after enrollment.
Woodson, Joseph.....	Beardstown.....	April 26	App. Surg. to Spy Bat., Maj. Henry, April 23.

CAPT. JOHN DEMENT'S COMPANY

Of the Old Battalion of Spies, commanded by Maj. James D. Henry, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States, at the mouth of Fox river, near Ottawa, on the 28th of May, 1832; distant from the place of enrollment 240 miles. Organized in Fayette county.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> John Dement.....	Fayette Co. Vandalia, Ill.....	1832. April 20.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Dem's'y Yarborough.....	".....	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Abraham Starns.....	".....	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i> William Bradford.....	".....	"	
Jos. Hickman.....	".....	"	
Henry B. Roberts.....	".....	"	
Joel Thomas.....	".....	"	
<i>Corporals.</i> Wyatt B. Stapp.....	".....	"	
T. N. Gains.....	".....	"	
Isaac D. Taulbee.....	".....	"	
Amos Eakle.....	".....	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Alley, James.....	Fayette Co.	1832.	
Allen, Madison.....	Vandalia, Ill.	April 20.	
Blackwell, Robert.....	"	"	Sent on express May 15, 1832
Conner, Edward.....	"	"	
Coventry, John W.....	"	"	
Cole, Eldridge.....	"	"	
Duncan, Thomas.....	"	"	
Doolin, Daniel.....	"	"	
Dimond, G. W.....	"	"	
Duncan, Matthew.....	"	"	Promoted April 26, 1832, to Surg. Foot Bat'lion
Evans, Horatio.....	"	"	
Enos, Josiah.....	"	"	
Ewing, John.....	"	"	Sent on express May 15, 1832
Glass, Rody.....	"	"	
Ginger, M. C.....	"	"	
Green, Robert.....	"	"	
Hockett, Wm. I.....	"	"	
Harrington, John.....	"	"	
Hawkins, John B.....	"	"	
Hickerson, Geo. W.....	"	"	
Jones, Thomas.....	"	"	
Johnson, Henry.....	"	"	
Lee, Wm. H.....	"	"	
Leak, James P.....	"	"	
Moore, Benj. D.....	"	"	
Morrison, Wm. L. E.....	"	"	Appointed Adj. of Spy Battalion April 26, '32.
Noris, Coleman.....	"	"	Sick, and sent to Rock Island.....
Posey, John F.....	"	"	Appointed Q. M. Sergt. Spy Bat. April 26, 1832.
Phelps, A. J.....	"	"	
Patterson, Jas.....	"	"	
Ryal, Nelson.....	"	"	
Sanburn, Nathl.....	"	"	
Shrader, L. O.....	"	"	
Snyder, John.....	"	"	
Shirley, John.....	"	"	
Smith, Wm.....	"	"	
Smith, John, Jr.....	"	"	
Scroggins, Henry.....	"	"	
Stapp, James T. B.....	"	"	
Whitfield, Bryand.....	"	"	
Wiley, Henry.....	"	"	
Wakefield, John A.....	"	"	Sent on express May 15, 1832
Whitlock, James.....	"	"	Appointed Q. M. to Maj. James' Odd Bat.....
Walker, Harvey H.....	"	"	
Yarborough, E.....	"	"	

I certify that the above roll, with the annexed remarks, is correct, to the best of my knowledge, upon honor.

(Signed.)

JOHN DEMENT, CAPT.

ODD BATTALION.

CAPT. DANIEL PRICE'S COMPANY,

Belonging to an Odd Battalion of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whiteside. Mustered out of the service of the United States, at the mouth of Fox river, Illinois, on May 28, 1832; distance from place of enrollment 275 miles.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>	Shelby Co	1832.	
Daniel Price.....	Shelbyville...	April 24.	Elected April 24, 1832; on John Sacket's horse
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William Williamson	"	"	On furlough; elected April 24, 1832.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Hiram M. Trimble..	"	"	Elected April 24, 1832.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Len Mosley.....	"	"	Elected April 24, 1832.....
Elizer Briggs.....	"	"	" " "
William Price.....	"	"	" " "
Mathew McNear.....	"	"	" " "
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Gideon Walker.....	"	"	On Pleasant Gordon's horse.....
Isaac Daniel.....	"	"	On furlough; on Beelin's horse.....
John Green.....	"	"	On Ben Walden's horse.....
William Moore.....	"	"	" " "
<i>Privates.</i>			
Austin, Hugh.....	"	"	" " "
Ball, George.....	"	"	Lost his horse; on Pleasant Dotson's horse..
Cochran, John.....	"	"	" " "
Daniel, William.....	"	"	On Daniel Price's horse.....
Daniel, Amon.....	"	"	John Reise's horse.....
Daniel, Wiley B.....	"	"	On I. T. Sandford's horse.....
Daniel, Jeremiah.....	"	"	On I. B. Henry's horse; on furlough.....
Douthat, David.....	"	"	On John Renshaw's horse.....
Elliott, David.....	"	"	" " "
Frazer, Gran B.....	"	"	On Francis Gordon's horse.....
Green, Washington.....	"	"	" " "
Green, William.....	"	"	" " "
Howard, Jonathan B.....	"	"	" " "
Harper, William.....	"	"	" " "
Hoosong, James.....	"	"	" " "
Johnson, Isaac M.....	"	"	On S. Scribner's horse.....
Lee, George.....	"	"	" " "
Mosley, John.....	"	"	" " "
McLavi, Joseph.....	"	"	" " "
Poe, Abner.....	"	"	" " "
Pardue, John.....	"	"	On S. Sherrill's horse.....
Richardson, Wm. A.....	"	"	Appointed Asst. Q. M., May 5, 1832, to Odd Bat.
Scribner, Thomas.....	"	"	" " "
South, James.....	"	"	" " "
Smith, William.....	"	"	On Witt Robinson's horse.....
Smith, Wesley.....	"	"	On Mr. Graves' horse.....
Smith, David.....	"	"	His gun stolen; on Allen Bent's horse.....
Strong, Solomon S.....	"	"	On Absalom Hezzer's horse.....
Sherrill, William.....	"	"	On Thomas Stutz's horse.....
Templeton, William.....	"	"	" " "
Welch, Charles.....	"	"	On Francis Jordan's horse.....

CAPT. PETER WARREN'S COMPANY

Of the Odd Battalion of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States, at the mouth of Fox river, Illinois, on May 28, 1832; distant from the place of enrollment, 275 miles.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>	Shelbyville,	1832.	
Peter Warren.....	Shelby, Co ..	April 24	Elected April 24, 1832; on I. Culter's horse....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Archibald Wynns...	" ..	" ..	Elected April 24, 1832
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Robert T. Brown....	" ..	" ..	Elected April 24, 1832
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Isaac M. Shell	" ..	" ..	Elected; on I. Culter's horse—pressed
John McGuire	" ..	" ..	horse gave out, 1 ft on Gen. Dalsey's
Levi Gorles	" ..	" ..	horse
John Perryman.....	" ..	" ..	on Isaac L. Kortman's horse.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Thomas Hall.....	" ..	" ..	Elected
William Headen.....	" ..	" ..	App'd Surgeon of the Odd Battal. May 5, 1832.
John Abbott	" ..	" ..	Elected 2d Corporal May 6, 1832; on furlough.
Thomas Lay	" ..	" ..	App'd 2d Corporal May 22, 1832; E. Ellis' horse
James Davis	" ..	" ..	On G. Todd's horse
Enos Ellis.....	" ..	" ..	On John Smith's horse
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bergerman, John ...			
Bell, Alfred			On furlough; on G. Todd's horse.....
	Shelbyville,		
Casey, Levi.....	Shelby Co ..	April 24	
Curry, Nathan.....			
Culnk, James.....			On furlough; lost horse; on J. Reese's horse.
Dowthat, James.....			
	Shelbyville,		
Dixon, Lawson.....	Shelby Co ..	April 24	On John Patub's horse
Dixon, Robert S.....	" ..	" ..	
Elam, Joel	" ..	" ..	On John Storm's horse
Frazier, Albert	" ..	" ..	On turlough
Fleming, John	" ..	" ..	
	Shelbyville,		
Fleming, Jacob L....	Shelby Co ..	April 24	On Abraham Teluck's horse
Graves, William	" ..	" ..	On Free Sexton's horse
	Shelbyville,		
Greer, James	Shelby Co ..	April 24	
Graham, Mortilus...	" ..	" ..	On Thomas Pulz's horse
Gorden, George.....	" ..	" ..	App'd Surg'n's Mate May 5, '32; lost his horse
Hale, John	" ..	" ..	
Hill, John	" ..	" ..	On Barkley Lottz's horse
Hall, John P.....	" ..	" ..	On G. Stucker's horse
Johnston, James W..	" ..	" ..	On John Hale's horse
	Shelbyville,		
Johnston, Isaac O...	Shelby Co ..	April 24	
Johnston, Henry	" ..	" ..	On John Hill's horse
May, Thomas.....	" ..	" ..	
More, Peyton.....	" ..	" ..	
Owens, William P...	" ..	" ..	
Penyman, Jacob	" ..	" ..	On furlough; on William Harrison's horse...
Parks, Samuel.....	" ..	" ..	
Rankin, Samuel.....	" ..	" ..	
Robinson, David M..	" ..	" ..	Horse left; on Mr. Young's horse; on furlough
	Shelbyville,		
Ruther, James.....	Shelby Co ..	April 24	On furlough, lost his horse
Roberts, William D.	" ..	" ..	
Simpson, John	" ..	" ..	On Jas. Cockran's horse
Smith, James.....	" ..	" ..	On furlough; lost his horse
	Shelbyville,		
Sullivan, Dempsey F.	Shelby Co ..	April 24	On Peter Warren's horse
Stamp, Annias.....	" ..	" ..	On John Rice's horse
Vaughan, George A.	" ..	" ..	On Jacob Elliott's horse
Vaughan, James W..	" ..	" ..	Appointed Armorer Odd Battalion May 5, 1832
	Shelbyville,		
Woolen, Edward.....	Shelby Co ..	April 24	On Richmond Web's horse.....
Williams, Thomas H.	" ..	" ..	

CAPT. THOMAS HARRISON'S COMPANY.

Of the Odd Battalion commanded by Thomas James, Major, composing part of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of service of the United States, at the mouth of Fox river on the Illinois river, on May 28, 1832; distance 359 miles from the place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>	Waterloo,	1832.	
Thomas Harrison...	Monroe Co....	April 28	Entit'd to pay 1st Lt. April 19-28; app'd Capt..
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Edward T. Morgan...	"	April 19	Entit'd to pay private Apr. 19-28; elect'd 1st Lt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Thomas McRoberts...	"	"	Entit'd to pay private Apr. 19-28; elect'd 2d Lt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
James Moor.....	"	"	Entit'd to pay private April 19-28; app't'd Adjt.
Thomas Taylor.....	" .....	"	.....
Felix Clark.....	" .....	"	.....
John Strong.....	" .....	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
William McMoore...	" .....	"	.....
Pendleton Hill.....	" .....	"	.....
Wm. McNabb.....	" .....	"	.....
Henry Hartlin.....	" .....	"	.....
<i>Farriers.</i>			
Johnston, Nathan C.	"	"	App. Farrier Apr. 19; May 18 app. Sergt.-Maj.
Miller, William.....	" .....	"	.....
Whitlock, James...	Beardstown.	April 30	.....
	Waterloo,		
Cornelius, J. M. Me...	Monroe Co....	April 19	Tr. May 9 another Reg.; Surg's Mate 1st Reg.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bond, Shadrach B...	" .....	"	.....
Baird, Seipio.....	"	"	Appointed Quartermaster May 18, 1832.
Birch, John.....	" .....	"	.....
Birch, Fielder.....	" .....	"	.....
Brooks, Stephen.....	" .....	"	.....
Clark, George.....	" .....	"	.....
Carr, Solomon.....	" .....	"	.....
Easten, Stephen.....	" .....	"	.....
Fisher, Gramer.....	" .....	"	.....
Haskins, Moses.....	"	"	Entit'd pay priv. Apr. 19-28; app. Brig. Trump'r
Horin, Michael.....	"	"	Appointed Paymaster April 28, 1832.
James, John.....	"	"	On furl.; app. Sergt.-Maj. Apr. 28; resig'd May 18
Kidd, John.....	" .....	"	.....
Lacey, Caleb.....	" .....	"	.....
Livers, Joseph.....	" .....	"	.....
McDaniel, John.....	"	"	Appointed 1st Sergeant April 28, 1832.
Morgan, William.....	" .....	"	.....
Moor, J. Milton.....	"	"	Appointed Brigade Color Bearer April 28, 1832
Modglin, John.....	" .....	"	.....
McNabb, James.....	" .....	"	.....
McCutah, James.....	" .....	"	.....
Nowlin, Henry.....	" .....	"	.....
Neff, Henry.....	" .....	"	.....
Needles, James B...	" .....	"	.....
Preston, James.....	" .....	"	.....
Ramsey, William.....	" .....	"	.....
Rogers, John.....	" .....	"	.....
Right, John.....	" .....	"	.....
Snider, Solomon R.	"	"	Appointed Paymaster April 28, 1832.
Smith, Calvin.....	" .....	"	.....
Shook, Michael.....	" .....	"	.....
Starr, Ashbridge.....	"	"	Appointed 1st Sergeant April 28, 1832.
Todd, Edward.....	" .....	"	.....
Trail, Xerxes F.....	" .....	"	.....
Triplett, Nimrod.....	" .....	"	.....
Wyatt, R. M.....	" .....	"	.....

ODD BATTALION.

CAPT. JACOB EBEBY'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Men (detached for foot purposes). One of the companies of the Odd Battalion, commanded by Major Thomas Long, now in the service of the United States, commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of service on May 25, 1832, at the mouth of Fox river, 175 miles from Springfield.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Jacob Ebey.....	Sangamon Co	April 21	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Edward Shaw.....	"	"	In hospital.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Winslow M. Neal....	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Thomas I. Marshall.	"	"	Appointed Q. M. Sergt. April 29, 1832.....
Davis Meredith.....	"	"	.....
James B. Goble.....	"	"	.....
David S. Collins.....	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Reese Williams.....	"	"	.....
James E. Haws.....	"	"	.....
Harmon Renshaw....	"	"	Promoted to 1st Sergeant April 29, 1832.....
Wiley Blunt.....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Attwood, Wm. C.....	"	"	.....
Bashaw, Jackulin...	"	"	.....
Byers, James D. ....	"	"	.....
Boyd, John.....	"	"	.....
Brown, Joseph.....	"	"	.....
Byer, Jesse.....	"	"	.....
Carver, James.....	"	"	.....
Clark, Philip.....	"	"	.....
Clark, Isaac.....	"	"	.....
Catha, George.....	"	"	.....
Collins, John.....	"	"	.....
Deimin, Joseph.....	"	"	.....
Dickson, Henry.....	"	"	Promoted 3d Corporal April 29, 1832.....
Davis, John.....	"	"	.....
Ferril, Milton.....	"	"	.....
Foster, George W....	Beardstown..	April 29	.....
Graham, Samuel....	Sangamon Co	April 21	.....
Graft, John.....	Rock Island..	May 19	Entered as mark'd; never afterw'ds appeared
Harper, James.....	Sangamon Co	April 21	.....
Hamilton, Fred'k A..	"	"	.....
Hatan, Daniel.....	"	"	.....
Hillis, John.....	"	"	.....
Hazlet, William.....	"	"	.....
Hinkle, Jacob.....	"	"	.....
Hedrick, Stephen....	"	"	.....
Herndon, Felix.....	"	"	.....
Hash, Alfred.....	Beardstown..	April 28	Entered as mark'd; never afterw'ds appeared
Jones, Granbury B..	Sangamon Co	April 21	.....
Milton, George.....	"	"	.....
McClies, Daniel.....	"	"	.....
Martin, William.....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
McMenus, Lawrence	Sangamon Co	April 21	.....
Newhouse, John G.	"	"	.....
Russett, William D.	"	"	.....
Rutlege, James	"	"	.....
Rittenhouse, Obed'th	Beardstown.	April 29	Absent without leave, May 17, 1832.
Sherril, Thomas	Sangamon Co	April 21	.....
Stout, Thomas	"	"	.....
Scovle, Samuel B.	Beardstown.	April 29	.....
Taylor, James	"	"	.....
Vancel, Adam	Sangamon Co	April 21	In hospital.
Woolverton, Ulrich	"	"	.....
Whitmore, John	"	"	In hospital.
Wright, John H.	Beardstown.	April 28	Entered as mark'd; never afterw'ds appeared

CAPT. JAPHET A. BALL'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Men (detached for foot purposes), one of the companies of the Odd Battalion commanded by Major Thomas Long. Mustered out of the service on May 28, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Japhet A. Ball.....	Sangamon Co	April 21.	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Alexander D. Cox...	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John McCormack...	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Joseph W. Duncan...	"	"	.....
James McCormack...	"	"	.....
Wm. F. Cox.....	"	"	.....
Charles Day.....	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Harvey Graham....	"	"	.....
John M. Barns.....	"	"	.....
Thos. I. Clark.....	"	"	.....
Richard Cox.....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Averill, Henry.....	"	"	.....
Brunsfeld, John....	"	"	In hospital.
Blue, Barnabas M....	"	"	.....
Bail, John.....	"	"	.....
Bagley, John D.....	"	"	.....
Coleman, Jonathan...	"	"	.....
Cook, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Donner, William....	"	"	.....
Galton, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Gatlin, William.....	"	"	.....
Gately, John.....	"	"	.....
Hazlet, Joseph.....	"	"	.....
Hulton, John.....	"	"	.....
Hause, Salmon W....	"	"	.....
Hampton, Samuel C...	"	"	On extra duty
Howard, Abram.....	"	"	.....
Jones, Lewis C.....	"	"	.....
Ketchum, Daniel....	"	"	.....
Kendall, John.....	"	"	.....
Lauterman, Abram...	"	"	.....
McKinney, Thos. L...	"	"	.....
Massee, Elder.....	"	"	.....
Mitts, William.....	"	"	.....
Menicks, Morris R...	"	"	.....
McCormack, Wm.....	"	"	.....
Mitts, Jesse.....	"	"	.....
Patton, Robert.....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Spears, Nathan H....	Sangamon Co	April 21	.....
Smith, Charles.....	"	"	.....
Sexton, Robert B....	"	"	.....
Swearingter, Thos..	"	"	In hospital.....
Tempe, Garret.....	"	"	.....
Terry, John.....	"	"	In hospital.....
Vinecent, John.....	"	"	.....
Ward, James.....	"	"	.....
Wright, Moses.....	"	"	.....
Waters, Daniel.....	"	"	.....

COMPANIES NOT ATTACHED TO REGIMENTS.

CAPT. WILLIAM MOORE'S COMPANY

Of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States at the mouth of Fox river, Illinois, on May 28, 1832; distant from place of enrollment, 330 miles.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
William Moore.....	St. Clair Co..	April 18.	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Isaac Griffin.....	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
A. T. Fike.....	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Aaron Land.....	"	"	Sick; absent.....
Pleasant N. Dupee..	"	"	.....
Nehemiah McMillion	"	"	.....
Elijah Herring.....	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John Land.....	"	"	Absent; with the sick.....
Jonathan Crane.....	"	"	On furlough.....
Jarvis M. Jackson....	"	"	Absent with leave.....
George Land.....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Angle, David.....	"	"	Absent.....
Alexander, Julius...	"	"	.....
Brown, Wm. G.....	"	"	Appointed Paymaster to 1st Regt., on Apr. 28.
Brooks, Benjamin...	"	"	.....
Baker, John T.....	"	"	.....
Cunningham, Wm. J...	"	"	.....
Chisney, Benjamin...	"	"	.....
Campbell, Wm.....	"	"	.....
Cook, James.....	"	"	.....
Cook, Wm.....	"	"	.....
Edwards, John.....	"	"	.....
Everett, Jesse J.....	"	"	.....
Fike, Nathan.....	"	"	.....
Gaskill, Samuel.....	"	"	.....
Jackson, Lorenzo D...	"	"	.....
Johnson, John.....	"	"	.....
Hickman, George.....	"	"	.....
LaCroix, Rene M.....	"	"	.....
Moore, Jonathan.....	"	"	.....
McDaniel, Benjamin...	"	"	.....
Pate, Jeremiah.....	"	"	.....
Reynolds, Thomas...	"	"	.....
Taylor, Charles.....	"	"	.....
Thompson, L. D.....	"	"	.....
Tracewell, Edward...	"	"	.....
Vodon, Harrison.....	"	"	.....
Wright, Wm.....	"	"	.....
Ward, Henry.....	"	"	.....
Whitesides, John...	"	"	.....

CAPT. JOHN WINSTANLEY'S COMPANY

Of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States, at the mouth of Fox river, Illinois, on May 28, 1832; distant from the place of enrollment 330 miles.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>	St. Clair Co.	1832.	
John Winstanley.....	Belleville	April 18	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Aaron Stookey	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
David Snier.....	"	"	Absent sick.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Thomas H. Kimber..	"	"	Absent with leave.....
Joseph McAdams....	"	"	
James W. McMurty..	"	"	Absent with leave.....
George Higgins.....	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Narcisse Pincinneau	"	"	
Joseph McMurty....	"	"	
James R. Grigoory..	"	"	
George F. Dyke.....	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Brumly, Thomas	"	"	Absent sick.....
Barthume, Alexis ...	"	"	
Brock, Bayley			
Blackwell, John A. ...			Appointed Quartermaster April 29
Coon, Thomas.....	Belleville	April 18	
Carr, Joseph.....			Absent with leave.....
Carr, James.....			
Decoto, Jno. Baptiste	Belleville	April 18	
Eastwood, Jacob Q. ...	"	"	
Hendricks, Elijah A. ...	"	"	
Hughes, Watson	"	"	
Hay, Richard			
Jarrot, Vital	Belleville	April 18	
Jarrot, Francis			
Leaird, Jarrot	Belleville	April 18	
Long, Thomas.....			Absent with leave.....
LeCompte, Louis.....			
McBride, Thomas.....	Belleville	April 18	Absent with leave.....
Macomson, Wm. B. ...			
Mitchell, Wm.....			Appointed Surgeon's mate April 29.....
Monard, Peter			
Mecker, Ambrose.....			
Orr, William.....			
Pincinneau, Laurent	Belleville	April 18	Interpreter.....
Pincineau, Louis.....			
Roach, David			
Smith, Samuel.....	Belleville	April 18	
Smith, Valentine			
Snyder, Adam W.			April 29, appointed Adjutant 1st Regiment.
Stubblefield, John			Armorer
Tetter, Philip.....			
Tetter, Solomon.....			
Walker, Gilla			Absent with leave.....
Woods, John			
Whiteside, Joseph			
Wildy, Rudolph.....			
Wemet, Louis.....			Appointed interpreter

CAPT. WILLIAM T. GIVENS' COMPANY

Of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States of America, at the mouth of Fox river, on the 27th day of May, 1832, being 220 miles from place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> William T. Givens...	Franklin, Morgan Co....	1832. April 21.	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Walter Butler.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Thomas Wright .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> Jacob Talkington ...	" .....	" .....	.....
James Pryon .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Joseph Reynolds.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Asa Johnson.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i> James Thomas .....	" .....	" .....	.....
James Bryan .....	" .....	" .....	.....
John Nall .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Jasper Roland.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Privates.</i> Buchanan, Reuben..	"	"	Furloughed and sent back on April 28; sick..
Burnett, Freeman.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Clayton, William C.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Clayton, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Clayton, William H.....	"	"	Furl. and returned home April 28; sick
Deatherage, George .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Greer, Robert.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Gibson, William.....	"	"	Detailed as wagoner on April 20, 1832
Haynes, Lewis .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Jackson, Brice B.....	" .....	" .....	.....
McDonnell, Fredrick	"	"	Detailed into service of Q. M. April 27, 1832...
Reynolds, Samuel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Sollers, William.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Smith, Jacob .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Tannahill, Alford.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Thomas, Joseph.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Van Winkle, Hiram.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Vickers, Henderson.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wiggs, Daniel .....	" .....	" .....	.....[on April 20, 1832.
Weatherford, Wm.....	"	"	Elected and appointed Lieut.-Col. 3d Regt.

CAPT. ERASTUS WHEELER'S COMPANY

Of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States, at the mouth of Fox river, Illinois, on the 28th day of May, 1832; distance from place of enrollment, 295 miles; enrolled for 60 days

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Erastus Wheeler....	Troy	1832. April 18	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John W. Lusk.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Richard R. Randle.....	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
William Tindall.....	Troy	1832. April 18	On furlough.....
W. Torrence.....	" .....	" .....	.....
John Montgomery.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wm. G. Martin.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Josiah T. Randle.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Milton Gingles.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Henry H. West.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Benj. Stephenson.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Adams, O. M. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Beers, Henry.....	"	"	On furlough.....
Carey, Thomas.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Cochran, Hugh E. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Cleveland, Lorin.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Cason, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Dugger, Alfred.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Gracey, Jas. T. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Gillespie, Joseph.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Herrington, Charles.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Holman, Nathaniel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hamilton, Samuel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Howard, Abraham.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Journey, Ninian E. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lusk, Marquis.....	" .....	" .....	.....
McCullock, Samuel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
McElroy, James.....	" .....	" .....	.....
McMahan, Robert.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Montgomery, Wm.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Owens, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Otwell, Ceylon Y.	"	"	On furlough.....
Pritchett, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Pearce, Robert B. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Powell, Arkansas.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Robinson, Allen.....	"	"	App'd Surg's Mate in Spy Bat., April 26, 1832..
Randle, Peter W.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Shields, G. R.....	"	"	Appointed Sergeant-Major April 28, 1832.....
Shields, Alexander.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Stee, Chas.....	"	"	On furlough.....
Steele, Jesse.....	"	"	Appointed Brigade Paymaster April 26, 1832..
Starr, Wm. E.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Vanhouser, Valent'e ..	" .....	" .....	.....
Voyles, Abel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Walker, John L.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Yates, Elijah.....	" .....	" .....	.....

CAPT. SAMUEL SMITH'S COMPANY,

formerly

CAPT. JACOB FRY'S,

Of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States, at the mouth of Fox river, Illinois, on the 27th day of May, 1832; distant 230 miles from the place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Jacob Fry.....	Carrollton, Greene Co.	1832. April 20	Elected Col. April 30, 1832.....
Samuel Smith.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Samuel Smith.....	"	"	Elected Capt. April 30, 1832
E. D. Baker.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
E. D. Baker.....	"	"	Elected 1st Lieut. April 30, 1832
Mathias S. Link.....	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Mathias S. Link	Greene Co.	1832. April 20	Elected 2d Lieut. April 30, 1832.
Frederick Atchison.	"	"	
David Miller	"	"	
T. J. Brown	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Martin Rigsby			Absent with leave.
John Miller			
Abner P. Hill			
David Buson			
<i>Privates.</i>			
Atchison, Fielden			
Adeock, Isam			
Burton, Lemuel			
Brown, Erving D.			
Crane, Harry			
Campbell, Nicholas			Appointed 1st Corporal May 8
Deeds, Philip			
Emerson, Henry			
Goan, Shedrick			
Hobson, John			
Lee, Archibald			
Lee, Richard G.			
Link, David	Greene Co.	April 20	
Lee, William	Greene Co.	April 20	
Milton, David			
Miller, Lemuel			
Medkiff, David			
Nix, Elisha			
Nix, Joseph			
Powell, Dempsey			
Poindexter, Harris'n	Greene Co.	April 20	
Piper, Israel			
Renna, Wm. C.			
Smith, Aaron			
Sanders, George			
Samuel, Thomas			Deserted.
Scott, Benj. F.			
Scott, James D.			
Thomason, Spencer			
Thomason, William			
Tucker, James			
Tunnel, Luther	Greene Co.	April 20	
Tunnel, William			Transferred to Spy Battalion May 10
Trearney, James			In the staff.
Vandiver, Ervin			
West, T. A.			
Watton, Thomas R.			
Whittle, Wyatt			Absent with leave.
Wallace, Wm. P.			
Wood, Squire	Greene Co.		Elected 1st Sergt. May 13.

CAPT. THOMAS McDOW'S COMPANY

Of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig.-Gen. Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States, at the mouth of Fox river, Illinois, on May 27, 1832; distant 250 miles from the place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
Thomas McDow	Greene Co.	1832. April 20	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
James Whitlock	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Silas Crain	"	"	Absent on furlough

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Thos. Briggs.....	Greene Co.....	1832. April 20	.....
B. F. Massey.....	".....	".....	Absent on furlough.....
Jas. Burke.....	".....	".....	.....
Jas. Whitehead.....	".....	".....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Josiah Dunn.....	".....	".....	.....
Wm. Phillips.....	".....	".....	.....
Jas. Walden.....	".....	".....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Brown, Hezekiah...	".....	".....	.....
Boren, Daniel.....	".....	".....	.....
Clifton, Thos.....	".....	".....	.....
Clark, Squire.....	".....	".....	.....
Cowan, Matthew.....	".....	".....	.....
Costly, Daniel.....	".....	".....	.....
Dobbs, John.....	".....	".....	Absent on furlough.....
Erwin, Alfred.....	".....	".....	.....
Ferguson, James.....	".....	".....	.....
Fleming, Edward.....	".....	".....	.....
Green, Royal P.....	".....	".....	.....
Hurd, William.....	".....	".....	Absent on furlough.....
Jamison, John M.....	".....	".....	.....
Lofton, Ben.....	".....	".....	Absent on furlough.....
Lakin, Joseph.....	".....	".....	.....
Latham, Robert.....	".....	".....	.....
Means, John.....	".....	".....	.....
Morris, Lewis.....	".....	".....	.....
McCommack, John.....	".....	".....	.....
Means, Lewis.....	".....	".....	.....
Medford, Garrison...	".....	".....	Absent without leave.....
Nairn, Wm.....	".....	".....	.....
Northam, Wm.....	".....	".....	Absent on furlough.....
Rouden, Wm. H.....	".....	".....	.....
Swan, William.....	".....	".....	.....
Sutton, John D.....	".....	".....	Absent on furlough.....
Saxton, Washington.....	".....	".....	.....
Thornton, Anderson.....	".....	".....	Absent without leave.....
Webb, Geo. W.....	".....	".....	.....

CAPT. DAVID CROW'S COMPANY

Of the Brigade of Mounted Militia Volunteers commanded by Brig.-Gen. Samuel Whitesides, United States Army. Mustered out of the service of the United States at the mouth of Fox river, on the Illinois, on the 27th day of May 1832; distant 250 miles from the place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
David Crow.....	Quincy, Ill.....	1832. April 20	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Christopher Howard	".....	".....	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Elijah G. Lillard.....	".....	".....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Jno. Crawford, 1st...	".....	".....	.....
George Campbell, 2d	".....	".....	Sick and present.....
John F. Battell, 3d...	".....	".....	.....
James Crawford, 4th	".....	".....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Daniel Harty.....	".....	".....	.....
Coleman Talbert.....	".....	".....	.....
Jno. Fletcher.....	".....	".....	Furloughed.....
Jeremiah Stone.....	".....	".....	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Beatty, Robert.....	Quincy, Ill.....	1832. April 20	.....
Campbell, Clayborn.....	".....	".....	.....
Campbell, Joseph.....	".....	".....	.....
Crow, Isaac.....	".....	".....	.....
Dunlap, David.....	".....	".....	.....
Edwards, Andrew.....	".....	".....	.....
Hatton, James.....	".....	".....	.....
Hillory, Alexander.....	".....	".....	.....
Hines, Wm.....	".....	".....	.....
Harty, Abram.....	".....	".....	.....
Lang, John.....	".....	".....	Furloughed.....
Lewis, Jno.....	".....	".....	.....
McCoy, Joseph.....	".....	".....	Furloughed.....
McCoy, Robins.....	".....	".....	".....
Points, John.....	".....	".....	.....
Payne, Stephen O.....	".....	".....	.....
Riddle, Ebenezer.....	".....	".....	.....
Ruddle, John.....	".....	".....	Ret'd home from Henderson river on May 8..
Shephard, Jno.....	".....	".....	.....
Smith, Elisha.....	".....	".....	.....
Smith, Stedman.....	".....	".....	.....
Southward, Wm.....	".....	".....	.....
Williams, Benj.....	".....	".....	Furloughed; lost horse at Camp Dixon.....
Worrell, Atwell.....	".....	".....	.....

CAPT. L. W. GOODAN'S COMPANY

Of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Gen. Samuel Whitesides. Mustered out of the service of the United States at the mouth of Fox river, Illinois, on May 28, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
L. W. Goodan.....	Springfield.....	1832. April 20	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John Reed.....	".....	".....	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Wm. Cantrell.....	".....	".....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Alford Wood.....	".....	".....	.....
Hiram Watson.....	".....	".....	.....
John Ridge.....	".....	".....	.....
Milton Humes.....	".....	".....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John Kline.....	".....	".....	.....
Wm. Smith.....	".....	".....	.....
Jairus B. Jones.....	".....	".....	Furloughed, sick, on May 19, 1832; reduced..
Geo. E. Cabeness.....	".....	".....	.....
Moses Brunts.....	".....	".....	Made Corporal May 19, 1832.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Arehey, Vincon.....	.....	.....	.....
Arehey, Michael.....	.....	.....	.....
Baker, John.....	Springfield.....	April 21	.....
Brunfield, Moses.....	".....	".....	.....
Brassle, Robert.....	".....	".....	Furloughed, sick.....
Brink, David M.....	".....	".....	.....
Bunts, Simoon.....	.....	.....	.....
Brown, John B.....	.....	.....	.....
Baker, James.....	Springfield.....	April 21	Wagon Master from May 1.....
Crow, William.....	".....	".....	.....
Carpenter, William.....	".....	".....	Appointed Paymaster April 30, 1832.....
Calhoun, John.....	.....	.....	.....
Constant, Wm.....	Springfield.....	April 21	Appointed Surgeon's Mate, 4th Regt., April 29
Chilton, Mathias.....	".....	".....	Furloughed, sick.....
Devenport, Wm.....	".....	".....	.....
Darrow, Jesse.....	.....	.....	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Dawson, Charles.		1832.	
Ditson, Simon.			
Dotson, Jesse.			
Dickson, D.	Springfield.		Joined the Spies on May 1.
Easters, Asa.		April 21	Sick.
Erly, Jacob M.	"		Appointed Surgeon of 4th Regiment April 30.
Foster, Nathaniel.			
Goode, Daniel.			
Garet, Joseph.			Joined the Spies on May 1.
Glascock, George.			
Hurst, John.	Springfield.	April 21	
Henry, James D.			Appointed Major of the Spies on April 28, 1832
Hamilton, Samuel.			
Hes, Elijah.			Joined the Spies on May 1.
Jones, Noah.	Springfield.	April 21	On furlough, horse muster.
Jones, James.			
Jones, Edward.			Joined the Spies on May 1.
Kindle, M. C.	Springfield.	April 21	
King, Rheubin.			
Kirk, Jack.	Springfield.	"	Joined my company on May 1.
Keys, John.			Joined the Spies on May 1.
McCollister, Wm.	Springfield.	April 21	
McKinsey, Samuel.		"	
Mann, Uriah.			
Mason, Noah.			
Malugon, Samuel.			
Malugon, Zaciah.			
Morris, Achasis.	Springfield.	April 21	Private; elected Lt. Col. of 4th Reg. April 30.
McCoy, Joseph.			
Matheny, L. D.			Joined the Spies on May 1.
Neale, T. M.			Sick; absent by leave.
Neale, Samuel O.		April 21	
Olesshart, E. P.			Joined the Spies on May 1.
Potts, William.			
Queenston, Richard.	Springfield.	April 21	
Robison, George.			
Ramer, Samuel.			
Rutlage, John B.			
Richardson, Daniel.			
Rolston, Joseph.			
Richardson, Robert.			
Rusk, B. O.	Springfield.	April 21	On extra duty from May 1.
Radford, Reuben.			
Reed, James F.			Joined the Spies on May 1.
Sims, Benjamin.	Springfield.	April 21	
Said, Jesse.			
Steel, William.			
Sherill, Thomas.	Springfield.	April 21	Joined my company on May 18.
Sanders, P. A.			Joined the Spies on May 1.
Stewart, John T.			
Sherell, James.			
Thomas, Harden.		April 21	
Taylor, James.			Joined the Spies on May 1.
Welch, Jefferson.	Springfield.	April 21	
Wills, James Q.		"	
Wells, William E.	"	"	

FOURTH BRIGADE.

FORTIETH REGIMENT.

CAPT. GEO. B. WILLIS' COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers belonging to the 40th Regiment, 4th Brigade, 1st Division of Illinois Militia, commanded by Col. John Strawn, called into the service by the Governor of Illinois, and mustered out of service of the United States, at Hennepin, Putnam county, on June 18th, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> George B. Willis	Putnam Co.	1832. May 21 ..	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Timothy Perkins....	" .....	" ..	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Samuel D. Laughlin.	" .....	" ..	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> James D. Laughlin ..	" .....	" ..	.....
Thomas Wafer .....	" .....	" ..	.....
Anthony Turk .....	" .....	" ..	.....
Samuel Mann .....	" .....	" ..	.....
<i>Corporals.</i> Elisha G. Powers....	"	" ..	By leave of Capt., went with team for U. S.
Linus B. Skeels	"	" ..	[June 15.
Solomon Perkins....	" .....	" ..	.....
Marou Dimie .....	" .....	" ..	.....
<i>Privates.</i> Brigham, Sylvester.	"	May 21 ..	.....
Blanchard, Roswell.	"	" 31 ..	.....
Burrow, John	"	" 21 ..	.....
Benson, Lewis B ..	"	" ..	On foot ..
Chamberlain, O. G ..	" .....	" ..	.....
Cole, John	"	" 24 ..	.....
Corse, Christopher ..	"	" 31 ..	.....
Carey, Abijah	"	" ..	On foot ..
Carey, Elias	"	" ..	On foot; 6 days off duty ..
Delong, Henry	"	" 21 ..	Returned, sick, June 6th; not yet fit for duty.
Dunlary, James G ..	"	" 24 ..	.....
Daniels, Henry	"	" 21 ..	Six days off duty ..
Durley, Williamson.	"	" 31 ..	On foot ..[for U. S. June 15.
Doolittle, Joel	"	" ..	On foot; by leave of Capt. went with team
Dimie, Elijah	"	" ..	On foot; six days off duty ..
Davis, Alex	"	" 21 ..	Horseman; 12 days off duty ..
Forristel James G ..	" .....	" ..	.....
Griffin, John .....	" .....	" ..	.....
Gunn, Aaron	"	" ..	On foot ..
Hart, Matthias B ..	" .....	" ..	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Harper, James	Hennepin	May 21..	Left for the main army June 14.....
Hall, John	"	" 26..	.....
Hoskins, William .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Ham, Wm. H.	"	" 21..	On foot
Hendricks, John	"	"	No service rendered
Janess, John	"	"	On foot; taken up for stealing, and run away
Kellerman, Michael	"	" 26..	.....
Leeper, Robert A.	"	" 21..	.....
Leeper, Charles	"	"	Had leave to team for U. S., but did not do it.
Laughlin, Alex. M.	"	"	One day off duty
Laughlin, Thos. W. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
McCormas, David	"	"	Horseman; 6 days off duty
Mosely, Roland	"	" 31..	On foot.....
Moore, John	"	" 23..	.....
Morris, William	"	" 26..	.....
Phillips, Eljah	"	" 21..	Killed by Indians on Bureau June 18.....
Prunk, Daniel	"	" 31..	On foot
Rexford, Joseph W.	"	" 21..	.....
Ross, James G.	"	"	On foot
Roth, Solomon	"	" 31..	By leave Capt., went with team for U.S. June 15
Roth, Leonard	"	" 31..	On foot; 6 days off duty
Shepherd, Nelson .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Simpson, John H.	"	" 31..	.....
Tompkins, Claud. L.	"	"	No service rendered
Taylor, Adam .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Willis, James W. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Williamson, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wilmouth, Geo. P.	Bureau Co.	" 23..	Enlisted in the U. S. service
Williams, John	Hennepin	" 21..	On foot; 6 days off duty
Williams, Curtis .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Warnock, Hugh	"	"	On foot
Zenor, Harsin K. ....	" .....	" .....	.....

CAPT. ROBERT BARNES' COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers belonging to the 40th Regiment, 4th Brigade, and 1st Division, of Illinois Militia, called by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief: was mustered into the service of the United States by Col. John Strawn, at Columbia, on May 20, 1832, and mustered out of service at Hennepin, Putnam county, Illinois, on June 18, 1832; distance, 25 miles from home.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Robert Barnes	Columbia	May 20..	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William M. Neal	"	"	Lost 4 days
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John Weir .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
James Dever .....	" .....	" .....	.....
James Hall	"	"	Lost 4 days
James N. Reeder .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Nathan Owen .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Beletha Griffith .....	" .....	" .....	.....
William Gallaher	"	"	Lost 4 days
James Harris .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Morgan Buckingham	"	"	Lost 4 days
<i>Privates.</i>			
Burt, Joseph .....			.....
Burt, William	Crow Creek	May 30..	Lost 4 days
Bird, John .....			.....
Bird, Robert	Columbia	May 20..	.....
Byrns, William	"	"	Lost 4 days
Barnhart, Hiram	"	"	" " on foot.....
Barnhart, Peter	"	May 26..	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Babb, Benjamin.....	Columbia	May 20.	.....
Bullman, Joshua.....	"	May 30.	Lost 4 days.....
Cassel, Henry K.....	"	May 20.	Lost 20 days.....
Dawdy, Howell.....	"	"	.....
Davis, Milton.....	"	"	.....
Davis, William.....	Crow Creek	May 30.	Lost 4 days.....
Davis, William W.....	"	"	.....
Darnell, John.....	"	May 20.	.....
Earther, George.....	Columbia	"	Broke his leg May 30.....
Edwards, Stanton.....	"	"	No duty.....
Forbes, William.....	"	"	Lost 4 days.....
Hendrick, William A.....	"	"	.....
Hendrick, John P.....	"	"	Lost 13 days.....
Hawkins, Samuel.....	Crow Creek	"	Lost 10 days.....
Hamilton, David.....	Columbia	"	Lost 4 days.....
Hiff, Robert.....	"	May 30.	.....
Johnston, John.....	"	June 5.	No duty.....
Kemp, John.....	"	May 20.	Lost 4 days.....
Keys, Elmer.....	"	"	.....
McGuire, Philip.....	"	"	.....
Phillips, Joseph.....	"	"	.....
Russell, Lemuel.....	"	"	Lost 4 days.....
Sawyer, Jordan.....	"	"	.....
Smally, Jacob.....	"	May 30.	.....
Swan, Elisha.....	"	June 5.	Lost 4 days.....
Statler, David.....	"	May 20.	Said he must plough.....
Shaw, George H.....	"	"	No duty.....

CAPT. WILLIAM M. STEWART'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, attached to the 40th Regiment, 4th Brigade and 1st Division of Illinois Militia commanded by Col. John Strawn; called and mustered into the service of the United States, by order of the Commander-in-Chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois, on May 21, 1832, and mustered out of the service of the United States at Hennepin, Putnam county, Illinois, on June 18, 1832

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
William M. Stewart.....	Hennepin	May 21.	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Mason Willson.....	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Livingston Roberts.....	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
William Myers.....	"	"	.....
James S. Simpson.....	"	"	.....
Jonathan F. Wilson.....	"	"	.....
Joseph S. Warnock.....	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
William Patten.....	"	"	.....
Moses G. Williams.....	"	"	.....
William Walkup.....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bird, William.....	"	"	.....
Bird, John.....	"	"	.....
Brook, Aquila.....	"	"	Dismissed by officers; served 3 days.....
Coats, Benjamin.....	"	"	.....
Dugan, Robert.....	"	"	.....
Ellis, Peter.....	"	"	.....
Gunn, Daniel.....	"	"	.....
Galaber, Thomas, Sr.....	"	"	.....
Holterbrand, Isaac.....	"	"	.....
Hunt, Richard.....	"	"	.....
Haily, Washington.....	"	"	Dismissed by officers; served 3 days.....
Jones, David.....	"	"	.....
Knox, Adam.....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Knox, Lewis.....	Hennepin.....	1832. May 21	
Letts, David.....	".....	".....	
Richie, David.....	".....	".....	
Ramsey, John L.....	".....	".....	
Sturdwin, Madison.....	".....	".....	
Stewart, William.....	".....	".....	
Stewart, James T.....	".....	".....	
Stephenson, Adison.....	".....	".....	Adison Stevenson rendered only 10 days.
Thompson, David.....	".....	".....	
Thompson, Aaron.....	".....	".....	
Thomas, Franklin.....	".....	".....	
Willis, Stephen D.....	".....	".....	
Willson, Alexander.....	".....	".....	

CAPT. WM. HAWS' COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, belonging to the 40th Regt., 4th Brigade and 1st Division Illinois Militia, commanded by Col. John Strawn; called into service by the Governor of Illinois, and mustered out of service at Hennepin, on the Illinois river, State of Illinois, on June 18, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> William Haws.....	Hennepin.....	1832. May 2	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> James Garvin.....	".....	".....	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Wm. M. Hart.....	".....	".....	
<i>Sergeants.</i> Thomas Gunn.....	".....	".....	
George Hilterbrand.....	".....	".....	
Jacob Greenawalt.....	".....	".....	Deserted
John Hunt.....	".....	".....	
<i>Corporals.</i> John Hart.....	".....	".....	
William Kincade.....	".....	".....	
Wm. Knox.....	".....	".....	
Wm. Lathrop.....	".....	".....	
<i>Privates.</i> Allen, Hiram.....	".....	".....	
Ash, Reuben.....	".....	".....	
Ash, Joseph.....	".....	".....	
Boyle, Abner.....	".....	".....	
Dent, George.....	".....	".....	
Glenn, Thomas.....	".....	".....	
Graves, Obed.....	".....	".....	
Glenn, Samuel.....	".....	".....	
Harmon, Asael.....	".....	".....	
Hart, Wm.....	".....	".....	
Healey, Hartwell.....	".....	".....	
Isaac, Elias.....	".....	".....	
Loyd, John.....	".....	".....	
Martin, George.....	".....	".....	
Neal, Little.....	".....	".....	
Stout, Hosa.....	".....	".....	
Stacey, Julius.....	".....	".....	
Winters, Christoph'r.....	".....	".....	
Whitacre, Aaron.....	".....	".....	
Wilson, Garrison.....	".....	".....	

INDEPENDENT REGIMENTS.

COL. MOORE'S REGIMENT.

CAPT. JOHN B. THOMAS' COMPANY

Of Volunteer Mounted Gunmen of Vermilion county, Illinois, called for by the Executive of said State, and received and mustered into service by Col. Isaac R. Moore, on May 23, 1832, and remained in service until June 23, 1832, both days inclusive.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
John B. Thomas.....			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William Nox.....			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Gabriel G. Rice.....			
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
James C. McGee....			
Richard F. Giddens..			
Mijamin Byers.....			
John Q. Deakin.....			
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John R. Jackson.....			
William O. Neal.....			
William Trimmel.....			
David Moore.....			
<i>Privates.</i>			
Atwood, William.....			
Buoy, Laban.....			
Coddington, John.....			
Cox, John.....			
Cook, Michael.....			
Cunningham, Wm.....			
Creamer, Lewis.....			
Chandler, William.....			
Conner, Stephen B.....			
Deer, Thomas.....			
Fuller, Abner.....			
Gill, George.....			
Humphreys, Enoch.....			
Ham, William.....			
Harris, James.....			
Jones, Crawford H.....			
Judy, Henry.....			
Jackson, Hiram.....			
Jackson, Elijah.....			
Jose, Michael H.....			
Lane, John.....			

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
McGee, John.....			
McDonald, Henry.....			
Newell, Hugh.....			
Newell, David.....			
Newell, Wilson.....			
Reed, John A.....			
Reese, Morgan.....			
Shockey, Henry.....			
Shampaign, John B.....			
Standford, Philip M.....			
Smith, Jefferson.....			
Thomas, Joseph.....			
Tombs, Edwin B.....			
Wright, Jesse B.....			
Wilson, Henry.....			
Wilson, Hiram.....			
Wilson, John M.....			

We certify that Benjamin Tatam volunteered, mounted, armed and equipped and entered the service of the United States, on May 23, 1832, in Capt. Thomas' Company, but by consent of Col. Moore he was transferred and served part of the time in Capt. Ashton's Company, but rejoined this company and was mustered out of service with it; that he served the full term of 32 days; his name was omitted from this muster roll by oversight, and that he is entitled to pay and allowances with the rest of the company.

(Signed.)
(Signed.)

JOHN B. THOMAS, CAPT.
ISAAC R. MOORE, COL.

CAPT. ALEXANDER BAILEY'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Gunmen, belonging to Col. I. R. Moore's Regiment of Illinois Volunteers. Mustered into the service on May 23, 1832. Mustered out June 23, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
<i>Captain.</i>			
Alex. Bailey.....			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
George Ware.....			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
G. S. Hubbard.....			
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Noah Sapp.....			
Asa Duncan.....			
Isaiah M. Treat.....			
Ralph Martin.....			
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Robert Osbern.....			
John Leneve.....			
Obediah Leneve.....			
William Martin.....			
<i>Privates.</i>			
Andrews, A. P.....			
Angle, Jacob.....			
Blair, William.....			
Bailey, David.....			
Blount, William.....			
Beckwith, George M.....			
Bowman, James.....			
Burbridge, Wm.....			
Botts, Feeling.....			
Crider, Archibald.....			
Canady, Wm.....			
Cunningham, James.....			
Canady, Watson.....			
Duncan, Alfred.....			
Deck, John.....			

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Ekler, Jacob.....			
Enos, Joab.....			
Foster, William.....			
Fitch, John R.....			
Gunthery, Michael.....			
Gilbert, Othniel.....			
Gilbert, Sylvester.....			
Hor, Warren.....			
Hall, James.....			
Hinkle, Josiah.....			
Hill, Robert.....			
Jennings, Soame.....			
Kelly, Asahel.....			
Knight, David.....			
King, James R.....			
Layton, Thomas.....			
Luman, Amos.....			
Loveless, Joseph R.....			
More, William.....			
Miller, Abraham K.....			
Oliver, Bushrod.....			
Ogg, Thomas.....			
Piper, John.....			
Russell, Samuel.....			
Skinner, John.....			
Shobore, Isadore.....			
Skinner, James.....			
Scott, Notly C.....			
Scott, John.....			
Vanvickle, Enoch.....			
Watson, John R.....			
White, James.....			
Willson, Robert P.....			
Wiles, Sanford.....			
Young, Scott.....			
Young, John.....			

CAPT. ELIAKEM ASHTON'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Riflemen, belonging to Col. Moore's Regiment of Vermilion Volunteers of the State of Illinois. Entered service on May 23, 1832, and remained in actual service until June 23, 1832, both days inclusive.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Eliakem Ashton.....			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Wm. Mackin.....			
<i>Privates.</i> Brown, John.....			
Bryant, R. H.....			
Best, David.....			
Huntsman, Jarvas.....			
Hays, George J.....			
Hays, Hiram.....			
Kester, John.....			
Moner, Christopher.....			
Mann, Samuel.....			
McCann, Wilson B.....			
Mills, Elijah.....			
Mann, William.....			
Mansfield, Robert.....			
Mackey, Elias.....			
Nokes, Amos.....			
Potts, John.....			
Riddle, James.....			
Roll, Edw.....			
Shipp, Elias.....			

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Turner, James.....
Turner, Daniel.....
Ventiones, George W.....
Wilson, Wm.....
Williams, David T.....

CAPT. MORGAN L. PAYNE'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Major Nathaniel Buckmaster, commanding at Fort Payne, on the DuPage river, and stationed for the protection of the frontier between Ottawa and Chicago, in the county of Cook, in the State of Illinois; 135 miles from Danville, Vermilion county, State aforesaid, where recruited. Mustered out of service July 25, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Morgan L. Payne.....	Danville.....	May 12.....	.....
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Noah Ginion.....	Served as 1st Lt. to June 22, then resigned...
John Black.....	Served as private to June 23, then elect'd 1st Lt
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Thos. McConnell.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Jonathan Pratt.....	Served as 1st Sergt to June 21, then as private.
Jacob Glass.....	Served as private to June 23, then as 1st Sergt.
Squire L. Payne.....
John Cook.....
Phillonon Spicer.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Greenville Groves.....
John Cassel.....
Joseph Spicer.....
Joshua Fleming.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Brown, Wm.....	Killed by the enemy on June 16, 1832.....
Bevens, James.....
Cotten, Wm.....
Coffee, Randolph R.....
Collins, John.....
Douglass, Cyrus.....
Elliott, John.....
Elliott, Nathan.....
Ferguson, Asa.....
Fisher, Wm.....
Hays, Bennett.....	Three days on express to Fort Wilbourn.....
Howell, John.....
Kinny, Miram H.....
Lucus, Presly.....
Lucus, John.....
Lucus, Reason.....
Lyons, John.....
Morgan, Evan S.....
Morgan, John.....
McBride, John.....	Danville.....	May 12.....	.....
O'Neal, Samuel.....
Parkeson, Samuel.....
Rutledge, Leander.....
Stephens, John.....
Stephens, Solomon.....
Stephen, Isaac.....
Springer, Levi.....
Thompson, James.....
Underwood, Wm.....
Vankirk, Joseph.....
Waters, John.....
Wilson, Hardy.....

CAPT. JAMES PALMER'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, in Vermilion county, State of Illinois, called into service by order of the Executive of said State, from May 23, 1832, until June 23, 1832, both days inclusive.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
James Palmer			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John Light			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Joseph Jackson			
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Bluford Runyon			
Marcus Snow			
David Macumson			
Thomas Froman			
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Henry Streight			
Washington Lusher			
Abner M. Williams			
David Morgan			
<i>Musicians.</i>			
William H. Parkers'n			
Noah Delay			
<i>Privates.</i>			
Allen, Jared			
Atwood, Green			
Bandy, William			
Bandy, Washington			
Brown, John H.			
Bensyl, John			
Banta, Solomon			
Currant, William			
Currant, Martin			
Cloe, Alexander			
Chandler, James			
Cline, Jesse			
Cravins, James C.			
Dunn, Ferrel			
Delay, Henry			
Delay, Jacob			
Delay, Isaac			
Fielder, Charles			
Foley, Francis			
Fithian, William			
Fry, Jona. W.			
Going, John			
Griffith, Stephen			
Gebhart, William			
Hale, Elijah B.			
Henderson, Ely			
Jenkins, Malachi			
Kinkenon, William P.			
Kenedy, Franklin			
Kizer, Andrew			
Lewis, David			
Love, William			
Lewis, Solomon			
Lambert, James			
Lenman, William			
Lizer, David C.			
Malory, D. W. C.			
Morgan, Joseph			
Macumson, Samuel			
Mendenhall, Ely			
Oiler, Abraham			
Phelps, Jonathan			
Payne, Henry B.			
Prince, Francis			
Reynolds, Davis			

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Rock, James.....
Rutlage, Peter S.....
Simpson, George.....
Thomas, John.....
Wooden, Elmore.....
Yount, Jonathan.....

CAPT. I. M. GILLISPIE'S COMPANY

Of Volunteers of Mounted Militia, commanded by Col. I. R. Moore. Mustered into service May 23, 1832, and remained in service until June 23, 1832—both days inclusive.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
I. M. Gillispie.....		May 23	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Barnet Wever.....		"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Edwin Stanfield.....		"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
George Lewis.....		"	
James Adams.....		"	
Andrew Davis.....		"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Locklin Madden.....		"	
Wm. Nugent.....		"	
Elza Hoskins.....		"	
I. B. Prebble.....		"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bugely, Nicholas.....		"	
Brackall, Martin.....		"	
Bosely, Wm. M.....		"	
Don Carlens, John.....		"	
Don Carlos, Archelus.....		"	
Don Carlos, Wm.....		"	
Evans, Jonathan.....		"	
Foster, Samuel.....		"	
Freeman, James.....		"	
Gallion, Abram.....		"	
Gephart, Emanuel.....		"	
Howell, John.....		"	
Houghman, Jos. N.....		"	
Lyons, John H.....		"	
Millikan, Baptist.....		"	
Morgan, Thos.....		"	
Morgan, Achelis.....		"	
Morgan, Levi.....		"	
Mayfield, Stephen.....		"	
Ritter, John.....		"	
Rowe, William.....		"	
Swearengen, Isaac.....		"	
Swank, Richard.....		"	
Swank, William.....		"	
Swank, David.....		"	
Swisher, Anthony.....		"	
Yeager, C. F.....		"	
Yoke, Charles.....		"	

CAPT. JAMES GREGORY'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Riflemen, belonging to Col. I. R. Moore's Regiment of Illinois Volunteers. Entered the service May 31, 1832, and remained in the service until June 23, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
James Gregory.....			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Wm. E. Williams.....			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
James Goodwin.....			
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Jas. Cunningham			
Jas. Harnies.....			
<i>Privates.</i>			
Acton, James.....			
Bell, Elias B.....			
Cook, Stephen.....			
Collins, James.....			
Conner, Luke.....			
Cook, Isaac.....			
Evans, Thomas J.....			Tr. f'm Capt. Bailey's Co.; whole time, 31 days
Eccleston, Harry.....			
Farmer, Enoch.....			
Fuget, Braeston M.....			
Goodwin, Thomas.....			
Gilbert, James.....			
Jackson, Alexes.....			
James, Jesse.....			
Leaman, Jacomiah J.....			
Mace, Daniel.....			
McNeal, Benjamin.....			
Musgave, James.....			
McCoons, Thomas.....			
Morris, Thomas.....			
McCart, Edward.....			
McCart, John.....			
Staley, Jacob.....			
Stephenson, John.....			
Smith, Zion.....			
Sigler, George.....			
Watson, Charles M.....			
White, David.....			
Wilkenson, Jacob.....			

The men in this company, unless otherwise stated in "Remarks," each served 24 days.

CAPT. CORBIN R. HUTT'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Riflemen, belonging to Col. I. R. Moore's Regiment of Illinois Volunteers. Mustered into service May 23, 1832, and remained in service until June 23, 1832, both days inclusive.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
Corbin R. Hutt			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William Jeremiah			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John A. Green.....			
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Levin Watson			
Alex. McDonnell			
Jacob Hammer.....			
Moses Vest.....			

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anderson, Hiram.....
Alexander, Wash't'n.....
Brown, Hiram.....
Brown, David.....
Cole, Edward.....
Cole, John.....
Crusor, Robert.....
Chitty, Ferguson.....
Ellis, Henry Lee.....
Foley, William.....
Frazier, John.....
Hathaway, Isaac.....
Howard, Phillip.....
Hammer, John.....
Lowdowsky, Isaac.....
Lacey, Moses.....
Lacey, Willie.....
McDowell, John B.....
Rheuby, John.....
Scott, Fielding L.....
Smith, Luke.....
Todd, Samuel.....
Williams, Samuel.....
Williams, William.....
Wheat, John.....
Yilkey, Joseph A.....

TWENTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

CAPT. MILTON M. MAUGH'S COMPANY

Of the 27th Regiment of Illinois Militia, called into the service of the United States by the Governor's order dated May 15, 1832. Mustered for discharge Sept. 6, 1832, and mustered out Sept. 8, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Maughs, Milton M....		May 19	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Moses Swan		" "	Resigned June 8.
Wm. Johnson		June 9	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Mathew Johnson....		May 29	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John Turney		May 19	Resigned July 8.
John C. Bond		July 9	
Thomas Spriggins ..		May 19	
John D. Bell		" "	
William Johnson....		May 24	Elected 1st Lieut. June 9.
Joseph Walker		June 11	Discharged Aug. 1.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
A. M. Wallen		May 19	Joined Mounted Rangers.
John G. Hulett		June 6	
James Jones		May 19	
Absolom McCorm'ek ..		" "	Absent Sept. 6 without leave.
Chas. T. Saunderson ..		" "	Transferred to Capt. Gear's company
<i>Musicians.</i>			
Abel Procter		" "	
Greenleaf Warren...		" "	Absent without leave Sept. 6.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Alston, John		" "	
Anderson, J. C.		" "	
Avery, David		May 25	
Avery, William		" "	
Binninger, Jacob....		May 19	
Barnett, Lee L.		" "	Discharged July 30.
Birdsell, Renphus ..		" "	
Britt, Leroy		" "	
Blakely, J. P.		" "	Absent without leave from June 1.
Bass, George		" "	Transferred June 9.
Brown, A.		May 20	Absent without leave from June 1.
Brown, Julius		" "	10.
Brice, G. W.		" "	
Bond, John C.		June 27	Appointed 1st Sergt. July 9.
Bond, Wm. B.		" "	
Blundell, Wm.		May 23	Sick
Beaty, James		Aug. 16	
Brock, Aquilla		Aug. 26	
Crow, Albion T.		May 19	Absent with leave Sept. 6.
Culleran, T. B.		May 21	Attached to artillery Co. July 10.
Cook, Pleasant		May 19	Discharged July 13.
Coe, Samuel		May 21	10.
Digney, Barney		May 20	
Davis, B. G. F.		" "	Absent without leave from July 1.
Davis, B. G.		" "	" " " " June 1
Davenport, James...		" "	" " " " " "
Dickinson, John L. ..		May 19	" with leave Sept. 6

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Dillon, Levi.....		May 20	Absent without leave June 1.....
Dooling, John.....		May 21	
Davidson, George.....		May 24	Hospital Steward.....
Dame, J. H.....		May 19	
Drummond, Rob't H.....		Aug. 16	
Freth, Isaiah.....		May 21	
Farnsworth, Terra B.....		May 19	Absent with leave Sept. 6.....
Fore, Joseph.....		"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Fanley, Jacob.....		"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Fanchette, Alex.....		"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Fultz, Frederick.....	July 5	"	without leave from June 20.....
Foreman, Moses.....	July 28	"	Sept. 6 with leave.....
Gray, Patrick.....	May 19	"	from Sept. 6 with leave.....
Gruwell, John.....	May 24		Attached to Mounted Volunteers June 1.....
Gillham, Lemuel.....			Discharged July 27.....
Hunt, Benson.....	May 19		
Hendley, Esbrey.....	"		
Hulett, John G.....	"		Appointed Corporal June 6.....
Imms, Abraham.....	"		Absent without leave from June 10.....
Igo, Lewis.....	May 24	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Igo, William.....	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Igraham, John.....	May 25	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Journey, James.....	May 19	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Joslin, John.....	June 25	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Kelly, J.....	May 19		Absent without leave from June 1.....
Klean, Michael.....	June 23	"	Sept. 6 with leave.....
King, John H.....	July 7	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Lovell, Timothy.....	May 19		Transferred to Capt. Gear's Co. July 1.....
Lytle, William K.....	"		Absent Sept. 6 with leave.....
Lepage, Clement.....	"		
Lockwood, Ezekiel.....	"		Detached to join artillery company.....
Manichael, Baptiste.....	"		
Maughls, Henry.....	"		
Maughls, D. H. T.....	"		
Maughls, James K.....	June 23		
McDuff, Wm.....	May 19		
McClair, P.....	May 20		Discharged July 29.....
Miller, Preston N.....	May 19		June 4.....
Maxwell, J. J.....	May 20		Absent without leave from May 24.....
McAllister, Lem. S.....	May 24		
McRayney, Daniel.....	May 20		Discharged June 11.....
Martin, Elkins.....	May 21		
Perregon, Wales.....	May 19		Sick.....
Paul, John.....	July 5		
Patterson, John B.....	May 26		Omitted in former rolls.....
Rice, Sylvester.....	May 19		Absent without leave from June 1.....
Rice, Thomas.....	May 20		
Rice, James.....	May 21		
Roberts, John.....	May 19		Discharged June 1.....
Rickman, Francis.....	"		Absent Sept. 6 with leave.....
Rose, Pleasant.....	May 20		Discharged Aug. 4.....
Robedeaux, Lawr'ee.....	May 19		
Stukey, John.....	May 20		
Stewart, James B.....	May 19		
Smith, Wm.....	"		Sick.....
Smith, Orlando.....	"		Discharged June 27.....
Smith, James.....	"		Absent without leave from June 26.....
Smith, Wm., 2d.....	May 20		Joined rifle company June 1.....
Smith, N.....	July 25		
Spears, Robert W.....	May 21		
Stoner, B.....	May 19		
Stephenson, Wm.....	May 20		Absent without leave from June 20.....
Saunett, Francis.....	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "
Sagan, Peter.....	May 19	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Strait, John.....	May 20	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Shaw, Wm.....	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "
Scribner, E.....	"		Discharged May 25.....
Saucer, Robt.....	May 26		Joined Rangers June 26.....
Sherman, O. P.....	May 20		Absent without leave from June 1.....
Shaw, John.....	"		
Sincour, Jacob.....	June 25		Absent without leave from July 24.....
Shirmer, Philip.....	May 19		Omitted in former rolls.....
Slayton, T.....	"		Absent without leave from June 1.....
Tharp, John.....	"		
Taylor, James.....	"		Absent Sept. 6 with leave.....
Turney, John.....	July 9		
Templeton, Robt.....	May 21		Absent Sept. 6 with leave.....
Usher, M. H.....	May 20		
Vansand, John.....	"		Discharged July 27.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832	
Willard, Henry		May 21	
Webb, Thos. J.		May 19	Transferred June 6 with leave.
Walker, James		"	Discharged Aug. 1.
Wells, Guilford		"	Absent without leave from June 1.
Walker, Joseph		"	Appointed Sergeant; discharged Aug. 1.
Wood, Jeremiah		May 21	Absent Sept. 6 with leave.
Young, Lewis		May 16	By a transfer from Mounted Rangers
Young, Hiram		May 21	Discharged June 27

CAPT. NICHOLAS DOWLING'S COMPANY

Of Artillery, 27th Regiment, Illinois Militia, called into service of the United States by the Governor's order, dated May 15, 1832, and now mustered for discharge this Sept. 6, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>			
I. R. B. Gardenier		May 19	By request acted as comd't of Co. until July
Nicholas Dowling		July 15	[14, 1832, when he resigned.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
G. W. Campbell		May 19	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Charles Gratiot		May 19	
<i>Third Lieutenant</i>			
Leonard Goss		June 26	Detached to the staff
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Nicholas Dowling		May 19	Elected Captain July 15, 1832.
S. Gridley		July 15	
Z. Bell		May 19	
Daniel Argent			
George Ferguson		July 15	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
A. M. DeLong		May 19	
N. Barber			
Michael Byrne		July 15	Lost his blanket.
T. T. Davis			
<i>Musician.</i>			
Wm. Blair		July 15	Drew no arms nor blanket from company.
<i>Pirates.</i>			
Byrne, Michael		May 19	Appointed Corporal July 8, 1832.
Byrne, Philip			Sick
Brush, R. W.		June 30	
Coligan, P.			
Cullum, C. B.		July 8	
Drum, Thos.		May 19	
Davis, T. T.			Appointed Corporal July 15, 1832.
Ellis, P.		July 16	Drew no arms nor blanket from Co.
Ferguson, George		May 19	Corporal from May 25 to July 25, when ap-
Farley, I. P.		"	[pointed Sergeant.
Graham, Robert		"	
Gridley, S.		"	Corporal until July 15, 1832, when he was ap-
Garner, T.		"	[pointed Sergeant.
Gray, M.		June 20	
Gray, B.			
Hempested, Wm.		June 30	On extra duty in ordnance department
Lockwood, Ezekial			
Mitchell, A.		July 14	
Mitchell, J.			Furloughed; drew no arms nor blanket.
Nevelle, E.		June 16	
Nutting, Josiah		July 16	Drew no arms nor blanket from company.
Powell, R. B.		May 19	
Reed, Samuel		June 30	Furloughed.
Roberts, I.		June 14	
Roundtree, S.		July 8	Drew no arms nor blanket from company.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832	
Sayre, S. L.		May 19	
Stahl, F.		June 20	
Smead, H.		May 25	Sick
Sharp, C. P.		May 19	Discharged June 3, 1832
Taylor, Robert			
Towmer, Wm.		May 27	
Vanbuskirk, J.		July 16	
Weather, John		May 19	
Wann, Daniel			

CAPT. CLACK STONE'S COMPANY

Of the 27th Regiment, Illinois Militia, called into the service of the United States by the Governor's order, dated May 15, 1832. Mustered out September 6.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Clack Stone		May 25	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Heber Morris		"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Samuel Jimmerson		"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
George Lowry		"	Quit June 15, with leave
Jefferson Clark		June 15	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Armstrong, John		June 25	
Armstrong, David		"	
Bean, Joseph		"	
Bean, Charles		"	Absent June 26 to July 16, on public duty
Clark, David		"	Quit June 20; discharged with leave
Cook, Horace		"	
Crane, Westley		June 23	
Crane, Thomas		July 13	
Fowler, Daniel		May 25	Quit June 25, with leave
Hack, Washington		"	
Hack, John, Jr.		"	Quit August 13, with leave
Hack, James		"	
Hack, John, Sr.		"	
Hack, Milton		"	
Hitt, Thadæus		"	
Hulett, Samuel		"	
Howard, Stephen P.		"	Killed in battle June 18
Immerson, John B.		"	
Johnson, Robert B.		"	
Johnson, Wm., Jr.		"	
Kerkley, James B.		"	Discharged July 16
Kilyan, Thomas		"	
Knox, John		July 13	
Lee, Jesse		May 25	
Lawhoon, William		"	Discharged June 25
Morris, Nath'l		"	
Milligan, David		"	
Murdoek, Fergus I.		"	
Milligan, Hezek		"	
Murdoek, John		"	
Matthews, Granville		"	
Nutting, Josiah		"	Wounded and sent to hospital June 25
Rittenhouse, Obed'h		"	Quit June 15, with leave
Rollings, Ezekiel		July 16	" Aug. 16,
Tart, Benjamin		May 25	" June 26, "
Thacher, Alfred		"	" June 20, "
Van Vaultingburg, H.		"	
Vanbuskirk, Jesse		"	Quit June 20, with leave

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Wooton, Daniel.....		1832 June 19	
Wooton, Moses.....		May 25	
Williams, Richard.....			
White, Ambrose.....			

CAPT. CHARLES MCCOY'S COMPANY

Of Infantry, 27th Regiment of Illinois Militia, called into the service of the United States by the Governor's order, dated May 15, 1832, and was mustered for discharge this 6th day of September, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Charles McCoy	Jo Daviess Co.	1832. May 27	Drew no rations for himself or servant; had [a servant three months.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> James M. Miller.....	"	"	Drew one month's rations only.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Jesse Yount		"	Drew one month's rations only.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> P. Thomas January.....		"	Discharged July 25.....
Dennison Billings.....		"	Entitled to twenty-four rations.....
Hezekiah Young		"	" " " ".....
John Tyree		"	" " " ".....
<i>Corporals.</i> John W. Smallwood.....		"	Entitled to twenty-four rations.....
William Barnhouse.....		"	" " " ".....
Jefferson Crawford.....		"	" " " ".....
John Brown.....		"	" " " ".....
<i>Privates.</i> Barker, Allen.....			Entitled to twenty-four rations.....
Blundrett, James.....		May 27	Discharged August 20.....
Baker, Sylvester.....		May 29	Drew no rations.....
Coffman, Abram.....		May 27	Entitled to twenty-four rations.....
Curtis, Horace.....		"	" " " ".....
Cottle, Oliver.....		"	" " " ".....
Curtis, Henry.....		"	" " " ".....
Eversoul, Christopher.....		"	Entitled to twenty-four rations.....
Field, William.....		July 1	" " " ".....
Gossett, Joseph.....		May 27	Entitled to twenty-four rations.....
Gillett, Benoni R.....		"	Drew no rations.....
Green, Andrew I.....		"	Entitled to twenty-four rations.....
Gilbert, Braxton.....		July 1	Entitled to eighteen rations.....
Grontjeau, James.....		May 27	Drew no rations.....
Hindman, John.....		"	" " " ".....
Igo, Lewis.....		July 1	" " " ".....
Lillipon, Vichel.....		"	Entitled to eighteen rations.....
Langet, Francis.....		May 27	Entitled to twenty-four rations.....
Lewis, Lawson.....		"	" " " ".....
McGehee, Evan.....		"	" " " ".....
Miller, Vincent B.....		"	Entitled to twenty-four rations.....
McNair, Thomas.....		May 29	Drew no rations.....
Marlow, Rudolph.....		July 1	" " " ".....
Nicholson, John R.....		May 27	Discharged Aug. 20.....
Ogan, Irwin.....		"	Entitled to twenty-four rations.....
Phelps, George.....		July 1	Entitled to eighteen rations.....
Rand, Allen.....		May 27	Entitled to twenty-four rations.....
Reed, John.....		July 1	Entitled to eighteen rations.....
Richey, Milton.....		May 27	Discharged Aug. 20.....
Shultz, Christopher.....		"	Discharged Aug. 28.....
Stewart, Wm. M.....		"	Transferred to staff July 4.....
Stewart, John.....		July 1	" " " ".....
Town, Warren.....		May 27	Entitled to twenty-four rations.....
Tessott, Daniel.....		"	" " " ".....
Tyree, Jacob.....		"	" " " ".....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Vaughan, Peyton.....		July 1	
Wolcott, John.....		May 27	Entitled to twenty-four rations.....
Young, Robert R.....		" "	" " " ".....
Young, Wm. C.....		" "	" " " ".....
Yount, Benjamin M.....		" "	" " " ".....
Yount, George.....		" "	" " " ".....

CAPT. BENJAMIN J. ALDENRATH'S COMPANY

Of Infantry of the 27th Regiment of Illinois Militia, called into the service of the United States by the Governor's proclamation dated May 15, 1832, and was mustered for discharge on the 6th of September, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Benj. J. Aldenrath.....	JoDavieess Co	May 18	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>		"	
John C. Robinson.....		"	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		"	
Daniel P. Price.....		"	Resigned June 2.....
James Simonds.....		June 10	Elected 2d Lieut. June 9.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
James Simonds.....		May 18	
Joseph Campbell.....		"	Absent without leave May 26.....
Barnett Whitmore.....		"	
Mynot Selleman.....		"	Absent without leave June 10.....
Samuel Moore.....		June 21	
George F. Smith.....		June 26	Absent from August, with arms, blankets, etc.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Noah Thomas.....		May 18	Joined horse company July 1.....
Charles McGee.....		"	Absent without leave June 19.....
Enoch Thomas.....		"	
Samuel Love.....		"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Billings, James.....		"	
Beasley, Ephraim.....		"	Quit June 19.....
Bilto, Charles.....		"	Quit May 27.....
Brophy, Thomas.....		"	Shot-bag returned.....
Chandler, Nathaniel.....		"	Quit May 27.....
Chaney, Osborn.....		"	Did no duty; return'd no arms or accoutrem's
Courts, Walter.....		"	Quit June 19, with leave.....
Carroll, Nicholas.....		"	
Case, Aaron.....		"	
Crosby, Cyrus.....		July 3	
Cord, Stephen.....		May 24	Quit June 3: returned no gun, blanket, etc...
Dickerson, George H.....		May 18	Quit July 1.....
Duncan, John.....		"	
Dyas, William.....		"	
Dyas, John.....		"	
Dyas, David.....		"	
Dooley, Linville.....		June 10	
Fortune, William.....		May 18	
Faherty, William.....		"	
Faherty, John.....		"	
Fullerton, John V.....		June 18	
George, Alexander.....		May 18	
George, Lewis.....		"	
George, Stephen.....		"	
Gentel, Perret.....		June 10	Drew no rations.....
Guthray, Thomas.....		"	Discharged July 23.....
Grafford, Lewis E.....		July 3	
Gocky, Gabriel.....		May 23	Quit June 2.....
Hathaway, Samuel.....		July 16	Joined after mustering into service.....
Hanniman, Thomas.....		May 18	
Himan, Nelson.....		"	Absent without leave May 18.....
Hoozer, Jacob.....		June 18	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Harrison, Daniel		June 25	
Hubbard, Thomas		July 11	
Hubbard, Goodrich		"	
Hubbard, William		"	
Hug-ell, Thomas		May 20	Quit June 1.
Kenney, Patrick		May 18	
McGulpin, Samuel		May 28	Quit June 7
Moffitt, Benj. F.		May 18	Joined Horse Co. June 1; returned no arms.
McCausland, David		May 19	
McKinney, Patrick		June 18	
Minett, Toosus		May 23	Quit June 1
Moore, Samuel		May 18	
Phillis, John		"	Quit June 10
Quinliven, Dennis		"	Absent without leave
Quinliven, Mark		June 24	
Ross, Thomas L.		May 18	
Stevner, Lewis		"	Quit May 28
Skinner, Thomas H.		"	Gave certif. for 1 mo. serv.; ret'd no arms, etc.
Shannon, Daniel		"	Absent without leave
Stockton, Thomas B.		May 20	Disch. June 19, by order of Col. Strode
Smith, George F.		May 19	
Thomas, John		May 18	Over age
Thomas, Enos		"	
Williams, Wm.		"	
Williams, John		"	Absent without leave
Williams, James		"	
Whalon, John		"	Quit June 1
Ware, Reuben S.		May 19	Two blankets not returned
Young, Joseph S.		June 7	Quit July 17

CAPT. H. H. GEAR'S COMPANY

Of Infantry of the 27th Regiment, Illinois Militia, called into service of the United States by general order, dated May 15, 1832, and now mustered for discharge this 6th of September, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain,</i>		1832.	
H. Hezekiah Gear	Jo Daviess Co	May 19	
<i>First Lieutenant,</i>			
J. W. Foster		"	
<i>Second Lieutenant,</i>			
Alesworth Baker		"	
<i>Sergeants,</i>			
Fountain Matthews			Retained one blanket and lost one blanket...
William Alloway			
B. Service		June 10	Arms not retain'd, 1 rug, 2 kettles; abs'nt, sick
John K. Robinson		June 14	Abs'nt, furl.; furnish'd arms, etc; abs'nt, leave
<i>Corporals,</i>			
Francis Sheverell		May 27	
Zelo Corey			
Timothy Lovell		July 1	
James Howerton		May 19	
<i>Privates,</i>			
Baganell, Charles		June 5	Deserted July 12; carried off U.S. musket, &c.
Boxley, William		May 27	Killed in battle July 1.
Bass, George		July 31	
Bias, Joseph		June 1	Refuses to deliver U. S. musket
Bryan, Leonard		"	Servant to Capt. Legate U.S. A.; disch. July 16
Bennett, G. W. B.		June 5	Deserted July 6; carried off U.S. arms
Bachelor, William		May 19	June 12, " & blanket
Cardinale, Parish		"	Musket returned; one blanket not returned
Campbell, Hamilton		"	One musket returned
Cardinale, Eustace		"	One musket and one blanket returned

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Craig, Martin.....		May..	19 Discharged June 7.....
Chapman, A. C.....		"	" " June 15.....
Cole, J.....		"	Deserted June 7.....
Carrigan, Charles.....		June 5	" June 6; carried off 2 robes, 1 musket..
Dodge, John.....		July 17	1 Detailed for extra duty, Hosp. Cook, July 17.
Deslain, Thomas.....		June 1	"
Downey, Antoine.....		May 19	Deserted June 12.....
Dement, William.....		June 10	"
Elgin, F. C.....		May 19	Discharged June 7.....
Gray, J. H.....		"	"
Guest, Samuel.....		May 27	Deserted with blanket June 15.....
Gorton, William.....		May 19	" June 12; absent without leave June 12
Hudson, M. W.....		"	Lost one U. S. musket. [to Sept. 6; lost musk't
Hollman, Jesse.....		July 17	Found his own arms and equipments.....
Hallett, Moses.....		June 22	"
Howell, J. W.....		June 5	Deserted July 6, and took off 1 U. S. musket..
Hughes, Peter.....		May 27	" June 10, and took off his blanket....
Kirkpatrick, J. F.....		May 19	Abs't without leave; joined Capt. Craig's Co.
LeStrange, Patrick.....		May 25	"
Laport, Toulouse.....		May 27	Absent without leave July 16; present Sept. 6
Lepold, M.....		May 19	Musket and accoutrements returned.....
Long, A.....		"	Discharged June 7.....
Long, M.....		"	"
Means, Jacob.....		"	Furnished own arms; rec'd 1 robe, not ret'd
McBride, Felix.....		"	Discharged July 25.....
Marstin, J.....		July 31	"
Massey, H.....		June 22	Detailed as an artificer.....
Mitchell, James.....		June 21	Absent without leave; never mustered.....
McDonald, J.....		June 5	Deserted June 12; took musket and blanket..
Mitchell, Augustus.....		June 21	Absent without leave; never mustered.....
Messmore, George.....		May 19	Discharged June 10.....
Nigh, Edmund.....		June 22	"
O'Neil, John.....		May 19	Blanket not returned; 2 months hosp. attend.
Ontio, Peter.....		"	Absent without leave; his arms taken July 12;
			returned 26th; paid by Dan'l Warm, \$13.25..
Pelott, William.....		July 31	Furnished his arms and equipments.....
Primer, John B.....		"	"
Rice, ———.....		June 22	Deserted July 6th.....
Robinson, M. C.....		May 19	Furnished his arms and equipments.....
Rhoads, Henry.....		May 27	"
Randleman, Jacob.....		July 22	"
Stuart, John.....		May 27	One musket returned; 1 blanket not returned
Scott, Samuel.....		June 10	Discharged August 5.....
Sincere, Michael.....		June 22	"
Snider, S.....		May 19	Discharged June 7.....
Simmons, Silas G.....		June 5	Deserted July 12; took musket and buf. robe.
Saunderson, Chas. F.....		July 1	Deserted July 6; took musket and buf. robe.
Thatcher, Alfred.....		June 27	Furnished his own arms and equipments.....
Truigate, Benjamin.....		June 22	Discharged August 7.....
Truigate, Meredith.....		"	"
Toulouse, J.....		May 27	"
Tooley, Henry.....		May 19	Deserted June 7.....
Urie, Samuel.....		June 5	Returned musket and equipment.....
Urie, John.....		"	"
Vaughn, Amos.....		May 19	"
Williams, John.....		"	"
Williamson, S. N.....		June 22	Absent without leave July 16.....
Webb, Thomas J.....		July 31	"
Young, William.....		May 19	Discharged June 7.....

CAPT. SAMUEL H. SCALES' COMPANY

Of Infantry, of the 27th Regiment of Illinois Militia, called into the service of the United States by the Governor's order dated May 15, 1832, and now mustered for discharge this 6th day of September, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Samuel H. Scales.....	JoDaviess Co.	June 16	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John L. Soals.....		"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
George Wells.....		"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
James Smith.....		"	
John B. Woodson.....		"	Quit June 16
William Davis.....		"	
John Nevib.....		"	Quit June 16
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Richard Willis.....		"	
Robert Hendrix.....		"	
Samuel Cory.....		"	
Emerson Chapman.....		"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Brook, Elias.....		"	Drew no rations
Cook, Harris.....		"	
Charles, Elijah.....		"	Quit June 16
Davis, Noah.....		"	
Davis, John.....		"	
Davis, Jonathan.....		"	
Frost, Benjamin.....		July 22	
Gibson, Julius.....		June 16	
Hendrix, James.....		"	
Hale, David.....		"	Drew no rations
Hawkins, James L.....		"	Quit June 16
House, William.....		"	
Lytchtenberger, Cyr.....		"	
Lytchtenberger, Con.....		"	Quit June 15
McMath, William.....		"	
Miller, Geo. B.....		"	
McKee, John.....		"	
Roberts, John.....		"	
Streeter, John.....		"	
Shook, Samuel.....		"	
Smitch, Isaac.....		"	
Streeter, Joshua.....		"	
Walbridge, Hiram.....		"	
Wood, John.....		"	
Wood, George.....		"	
Woods, William.....		"	
Wadhams, William.....		"	
Wadhams, John.....		"	
Woodecock, James S.....		"	Quit June 16

CAPT. JONATHAN CRAIG'S COMPANY

Of Infantry of the 27th Regiment of Illinois Militia, called into the service of the United States by the Governor's order of May 15, 1832, and now mustered for discharge, this 6th day of September, 1832; enrolled for three months and twenty days.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Jonathan Craig.....	JoDaviess Co.	May 19	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Thomas Kilgore.....		"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Robert C. Bourne		"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John Furlong.....		"	
Tarlton F. Brock		"	
Joseph Claig.....		"	
Nathan White		"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Lewellyn Brock.....		"	
Hiram Morrison.....		"	
William Caradiff		"	
Philip Rice.....		"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Boy, John.....		"	
Bruno, Peter.....		"	Drew a blanket; did not return it; with leave
Brock, Elisha.....		"	
Bowman, Benjamin.....		"	Quit July 6, with leave
Brady, Bernard.....		"	
Buster, Robert B.....		"	
Biggs, William.....		June 27	
Bilto, Charles.....		July 12	
Campbell, John.....		May 19	
Coyle, Peter.....		"	
Coyle, James.....		"	
Dalton, William.....		"	Quit June 19, with leave
Dowling, Robert.....		July 18	
Dean, Elias.....		May 19	
Dugan, Patrick.....		June 27	
Dugan, John.....		"	
Fine, John.....		May 19	Quit July 5, with leave
Furlong, Walter.....		"	
Farrar, Robert.....		July 26	
Frost, Benjamin.....		May 19	Quit July 23, with leave
Foley, James.....		"	Quit July 4, with leave
Graham, Thomas.....		"	Dismissed July 6, with leave
Gilroy, Patrick.....		"	
Haines, Martin.....		"	
Kilgore, John.....		"	
Kirtley, J. W.....		July 16	
Kelley, James.....		May 19	
Leary, Thomas.....		"	
Liddle, George.....		"	
Langford, William.....		"	
Lynch, Bernard.....		"	
McDermitt, James.....		"	
Meara, Michael.....		"	
McCabe, James.....		"	
Maple, John L.....		July 14	
Morrison, William.....		July 19	
Moore, Thomas.....		May 19	
Miller, Edward.....		"	
Murray, Keaven.....		June 27	
McNabb, Edward.....		"	
McNair, David.....		"	Quit July 20, with leave
O'Leary, Peter.....		July 6	
Parkinson, John.....		May 19	
Richardson, Fount'n		"	
Rice, James.....		"	
Roberts, James.....		July 14	
Rice, Henry.....		July 26	
Smith, Abner.....		May 19	
Sherrill, Adam.....		June 27	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Townsend, John	1832. May 19	Drew blanket and did not return it.....
Tobin, Bartlett
Vanbuskirk, Jesse	July 19	.....
Willis, Noah	July 2	.....

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
November 10, 1832.

I certify that James M. Strode was, on September 6 last, Colonel of the 27th Regiment of Illinois Militia, acting in said office; said company was in service under my order, and their service was necessary in the defence of the country last summer.

(Signed.)

JOHN REYNOLDS.

Commander-in-Chief Illinois Militia.

CAPT. LAMBERT P. VANSBURGH'S COMPANY

27th Regiment of Illinois Militia, called into the service of the United States by the Governor's order, dated May 15, 1832, and now mustered for discharge this 6th day of September, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
L. P. Vansburgh	May 18	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John W. Blackstone.	June 20	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Henry Caverer.....	May 18	Joined Mounted Vol. with permiss'n, June 20.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Zaek Hillyard.....	June 20	.....
Thomas L. Potter.....	May 18	Joined Mounted Vol. with permiss'n, June 20.
John W. Blackstone.
Elias Griggs.....	Elected 1st Lieut. June 20
Alex. M. Neville.....	Joined Mounted Vol. with permiss'n, June 20.
Wm. Tomlinson.....	June 20	.....
Wm. Mattox.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Thomas Reed.....	May 18	Joined Mounted Vol. with permiss'n, June 20.
Wm. P. Ravandaugh.....
Edmund Mattox.....	June 20	.....
Wm. Tomlinson.....	May 18	Appointed Sergeant June 20
James Arwin.....	Joined Mounted Vol. with permiss'n, July 9.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ashbrook, Chas. C.
Ammeman, Josh.	Joined Mounted Vol. with permiss'n, June 20.
Austin, Hiram.....	July 13	Furloughed.....
Beard, Samuel.....	May 18	Absent from July 9
Ballard, John H.	Joined Mounted Vol. with permiss'n, June 20.
Ballard, Barthol'ew.....
Broody, Israel.....	Absent since June 20.....
Brown, William.....	June 20	.....
Broody, Washington.....	May 18	Absent since June 20.....
Crothers, Hamilton.....	June 20	.....
Cunningham, Wm.	May 18	Sick in hospital.....
Cunningham, John.....
Craig, John.....	Absent with leave July 9, sick
Clary, Patrick.....
Craghead, John.....	Absent with leave June 20, sick
Dooly, Lindley.....
Davenport, James.....
Divin, David.....
Donall, Jonathan.....	Joined Mounted Vol. with permiss'n, June 20.
East, William.....
Fulton, W. J.	Absent since June 20.....
Fugate, Preston.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Funtress, Eleanzer..		June 20	
Gallager, Patrick..		May 18	Absent since June 20.
Hullgate, Weston..		"	Discharged July 13.
Hoffman, Zack..		"	Discharged July 9.
Humes, Thompson..		"	
Huling, Samuel..		"	Joined Mounted Vol. with permiss'n, June 20.
Harden, Isam S..		"	
Karnes, Patrick..		July 10	Furloughed.
Hays, James..		May 18	
Ingraham, Alphs..		July 6	Sick in hospital.
Johnson, Wm..		May 18	Joined Mounted Vol. with permiss'n, June 20.
Jourden, E..		"	
Karnes, Patrick..		June 20	
Knowland, Hardin..		May 18	Absent with leave July 9, sick.
Larkin, James..		June 20	
Lawhorn, Willin..		May 18	Appointed Sergeant June 20.
Mattox, Wm..		"	Appointed Corporal June 20.
Mattox, Edmund..		"	
Murphy, Richard..		June 29	
McKaney, Daniel..		May 18	
Obanion, George..		June 20	Absent since July 9.
Orm, Alexander..		May 18	Discharged June 20.
O'Brian, Wm..		"	Absent since June 20, sick.
Palmer, John..		June 27	
Phalen, Lawrence..		May 18	Absent since June 20, sick.
Ragan, John..		"	" " "
Ritter, Jacob..		"	" " "
Robinson, Benj..		June 20	
Ruggle, Edmund L..		May 18	Joined Mounted Vol. with permiss'n, June 20.
Stevens, George W..		June 20	Absent since July 9.
Smith, Wm..		"	Sick in hospital.
Scott, George..		July 13	Furloughed.
Sain, Philip..		May 18	Joined Mounted Vol. with permiss'n, June 20.
Thompson, Willis..		"	" " " " " "
Tracey, Charles..		July 2	" " " " " "
Thomas, John C..		May 18	Absent since June 20.
Williams, John..		"	
Wilson, Henry M..		"	
Whittle, Levi..		June 26	
Walker, Samuel..		"	
Wright, Hezekiah..		"	

ODD BATTALIONS.

ODD BATTALION COMMANDED BY MAJOR N. BUCKMASTER.

CAPT. HOLDEN SEISSON'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, in the service of the United States, in defense of the Northern frontier of the State of Illinois, against the Sac and Fox Indians, from the county of Cook, in said State, in the year 1832. Mustered out August 15, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Holden Seission.....	Cook Co.	July 23	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Robert Stephens.....	" .....	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
William H. Bradford..	" .....	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
James Sayres.....	" .....	"	.....
Uriah Wentworth...	" .....	"	.....
John Cooper.....	" .....	"	.....
Abraham Francis..	" .....	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Armstead Runyan...	" .....	"	.....
Thomas Coons.....	" .....	"	.....
Edward Poor.....	" .....	"	.....
Corneli's C. VanHorn	" .....	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Barlow, William.....	" .....	"	.....
Cox, Joseph.....	" .....	"	.....
Clarke, Timothy B...	" .....	"	.....
Clarke, Barrett.....	" .....	"	.....
Clarke, William.....	" .....	"	.....
Chapman, William...	" .....	"	.....
Crandell, David.....	" .....	"	.....
Crandell, Alva.....	" .....	"	.....
Darling, Enoch.....	" .....	"	.....
Fleming, Samuel.....	" .....	"	.....
Frame, Patterson...	" .....	"	.....
Franciss, Thomas...	" .....	"	.....
Friend, John.....	" .....	"	.....
Friend, Aaron.....	" .....	"	.....
Gougar, William.....	" .....	"	.....
Gougar, John.....	" .....	"	.....
Gougar, Nicholas...	" .....	"	.....
Gougar, Daniel.....	" .....	"	.....
Haight, Daniel.....	" .....	"	.....
Henderson, Silas.....	" .....	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Johnson, Alfred.....	Cook Co.....	July 23	
Johnson, Joseph.....	"	"	
Johnson, James.....	"	"	
Lampseed, Peter.....	"	"	
Lemsis, Peter.....	"	"	
Lamfear, Selah.....	"	"	
More, Aaron.....	"	"	
Maggard, Daniel.....	"	"	
McDeed, John.....	"	"	
McDeed, James.....	"	"	
Mack, Daniel.....	"	"	
Maggard, Benjamin.....	"	"	
Mathews, James.....	"	"	
Norman, Joseph.....	"	"	
Pettijohn, George.....	"	"	
Poor, Anderson.....	"	"	
Rowley, Calvin.....	"	"	
Rodgers, William.....	"	"	
Rice, Rufus.....	"	"	
Robb, Daniel.....	"	"	
Scott, Wm. H.....	"	"	
Scott, Lucius.....	"	"	
Smith, David.....	"	"	
Stephens, Oren.....	"	"	
Turner, O. L.....	"	"	
Van Horne, Abraham.....	"	"	
Van Horne, Simon C.....	"	"	
Wares, Aaron.....	"	"	
Wilson, John.....	"	"	

I certify on honor that the company of Mounted Volunteers, under the immediate command of Capt. Holden Seission, was organized for temporary purposes on the 23d of July, 1832, by the advice and consent of Major-General Scott, for the protection of the frontier, in Cook county, State of Illinois. Which organization was recommended and approved by the said Major General Scott (in consequence of the mustering two companies out of service which constituted part of the guard for the protection of that frontier under my command); that this organization was necessary for the protection of the frontier; that said company should be in service, and that they did actually perform the service, as mentioned in said roll, up to the 13th of August, 1832, under my command as Major of an Odd Battalion, wherein said company formed a part.

Given under my hand, at Edwardsville, August 19, 1833.

(Signed.)

N. BUCKMASTER,

Major Commanding.

I certify that, at the time mentioned in the muster roll of Capt. Seission's Company of Mounted Volunteers, the above named Nathaniel Buckmaster was legally acting as Major in an Odd Battalion, including said company, and commissioned by me in that office, and, judging from the certificates of said Major Buckmaster and Capt. Seission, I have no doubt said company served as stated in said roll; and I state further, that the service of said company was necessary in the defense of the country, as stated above.

(Signed.)

JOHN REYNOLDS,

Governor, and Commander-in-Chief Illinois Militia.

AUGUST 20, 1833.

CAPT. JOSEPH NAPIER'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, in the service of the United States, in defence of the northern frontier of the State of Illinois against the Sac and Fox Indians, from the county of Cook in said State, in the year 1832. Mustered out Aug. 15, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
<i>Captain.</i> Joseph Napier.....	Cook Co.....	July 19	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Alanson Sweet.....	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>		1832.	
Sherman King.....	Cook Co.....	July 19.	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
S. M. Salisbury.....	".....	".....	.....
John Manning.....	".....	".....	.....
Walter Stowell.....	".....	".....	.....
John Napier.....	".....	".....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
T. E. Parsons.....	".....	".....	.....
Lyman Butterfield.....	".....	".....	.....
J. P. Bladget.....	".....	".....	.....
Nelson Murray.....	".....	".....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ament, Anson.....	".....	".....	.....
Ament, Calvin.....	".....	".....	.....
Barber, William.....	".....	".....	.....
Clarke, Dennis.....	".....	".....	.....
Fox, George.....	".....	".....	.....
Foster, Caleb.....	".....	".....	.....
Fox, John.....	".....	".....	.....
Gault, William.....	".....	".....	.....
Geddiens, Josiah H.....	".....	".....	.....
Hawley, Peres.....	".....	".....	.....
Harrison, Edmund.....	".....	".....	.....
Hobson, Bailey.....	".....	".....	.....
Langdon, Daniel.....	".....	".....	.....
Peck, P. F. W.....	".....	".....	.....
Parsons, T.....	".....	".....	.....
Paine, Uriah.....	".....	".....	.....
Paine, Christopher.....	".....	".....	.....
Stevens, John.....	".....	".....	.....
Stevens, John, Jr.....	".....	".....	.....
Scott, Williard.....	".....	".....	.....
Stowell, Augustine.....	".....	".....	.....
Stowell, Calvin M.....	".....	".....	.....
Sweet, Richard M.....	".....	".....	.....
Waitecoat, Seth.....	".....	".....	.....
Wilson, Henry T.....	".....	".....	.....
Wicoffe, Peter.....	".....	".....	.....

I certify on honor that the company of Mounted Volunteers under the immediate command of Capt. Joseph Napier was organized for temporary purposes on July 19, 1832, by the advice and consent of Major-General Scott, for the protection of the frontier in Cook county, State of Illinois, which organization was recommended and approved by the said Major-General Scott (in consequence of the importance of mustering two companies out of service which constituted a part of the guard for the protection of that frontier under my command); that this organization was necessary for the protection of the frontier; that said company should be in service, and that they did actually perform the service, as mentioned in said roll, up to the 13th of August, 1832, under my command as Major of an Odd Battalion wherein said company formed a part.

Given under my hand at Edwardsville, August 19, 1833.

(Signed.)

N. BUCKMASTER,

Major Commanding.

I certify that at the time mentioned in the muster roll of Capt. Joseph Napier's Company of Mounted Volunteers, the above named Nathaniel Buckmaster was legally acting as Major in an Odd Battalion including said company, and commissioned by me in that office, and judging from the certificate of Major Buckmaster and Capt. Napier, I have no doubt said company served as stated in said roll; and I further state that the service of said company was necessary in the defence of the country, as stated above.

(Signed.)

JOHN REYNOLDS,

August 20, 1833.

Gov. and Com.-in-Chief Ill. Mil.

I further certify that the United States furnished no forage for the within company, and the said company was in service when I was mustered out of service on Aug. 13, 1832.

(Signed.)

N. BUCKMASTER,

Major Commanding.

ODD BATTALION OF RANGERS.

CAPT. ABNER EADS' COMPANY

Of Mounted Rangers. Enrolled at Peoria, Illinois, by virtue of an order from the Commander-in-Chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois, to Brig.-Gen. Josiah Stillman. Mustered into the service of the United States April 23, 1832. Discharged June 28, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Abner Eads.....		April 23	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William A. Stewart.....		"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John W. Caldwell.....		"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Aquilla Wren.....		"	Promoted to Quartermaster Sergt. May 17 '32
Hiram M. Curry.....		"	
Edwin S. Jones.....		"	
John Hinkle.....		"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
William Wright.....		"	
John Stringer.....		"	
John Hawkins.....		"	
Thomas Webb.....		"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bristol, John E.....		"	
Brown, Harrison.....		"	
Cooper, Jeremiah.....		"	
Clifton, John.....		"	
Carle, Stephen.....		"	
Conner, Joseph H.....		"	
Cox, Jefferson.....		"	
Cox, John.....		"	
Clark, Ebenezer.....		"	
Cleaveland, Hiram.....		"	
Caldwell, Alexander.....		"	
Doty, James.....		"	
Dodge, John B.....		"	
Eads, William.....		"	
Love, Elias.....		"	
Moffat, Alvah.....		"	
Moats, Jacob.....		"	
Moore, Sylvanus.....		May 8	
Miner, Harris.....		May 3	
Owen, John C.....		April 23	
Phillis, Joseph.....		"	
Redick, George.....		"	
Ridgeway, David.....		"	
Root, Lucas.....		"	
Ross, David.....		"	
Ross, John.....		"	
Reed, Thomas B.....		"	
Reed, Simon.....		"	
Sharp, Francis.....		"	
Smith, Rice.....		"	
Talifero, Jefferson.....		"	
Trial, William D.....		"	
Thurman, Johnson T.....		"	
Thomas, Henry.....		May 1	
Wood, William L.....		April 23	

CAPT. DAVID W. BARNES' COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteer Rangers under the command of Brig.-Gen. Isaiah Stillman, acting as Major for the Battalion, according to the orders of the 19th of April, 1833, received from the Commander-in-Chief of this State, and entered into the service of the United States against the hostile band of Sac and Fox tribes of Indians, on the 21st day of April, 1832, and discharged out of service at Lewistown, Fulton county, on the 25th day of June, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832	
David W. Barnes....	Fulton Co....	April 21	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Thos. W. Clark .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Asa Langford.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Seth Hilton, 1st.....	"	"	Sergeant 30 days after being private 35 days.
Josiah Marchant, 1st.....	"	"	balance 1st Sergt. vice Hilton
Reding, Putman.....	"	"	Wounded in battle on Sycamore Ck May 14..
David C. Murray.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Frederick Wachel....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John Holcomb, 1st....	"	"	Paid passage home of R. Putman, w'nded; \$4
Medad Comstock, 2d.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Bird W. Ellis, 3d.....	"	"	Minor; killed in bat'l; disch. drawn to father
Hazel Putman, 3d.....	"	May 14	Prom. 3d Corp. May 15, vice B. W. Ellis, killed..
John W. Ward, 4th....	"	April 21	.....
<i>Bugler.</i>			
Jodisah Moore .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anderson, Joseph....	"	"	Discharged at Canton May 30, 1832, sick
Bybee, Alfred.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Babitt, Jacob.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Barker, William.....	"	May 9	.....
Brown, Elijah.....	"	April 21	.....
Baughman, Samuel....	" .....	" .....	.....
Brink, Henry.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Chein, Charles.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Cooper, Owen J.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Chase, Wheaton.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Childs, Tyrus M.....	"	"	Killed in battle May 14; disch. in favor of wife
Depriest, Charles C....	"	May 9	.....
Dalton, Avery.....	"	May 30	.....
Dehart, William.....	"	April 21	Discharged May 21, 1832
Ellis, Absalom.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Farris, David.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Farris, Jeremiah.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Farris, Joseph B.....	"	"	Killed in battle May 14, 1832.....
Hookey, David.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Huff, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hilton, Seth.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Jones, Abriah.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Jones, Williston.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Maxwell, Alex H.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Marchant, Josiah.....	"	"	Prom.; served 1st Sergt. 30 days, vice S. Hilton
Miles, Christopher....	" .....	" .....	.....
Nichols, John G.....	"	June 2	.....
Pennington, Stephen.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Putman, Hazel.....	"	May 9	.....
Richards, Henderson.....	"	April 21	.....
Rice, Benjamin.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Smith, Asa.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Shesin, Isaac.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Swann, Isaac.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Strickland, Isaac.....	"	May 9	.....
Shirlock, Zachariah.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Watehell, Henry.....	"	April 21	.....
Woolf, Jacob C.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Watkins, Fountaine.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wileockson, Samuel.....	" .....	" .....	.....

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. David W. Barnes' Company of Mounted Volunteer Rangers, in the Battalion commanded by Major Isaiah Stillman, for the periods herein mentioned; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are as nearly accurate and just, and exhibit in every particular the true state of the company, as possible.

(Signed.)

D. W. BARNES, CAPT.

Date, Lewistown, Fulton Co., Ill., Aug. 30, 1832.

Stationed as Rangers.

CAPT. ASEL F. BALL'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, under the command of Brig.-Gen. Stillman, acting as Major for the Battalion according to the orders of the 16th of April, 1832, received from the Commander-in-Chief of this State, and entered into the service of the United States, Lewistown, Fulton county. Mustered out June 25, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Asel F. Ball.....	Fulton Co....	April 28	Amount of property lost in battle \$35.50.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William D. Baldwin.	"	May 15	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
David S. Baughman	"	April 28	Amount of property lost in battle \$75.00.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
William Miner, 1st..	"	April 28	Amount of property lost in battle \$7.25
John Walters, 2d..	"		Killed in battle May 14th, 1832; amt. lost \$21.....
Joseph L. Sharp, 2d.	"	May 15	Appointed 2d Sergt. on 15th of May
John Heinford, 3d..	"	April 28	Amount of property lost in battle \$26.....
John Thompson.....	" .....		.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Thomas J. Welsh....	"	May 15	.....
Francis Irwin.....	" .....		.....
Thomas, Walters....	"	April 28	Amount of property lost in battle \$9.37 1/2
Hugh Finley.....	"		\$10.25
<i>Musician.</i>			
Jonathan Cazad.....	"	May 15	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Arrington, Ethelbert	"	April 28	Amount of property lost in battle \$30.50.....
Austin, Nathan	"		\$24.87
Anderson, George....	"	May 15	.....
Brush, John.....	" .....		.....
Barker, William.....	" .....		.....
Cary, Almon.....	" .....		.....
Denis, Thomas.....	" .....		.....
Dunawin, Levering..	"	April 28	Amount of property lost in battle \$12.62
Ellis, James.....	"		\$12.25
Fouts, Elmsby.....	"		\$5.25
Freeman, Moses F....	"	May 15	.....
Foster, James M.....	" .....		.....
Foster, Harvey.....	" .....		.....
Garner, Denyson.....	"	April 28	.....
Howard, Zachius.....	"		Amount of property lost in battle \$9.00
Hoxton, Williamson..	"		\$5.50
Harness, Seton.....	"	May 15	.....
Hendricks, Price....	" .....		.....
Harwick, Henry.....	" .....		.....
Hill, William.....	" .....		.....
Langford, Thomas....	"	April 28	Property lost in battle \$17, horse killed \$75.00
Lanpersel, Sumn.....	"	May 15	.....
Laswell, James.....	" .....		.....
Morris, Thomas.....	"	April 28	Prop. lost in battle \$11.00; disch. May 25 '32.....
Maxfield, Andrew H.	"		\$36.75; 1 horse, \$10.00
Murphy, Adam.....	"	May 15	.....
Morgan, James.....	" .....		.....
Scovel, Norman.....	"	April 28	Amount of property lost in battle, \$25.75
Walling, Ebenezer....	"		\$21.12 1/2
Whipple, Sylvester..	" .....		.....
Walters, John.....	"		Amount of property lost in battle, \$6.75
Wilson, Charles.....	"	May 15	.....
Yunt, Jacob.....	" .....		.....

I certify that the above return roll of all of the Mounted Volunteers under my command is a correct return, and of all the property lost in battle, and otherwise, by the said Volunteers, and who have duly certified on oath before an acting Justice of the Peace.

(Signed.)

ASEL F. BALL, CAPT.

Lewistown, Fulton county, June 26, 1832

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster roll of the above named Battalion and find it correct.

(Signed.)

THOS. W. TAYLOR,

Brig.-Major 53d Ill. Mil.,

acting Adj't. for above named Bat.

Lewistown, Fulton county, Ill., June 26, 1832.

ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS.

I certify that John Walters volunteered and served service as a second Sergeant in a company of mounted Rangers under my command, ordered on the 16th day of April, for the protection of the Northern Frontier, in the Battalion command of Major Isaiah Stillman; that he was enrolled on the 28th day of April, 1832, and was killed in battle while in the line of duty, on the 14th day of May thereafter, having served sixteen days.

Given under my hand this 26th day of June, 1832.

(Signed.)

ASEL F. BALL, CAPT.

Amount of property lost in battle on the night 14th of May, \$21.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, {
SCHUYLER COUNTY. }

Asahel F. Ball and David W. Barnes, being duly sworn, depose and saith that Jane R. Walters is the lawful wife of John W. Walters, deceased.

Sworn and subscribed before me.

(Signed.)

H. FELLOWS,

Justice Peace

(Signed.)

D. W. BARNES,

ASEL F. BALL,

The paymaster will pay whatever may be due me on the within contents, to Asel F. Ball, who is hereby authorized to receive and receipt for the same.

Dec. 26th, 1832.

(Signed.)

her
JANE R. + WALTERS,

mark.

Relict of JOHN WALTERS, deceased.

Witness,

JOSIAH MOORE.

THOMAS U. CLARK.

(Signed.)

{ SEAL }

COMPANIES IN ODD BATTALIONS.

CAPT. SAIN'S COMPANY

Of the Odd Battalion of Mounted Rangers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated 30th of May, 1832. Mustered out September 4, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
John Sain	Fulton Co.	June 7	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Livings Burrington ..	" .....	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Elijah Wilcoxson	"	"	Detached on extra duty Aug. 27
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Lewis M. Ross	"	"	Detached on extra duty Aug. 27
Jerry Farris .....	" .....	"	.....
William Hummell .....	" .....	"	.....
Cyrus P. Fellows .....	" .....	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Patrick H. Hart .....	" .....	"	.....
S. Harrington	"	"	Furloughed from 20th of Aug. to this date.
Doctor Eccles .....	" .....	"	.....
James Carter .....	" .....	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Allrea, Nathan	"	"	Sick; furloughed on the 22d Aug.
Barnes, David W. ....	" .....	"	.....
Babbitt, Jacob	"	"	Horse crippled Sept. 27
Bartley, Joseph	"	"	Sick; furloughed on the 24th Aug.
Barker, William .....	" .....	"	.....
Bybee, Alfred	"	"	Furloughed; unable to march on 27th Aug.
Comstock, Medad	"	"	Detached on extra duty
Cary, Alamaran .....	" .....	"	.....
Cooper, Owen I. ....	" .....	"	.....
Chaw, Silas .....	" .....	"	.....
Doud, John .....	" .....	"	.....
Emerson, Reuben	"	"	Horse left near Winnebago swamp
France, John .....	" .....	"	.....
Franklin, Able	"	"	Detached on extra duty
Foster, James M. ....	" .....	"	.....
Farris, David	"	"	Sick on the 27th Aug.
Griffin, William .....	" .....	"	.....
Harris, John .....	" .....	"	.....
Hull, Jess	"	"	Horse lamed and left on 27th Aug.
Hull, William .....	" .....	"	.....
Johnson, Hiram .....	" .....	"	.....
Kendrick, Priece	"	"	Detailed on extra duty on 20th Aug.
Long, Madison .....	" .....	"	.....
Long, Ranson .....	" .....	"	.....
Long, Lewis .....	" .....	"	.....
Long, William .....	" .....	"	.....
Langford, Thomas	"	"	Detached on extra duty the 20th Aug.
Lancaster, John	"	"	Detached on the 1st Sept. to find lost horse.
Morgan, James .....	" .....	"	.....
Manar, Antoin .....	" .....	"	.....
McKim, John H.	"	"	Detached to find lost horse on the 20th Sept.
Maxwell, Alexander ..	" .....	"	.....
Nichols, John .....	" .....	"	.....
Phelps, William .....	" .....	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Shaw, Zachariah....	Fulton Co....	1832. June 7	
Shain, Charles.....	"	"	
Smith, Asa.....	"	"	Detailed to find lost horse 1st Sept.
Spencer, Oliver.....	"	"	Detached on extra duty on the 20th Aug.
Uimore, Daniel.....	"	"	Detailed with sick horse on the 27th Aug.
Vandyke, Minard.....	"	"	
Wolf, David.....	"	"	Detailed with sick horse on the 27th Aug.
Wilcoxson, Samuel.....	"	"	
Welch, Thomas J.....	"	"	Detached to find lost horse on 28th Aug.
Westerfield, A. M.....	"	"	
Yount, Jacob.....	"	"	

It appears from certificates accompanying muster-roll that Jesse B. Wilcoxson volunteered as a Mounted Ranger on the 7th of June, 1832, and served as a private in the company commanded by Capt. John Sain, and that he was honorably discharged therefrom on the 4th day of September, 1832.

CAPT. WILLIAM MCMURTRY'S COMPANY

Of the Odd Battalion of Mounted Rangers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated May 30, 1832. Mustered out September 4, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> William McMurtry..	Knox Co....	1832. June 24	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> George G. Lattimore	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Turner R. Rountree.	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i> Edward Martin.....	"	"	
Benjamin Brown.....	"	"	
Josiah Vaughn.....	"	"	
James McMurtry.....	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i> Edward Fuqua.....	"	"	
James H. Rountree.	"	"	
Thomas Maxwell, Jr.	"	"	
Obediah Fuqua.....	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i> Adcock, Edmund....	"	"	
Adkins, Jesse.....	"	"	
Bell, Peter.....	"	"	
Brown, James.....	"	"	
Barber, Franklin B..	"	June 25	
Brown, Wilson.....	"	"	
Brown, Alfred.....	"	"	
Brown, George.....	"	Aug. 19	
Brown, Joshua.....	"	Aug. 20	
Bell, Henry.....	"	June 25	
Criswell, Jas McM..	"	June 24	
Criswell, Ebner.....	"	"	
Corban, William.....	"	June 25	
Coy, Erbin.....	"	June 24	
Davis, Solomon.....	"	June 25	
Fuqua, Daniel.....	"	June 24	
Frakes, Alexander..	"	June 25	
Ferguson, James.....	"	"	
Fraker, John.....	"	"	
Gillett, Luster T.....	"	"	
Goff, James.....	"	"	
Hunt, Zachias.....	"	"	
Hilton, William.....	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Hendricks, Robt. K.	Knox Co.	June 25	
Holiday, Joseph	"	Aug. 6	
Jennings, Berryman	"	June 24	
Jennings, Theodore.	"	"	
Jones, Reese	"	Aug. 6	
Lewis, William.	"	June 25	
McKee, Thomas W.	"	June 24	
McMurtry, John	"	"	
McGehee, James.	"	"	
Maxwell, Thomas, Sr	"	"	
Maxwell, James.	"	"	
Miles, John.	"	"	
McCallister, Thos C.	"	June 25	
McCallister, —	"	"	
Miles, Daniel.	"	Aug. 21	
Miles, Elisha	"	"	Sick 1st September, Henderson Block House
Norton, John.	"	June 25	
Nevett, James.	"	"	
Osborn, Andrew	"	June 21	
Osborn, Stephen	"	"	
Owen, Parnick	"	"	
Pennington, Simeon.	"	"	
Rountree, John D.	"	"	
Robinson, John P.	"	"	
Row, Joseph	"	"	
Rice, Jonathan.	"	June 25	
Robertson, Alexan'r.	"	"	
Stillings, Josiah	"	"	
Vaugh, John	"	June 24	
White, Samuel S.	"	"	
Wallace, Joseph	"	"	
Williams, Calvin.	"	June 25	
Williams, William	"	Aug. 6	

CAPT. ASEL F. BALL'S COMPANY

Of the Odd Battalion of Mounted Rangers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated 20th May, 1832. Mustered out Sept. 4, 1832. For 90 days.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Asel F. Ball	Fulton Co.	July 27	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Thomas W. Clark	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Asa Langford.	"	"	On furlough Aug. 28 for six days
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
William Avery	"	"	
William Hill.	"	"	On furlough Aug. 28 for six days
William Crosby	"	"	
Absalom Maxwell	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Hiram Sanders	"	"	Detailed to find horse Sept. 1st.
John Miller	"	"	
James R. Sharp	"	"	
Jesse Walden.	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anderson, Joseph	"	"	
Ashby, William	"	"	
Bradshaw, James	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 26 for six days
Brown, John	"	"	
Baldwin, William D.	"	"	
Cole, Henry.	"	"	
Cozea, Jonathan.	"	"	
Dorris, Josiah	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Dorris, Thomas.....	Fulton Co.....	1832. July 27	.....
Deprist, Charles C....	".....	".....	.....
Dixon, Hiram.....	".....	".....	Furloughed Aug. 26 for 6 days
Enos, Horace B.....	".....	".....	.....
Grim, David.....	".....	".....	.....
Harness, Seaton.....	".....	".....	.....
Harrison, Samuel.....	".....	".....	.....
Laleiker, Frederick.....	".....	".....	.....
Liebfeld, Lenard.....	".....	".....	.....
Long, Weir.....	".....	".....	.....
Murry, David C.....	".....	".....	Furl'd Aug. 11; thrown by horse; sh'lder b'kn
McGehee, Allen.....	".....	".....	.....
Maxwell, Abner.....	".....	".....	Furloughed Aug. 5 for 6 days; supposed sick
McGehee, Stephen.....	".....	".....	.....
Purtle, Peter.....	".....	".....	.....
Purvin, Hozy.....	".....	".....	.....
Richards, Henders'n.....	".....	July 7	.....
Strickland, Isaac.....	".....	".....	.....
Shaw, John.....	".....	".....	.....
Sharp, Joseph L.....	".....	".....	.....
Thaxton, Williamson.....	".....	July 27	.....

CAPT. J. W. KENNEY'S COMPANY

Of an Odd Battalion, commanded by Major Bogart, called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 20, 1832. Mustered out Sept. 4, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
John W. Kenney	R'k Island Co	May 20	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Joseph Danforth ....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Davis, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Danforth, Manly.....	"	"	.....
Danforth, Samuel.....	"	July 1	.....
Kenney, Samuel.....	"	May 20	.....
Kenney, Thomas.....	Adams Co.....	June 12	On furlough
McGee, Gentry.....	R'k Island Co	May 20	.....
McNeal, Henry.....	"	"	.....
McNeal, Neel.....	"	July 1	.....
Maskal, James.....	"	May 20	.....
Smith, Martin.....	"	"	.....
Sams, Wm. H.....	"	July 1	.....
Thompson, Joel.....	"	May 20	.....
Thompson, Wm.....	"	"	.....
Wells, Ira.....	"	"	.....
Wells, Eri.....	"	"	.....
Wells, Asaph.....	"	"	.....
Wells, Nelson.....	"	"	.....
Wells, Rannah.....	"	"	.....
Wells, Joel, Jr.....	"	"	.....
Wells, Joel, Sr.....	"	"	.....
Wells, Luke, Sr.....	"	"	.....

CAPT. BUTLER'S COMPANY

Of the Odd Battalion Mounted Rangers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 29, 1832. Mustered out September 4, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Peter Butler.....	Warren Co...	June 11	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
James McCalen.....	" "	" "	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
John Wilson.....	McDon'u'h Co	" "	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Abraham Dover.....	" "	" "	
Asa Cook.....	" "	" "	
Erastus S. Denison...	Warren Co...	" "	Sick at Yellow Banks August 30.
John Vernater.....	" "	" "	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Josiah Osborn.....	" "	" "	
Lewis F. Temple.....	McDon'u'h Co	" "	
Benjamin Tucker.....	Warren Co...	" "	Sick at Yellow Banks September 1.
Daniel Cranshaw.....	Hancock Co...	" "	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ambrose, Ezekiel...	" "	" "	Sick at Yellow Banks August 25.
Allen, Ezra G.....	Warren Co...	" "	
Butler, Ira F. M.....	" "	" "	Sick at Yellow Banks August 1.
Booth, Moses.....	McDon'u'h Co	July 13	
Campbell, James M...	" "	June 11	
Clark, David.....	" "	" "	
Coffman, Jacob.....	" "	" "	
Cranshaw, Isaac.....	" "	" "	
Carter, Thomas.....	" "	" "	
Cranshaw, Paschal...	Hancock Co...	June 29	
Cartwright, Dandias B	Warren Co...	June 11	Sick at Yellow Banks August 20.
Caldwell, James J...	" "	" "	
Cash, William.....	Hancock Co...	June 29	Detached on extra duty September 1.
Davidson, John.....	Warren Co...	July 2	Sick at Yellow Banks August 6.
Denison, William H...	" "	June 11	
Ferington, Orsemus...	McDon'u'h Co	" "	
Gibson, Andrew.....	Warren Co...	" "	
Hardisty, John.....	McDon'u'h Co	" "	
Hays, Peter.....	" "	" "	
Hays, Nathaniel.....	" "	" "	
Hendricks, John.....	Warren Co...	" "	
Hogus, Samuel L.....	" "	" "	
Jarves, Fields F.....	" "	" "	
Jackson, John.....	McDon'u'h Co	" "	
Jones, Lacey.....	" "	" "	
Jones, Berry.....	" "	" "	
Jones, John.....	" "	" "	
Kirkland, Zachariah...	" "	" "	
Lathroe, John.....	" "	June 28	
McGuffies, James J...	Hancock Co...	June 11	
McCoy, John.....	Warren Co...	" "	
Morris, Isaac.....	McDon'u'h Co	" "	
Osborn, Larkin.....	" "	" "	
Paxton, William S...	Warren Co...	" "	
Penceno, Paschal...	" "	" "	Sick at Yellow Banks September 1, 1832.
Quinn, John.....	" "	" "	
Richey, Adam.....	" "	" "	
Richey, Thomas.....	" "	" "	Sick at Yellow Banks September 1.
Richey, John D.....	" "	" "	
Russell, John L.....	McDon'u'h Co	" "	
Stice, Robert L.....	Warren Co...	" "	
Smart, Josiah.....	" "	" "	Sick at Yellow Banks August 20.
Smith, Paschal H.....	McDon'u'h Co	" "	
Smith, Charles A.....	Warren Co...	" "	
Sacket, William.....	McDon'u'h Co	" "	
Southward, William...	" "	July 2	
Stark, William.....	Warren Co...	June 11	
Tetherow, David.....	McDon'u'h Co	" "	Sick at Yellow Banks August 30.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Tetherow, George...	McDon'u'h Co	1832. June 11	Sick at Yellow Banks August 30.....
Tomberlin, Fount'n C	"	"	.....
Vertrees, Isaac.....	Warren Co..	"	.....
Williams, Amos.....	"	"	.....

CAPT. JAMES WHITE'S COMPANY

Of the Odd Battalion of Mounted Rangers, called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson. Mustered out of the service of the United States September 5th, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> James White.....	Hancock Co..	1832. April 30	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John Reynolds.....	"	"	Furloughed Sept. 2, for 3 days.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> James Miller.....	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> A. S. Foot, 1st.....	"	"	.....
Amasa Doolittle, 2d	"	July 16	.....
William White, 3d...	"	April 30	.....
John Vance, 4th.....	"	"	.....
John Robinson, 5th..	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i> Gabriel Long.....	"	"	.....
Samuel Gooch.....	"	"	.....
George Wilson.....	"	"	.....
Anabel Whiting.....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i> Atherton, John R....	"	July 16	Sick at Fort Spillman on Sept. 1.....
Buckanan, George....	"	"	.....
Brown, Enoch D.....	"	"	.....
Burnet, William.....	"	"	.....
Barber, Samuel.....	"	"	.....
Coon, David.....	"	April 30	Furloughed on Aug. 30, up to this day
Clark, Johnson.....	"	July 16	.....
Clark, Johnson, Jr..	"	"	.....
Cheney, Richard.....	"	"	Sick on Sept. 1; Musician.....
Carpenter, Joseph....	"	"	.....
Doolittle, Briar.....	"	"	.....
Donald, Jonathan....	"	"	.....
Delong, Perry.....	"	"	.....
Enslen, Squire D.....	"	"	.....
Felt, Cyrus.....	"	April 30	.....
Gregg, John.....	"	"	.....
Goodwin, Samuel.....	"	July 16	.....
Gray, James.....	"	"	.....
Horner, John.....	"	"	.....
Harper, George W....	"	"	.....
Higgins, Wm.....	"	"	.....
Hickason, Wm.....	"	"	.....
Hickason, Elisha....	"	"	.....
Hill, Davis.....	"	"	.....
Kennedy, Nathan.....	"	"	.....
McNitt, Benjamin....	"	"	.....
Miller, William.....	"	April 30	Sick Aug. 28, 1832.....
Moffitt, James, 1st..	"	May 17	.....
Moffitt, James, 2d..	"	July 16	.....
Moffitt, John.....	"	"	.....
Middleton, George....	"	"	.....
Moore, Abraham.....	"	July 16	.....
Smith, Andrew F.....	"	April 30	Thrown from horse; shoulder dislocated.....
Spillman, Hezekiah..	"	July 16	.....
Stevens, Isaac.....	"	"	Sick Aug. 30.....
Tongate, Jeremiah..	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Thompson, Daniel.....		1832. July 16	
Tanner, James.....		July 16	
Vance, Samuel.....		April 30	
Williams, Levi.....		July 16	
White, Joseph.....		April 30	2d Sergeant.
White, Alexander.....		July 16	Furloughed; detailed to guard Indian pris'rs
White, Hugh.....		July 16	
White, Edward.....		July 16	
Wilson, Hugh.....		July 16	
Wilson, William.....		April 30	
Willes, Thomas.....		July 16	
Wallace, James.....		April 30	
Wallace, William.....		July 16	

ODD COMPANIES.

COMPANIES ATTACHED TO COL. DODGE'S REGIMENT.

CAPT. JAMES CRAIG'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers of JoDaviess county, State of Illinois, called into service by the Governor on May 26, 1832, and by order of Gen. Atkinson, U. S. Army, attached to the command of Col. Henry Dodge, and now mustered by Lieut. Gardner, by order of Gen. Atkinson, to be discharged Sept. 14, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
James Craig	JoDaviess Co.	May 26	Two horses and boy
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
H. T. Camp	"	"	Rode Bush's horse
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Leonard Goss	"	May 20	Resigned June 26; horse lost, appraised at \$60
Orn Smith	"	July 1	Served as private from June 1
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Whites'ds Horgess, 1	"	May 20	Deserted with gun
James B. Ketter, 1st.	"	June 1	.....
John McDonald, 2d.	"	May 20	Disch. for intemp'nee June 1; took 2 blankets
Isaac M. Reynolds, 2d	"	May 26	Rode Capt. Estes' horse
Albert Henry, 3d.	"	June 1	Rode R. Shores' horse
A. M. Wallace, 4th	"	May 20	Disch. to go to Cinclin. Aug. 15; took gun, etc.
James Temple, 4th.	"	Aug. 15	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
David Morrison	"	May 26	Rode R. Shores' horse
George Sparks	"	"	Rode F. C. Kirkpatrick's horse
Benj. Sutton	"	"	Absent July 20; rode public horse
Sam'l Warren	"	"	Rode A. Kent's horse
<i>Privates.</i>			
Armstrong, James	"	May 20	Discharged for intemperance July 4
Avery, Azel	"	June 1	to go to Fort Clark July 13.
Avery, Elias P.	"	May 26	Rode D. Avery's horse
Bernard, John .....	"	"	.....
Bush, Michael	"	"	Rode E. Brotherlen's horse
Boles, John .....	"	"	.....
Bivins, John	"	"	Transferred to hospital; 2d Surg., July 7
Bass, George	"	"	Discharged for intemperance July 4
Covel, Peter	"	June 1	July 12 stayed at Fort Winnebago
Chaney, Osborne .....	"	"	.....
Collins, William	"	June 20	Absent with leave
Crane, Thomas	"	Sept. 1	.....
Charles, Elijah	"	June 16	.....
Dolton, William .....	"	"	.....
Davis, D. R.	"	Aug. 15	.....
Davidson, L. V.	"	May 26	.....
Delereon, Bazell	"	June 1	June 29 disch. to go to Selkirk's; acted as spy
Detandeberaty, M.	"	"	20 Trans. to Capt. E. Duncan's company Aug. 15

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Enlow, Enoch.....	Jo Daviess Co.	July 1	Rode G. Bass' horse
Foley, James.....	"	June 20	" J. Furlong's horse
Flack, John.....	"	July 1	"
Howell, Jesse.....	"	May 26	Disch. for disobedience of orders July 13.
Howell, Wm.....	"	"	Joined Jones' company in M. T. July 16.
Herelepad, G. W.....	"	"	Killed by Indians at Apple River June 24.
Head, N. T.....	"	June 1	Rode G. White's horse
Hawkins, Jas. L.....	"	" 16	"
Jordan, Thomas.....	"	" 1	Rode Grey's horse
Kirkpatrick, F. C.....	"	May 26	Rode J. Kitler's horse to July 20, then his own
Kirkpatrick, Jas. G.....	"	"	Rode Lockwood's horse
Kirkpatrick, F. W.....	"	"	Rode Brotherlin's horse
Kirkpatrick, Wm. M.....	"	"	Captain of Spy company
Kirkpatrick, J. S.....	"	"	Absent with leave; retains gun, powder horn.
Kirkpatrick, John F.....	"	"	Rode Hillyard's horse
Langworthy, Edw'd.....	"	July 1	Disch. Aug. 12; gone to M.T.; rode Flint's horse
Langworthy, James.....	"	May 26	Rode T. B. Farnsworth's horse
Lietenberger, Conr'd.....	"	June 16	"
Moffatt, Joseph.....	"	"	26 rations due him.
Moffatt, Francis.....	"	"	Discharged July 13 to go to Fort Clark.
Montgomery, John.....	"	" 1	" " 5; rode Eades' horse
McColister, Reuben.....	"	" 13	" " Ketter's horse.
McNair, David.....	"	May 26	Rode H. H. Gear's horse
Mann, Harvey.....	"	July 1	"
Mitchell, Isaac.....	"	Aug. 1	Absent with leave
McKinney, Charles.....	"	June 1	without leave Aug. 1
Nevil, John.....	"	" 16	"
Osborn, Abraham.....	"	July 1	Rode H. H. Gear's horse
Parishon, Eustach.....	"	June 1	Disch. June 29; acted as spy; rode pub. horse
Porter, James C.....	"	July 1	Rode Mullet's mule
Quinliven, Dennis.....	"	May 26	Rode public horse
Swan, Moses.....	"	July 1	Rode John Taylor's horse
Stevens, Sam'l F.....	"	June 1	Disch. Jul. 29; gone to Quincy; rode pub. horse
Sancer, Robt.....	"	"	July 21 absent without leave
Stocton, Isaac.....	"	"	Aug. 16 transferred to Capt. Duncan's Co.
Stocton, William.....	"	"	"
Smith, Orlando.....	"	"	Deserted June 10 with gun and 2 blankets.
Sanderson, F. C.....	"	" 6	July 1 " blanket.
Thomas, John.....	"	May 26	"
Thomas, Noah.....	"	July 1	Rode Hogan's horse
Thompson, Willis.....	"	May 26	Rode A. Phileo's horse
Tracy, Charles.....	"	July 1	Rode Hillyard's horse
Upton, Robert.....	"	May 26	Rode Dubois' horse
Webb, T. J.....	"	"	Disch. July 4 for intemp'nce; rode pub. horse
White, Gary.....	"	June 1	"
Woodson, John B.....	"	" 16	"
Woodcock, James S.....	"	" 16	"

John Nevil, Elijah Charles, John B. Woodson, Jas. S. Woodcock, J. L. Hawkins and Conrad Lietenberger were detached from the company under my command to act as spies in the neighborhood of Scale's Port, on the east fork of Fever river.

CAPT. ENOCH DUNCAN'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Riflemen, maintained in the service of the United States under the command of Col. H. Dodge, by order of Brig.-Gen. H. Atkinson, U. S. Army. Mustered for discharge by Lieut. J. R. B. Gardiner, U. S. Army, Sept. 14, 1832, by order of Brig.-Gen. H. Atkinson.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>		1832.	
James W. Stephens	n	May 19	Elected Major June 26.
Enoch Duncan		June 26	"
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
James K. Hammett		May 19	Resigned June 4.
Alex. Kerr		June 4	" " 26.
Harvey Cavanaw		Aug. 13	"
James L. Kirkpatrick		June 26	Resigned Aug. 13.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		1832.	
Alexander Kerr		May 19	Elected 1st Lieut. June 4.
Enoch Duncan		June 4	Captain June 26.
D. S. Harris		June 26	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John Foley		May 19	Private since June 4
Fred Stahl		"	Has not done duty as Sergeant from June 4.
Job Alcot		"	
John Mathews		"	
James Temple		June 4	On leave.
<i>Musicians.</i>			
Jonathan Gallagher		June 7	On leave.
S. D. Scot		May 19	"
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anderson, Wm. S.		"	
Armstrong, Abner		"	On furlough.
Atchison, Marcus		"	
Bennett, William		"	
Bohannon, Isalah		"	On furlough.
Brophy, John		"	
Bennett, Thomas		"	
Bogges, William		"	On furlough.
Burbridge, Benjamin		"	Discharged July 19.
Bennett, Charles R.		"	On furlough.
Bain, John		"	
Blair, William		"	Absent on leave, sick.
Barnet, H. C.		Aug. 12	
Cavanaw, Harvey		May 19	Elected 1st Lieut. Aug. 13.
Coates, John		"	On furlough.
Collins, William		"	
Cook, G. M.		"	
Cooper, A.		"	Discharged Aug. 12.
Coates, Thomas		"	On furlough.
Cormaek, John		"	
Chastee, Samuel		"	On furlough.
Coyle, Peter		"	
Caldwell, William		"	On furlough.
Chichester, Thomas		"	Discharged July 19.
Darley, William		"	Killed while on express May 19.
Downs, Daniel D.		"	
Duncan, Enoch		"	Elected 2d Lieut. June 4.
Davis, D. R.		"	Transferred to J. Craig's company
Dennison, Joseph		"	On furlough.
Davidson, V. L.		May 25	
Dudley, Wm.		May 19	
Dudley N.		June 28	
Dixon, Fred		May 19	
Eames, Charles		"	
Eames, George		"	Killed in battle June 17.
Furr, Chas.		"	
Fields, Solomon		"	
Gleason, Isaac		"	
Garrison, E.		"	
Gruell, John		"	
Green, Wm. B.		"	On furlough.
Gilbert, Hayden		"	
Ham, Mathias		"	
Harris, D. S.		"	Elected 2d Lieut. June 26.
Hodges, H. W.		Aug. 12	
Harris, Kuler		May 19	On furlough.
Hays, James		"	Discharged July 19.
Hoops, George		"	
Hammond, N. I.		"	Discharged July 26.
Hood, Alexander		"	On furlough.
Howard, Stephen P.		"	Killed in battle June 17.
Imus, Alfred		"	
Imus, Charles		"	
Job, Ira B.		"	
Jonas, William		"	
Jourdan, James		"	
Jourdan, I. B.		"	
Jourdan, William		"	
Kerns, Patrick		"	
Kirkpatrick, I. L.		Aug. 16	
Kirkpatrick, Jesse I.		May 19	
Koons, John		"	On furlough.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Lukes, J.		May 19	June 25 quit, by honorable discharge.
Lovell, Michael		"	June 17, killed in battle.
Massey, H. L.		"	
Minoclear, I. B.		"	
Morrison, Wm. H.		"	
McNulty, John		"	On furlough.
McCabe, John		"	
McDonnell, John		"	
Mann, Harvey		"	Transferred to Capt. J. Craig's Co. July 1.
McNair, Alexander		"	Horse killed in battle.
McBride, William		"	On furlough.
McKenney, Charles		"	
Meeker, Jonathan		"	
Mulliken, John D.		"	
Oliver, Solon		"	
Phillo, Addison		"	Appointed Surgeon.
Putnam, H.		"	
Pease, H. H.		"	
Prigg, G.		"	
Reed, Thomas		"	
Stocton, Isaac		Aug. 15	
Stocton, William		"	
Swan, A. C.		May 19	
Stout, B. F.		"	
Shull, Jesse W.		"	
Smith, Malcomb		"	On furlough; wounded in battle.
Smith, Vincent		"	
Shore, Richard		"	
Shipton, John		"	
Shipton, Jesse		"	
Shanance, Thos.		"	
Sublett, Thos.		"	
Snyder, F.		"	
Snyder, S.		"	
Shanley, Thomas		"	
Shannon, D.		"	
Sinoker, Samuel		"	On detached service; ordnance officer.
Tinan, Dennis		"	
Thomas, V. I.		"	Discharged July 15.
Taylor, Mason		"	
Temple, James		"	Sergeant from June 4.
Thrallkill, John		"	On leave.
Vance, Samuel		"	Quit June 19.
Vance, William		"	
Williamson, Samuel		"	
Williams, Freeman		"	
Whitesides, Mac		"	
Whitesides, Abram		"	
Whitesides, Jno. B.		"	
Whooten, Daniel		"	On furlough.
Wallace, James M.		"	
Wheeler, Loring		"	
Welch, Edwin		"	Sick; wounded on express.
Winters, J. D.		"	On leave.
Young, Lewis		"	

COMPANIES UNDER BRIG.-GEN. ATKINSON.

CAPT. WILLIAM GORDON'S COMPANY,

A company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia, organized as a company of Spies, by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson, of the U. S. Army. The non-commissioned officers and privates having been taken from the lines of other companies in the service, and the officers having been appointed by Gen. Atkinson, and continued in the service as a Spy Company, during the period stated. Mustered out at Dixon's, August 14, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
William Gordon.....	St. Louis, Mo.	June 22	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Peter Menard.....	Peoria, Ill....	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
William Morrison ..	Kaskaskia ...	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
William Murphy.....	Pineknayville	"	
Francis Swanwick...	Kaskaskia ...	"	
William Myers.....	" "	"	
Samuel Crawford...	" "	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Medard Menar.....		"	
Louis Wilmot.....	Peoria.....	"	
Robert Murphy.....	Kaskaskia ...	"	
Robert Caldwell.....	" "	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Adams, Levi.....	" "	"	
Banson, Lewis.....	" "	"	
Brown, John.....	" "	"	
Champine, Lewis...	" "	"	
Doza, Joseph.....	" "	"	
Hill, Lewis.....	" "	"	
Jones, Slaughter...	" "	"	
Jerrard, Francis...	" "	"	
Kinton, James.....	" "	"	
Kimmansa, Baptist...	" "	"	
Lyneb, James.....	" "	"	
Omelvany, John.....	" "	"	
Pepper, L.....	" "	"	
Pamiguvi, Baptist...	" "	"	
Paschal, Francis....	" "	"	
Smith, Francis.....	" "	"	
Sachappelle, Henry...	" "	"	
White, John.....	" "	"	

CAPT. CYRUS MATHEWS' COMPANY

Of Foot Volunteers, in the service of the United States under Brig.-Gen. Atkinson. Mustered out at Fort Wilbourn August 1, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Cyrus Mathews.....	Morgan Co.	June 2	On furlough since July 23, 1832.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William Hunter.....	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
W. R. Lindsay.....	"	"	Resigned June 23, 1832.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
William Barker.....	"	"	.....
M. Q. Dennis.....	"	"	.....
Thomas Shepherd..	"	"	.....
W. C. Harris.....	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
A. B. Shepherd.....	"	"	.....
Enos Hobbs.....	"	"	.....
Wiley Scribner.....	"	"	Elected 2d Lieutenant June 23, 1832.....
R. S. Anderson.....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anderson, J. S.....	"	"	.....
Busy, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Bones, John.....	"	"	.....
Carson, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Carson, James.....	"	"	.....
Crowly, C. W.....	"	"	.....
Dickens, A. C.....	"	"	.....
Foster, William.....	"	"	.....
Grimsley, William.....	"	"	.....
Grimsley, Fielding..	"	"	Absent driving team, haul'g provis. for army
George, Francis.....	White Co.	.....	.....
Hamilton, William S.	.....	.....	.....
Holland, Berry.....	.....	June 2	.....
Horton, William.....	Morgan Co.	.....	.....
Hart, Josiah.....	"	"	.....
Haymes, J. L.....	"	"	.....
Humphrey, B.....	"	"	.....
Huston, J. C.....	"	"	.....
Joiner, Peter.....	"	"	.....
Kurkendall, I.....	"	"	.....
Lutes, Daniel.....	"	"	.....
Loflin, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Lynch, J. H.....	"	"	.....
McGinnis, L.....	"	"	.....
Myers, William M.....	"	"	.....
Morris, William.....	"	"	.....
Moss, Isaac.....	"	"	.....
Ragen, L. B.....	"	"	On furlough.....
Rodes, Joseph.....	"	"	.....
Row, G. W.....	"	"	Elected 3d Corporal June 23, 1832.....
Row, John.....	"	"	.....
Rose, Samuel.....	"	"	.....
Reed, John A.....	.....	.....	.....
Sammons, Edin.....	Morgan Co.	June 2	.....
Stinson, M. L.....	"	"	.....
Taylor, William.....	"	"	On furlough.....
Webb, William.....	"	"	.....

CAPT. GEORGE McFADDEN'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, in the service of the United States under Brig.-Gen. Atkinson. Mustered out of service of United States June 29, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> George McFadden ..	LaSalle Co..	1832. May 24	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> W. F. Walker	" ..	" ..	On command.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Oliver Bangs .....	" ..	" ..	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> H. A. Sprague .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Alex. K. Owen	" ..	" ..	On command by order of Gen. Atkinson.....
John Combs .....	" ..	" ..	.....
George A. Sprague ..	" ..	" ..	.....
<i>Corporals.</i> Henry Hicks .....	" ..	" ..	.....
S. Bartholmew	" ..	" ..	On command by order of Gen. Atkinson
Ezekiah Warren	" ..	" ..	On command.....
Samuel Warren .....	" ..	" ..	.....
<i>Privates.</i> Armstrong, Will .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Broomfield, Benj .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Beresford, John .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Beresford, James	" ..	" ..	Killed by indians June 24, 1832.....
Brown, James .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Brown, Charles .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Gonsoles, Peter .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Galloway, James	" ..	" ..	On furlough since May 24.....
Hogoboom, Richard ..	" ..	" ..	On command by order of Gen. Atkinson
Hogoboom, John .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Kimball, Russell .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Lewis, Will	" ..	" ..	On command by order of Gen. Atkinson.....
Morgan, J. W. ....	" ..	" ..	.....
Morgan, Josiah	" ..	" ..	On command by order of Gen. Atkinson.....
Richey, Will, Sr .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Richey, Will, Jr	" ..	" ..	" " " "
Bucker, John .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Sprague, Abel	" ..	" ..	On command by order of Gen. Atkinson.....
Sprague, Ephriam .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Shaw, Josiah E. ....	" ..	" ..	.....
Walker, George	" ..	" ..	On command by order of Gen. Atkinson.....
Warren, Daniel .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Workman, John .....	" ..	" ..	.....
Wilcox, John .....	" ..	" ..	.....

CAPT. SAMUEL SMITH'S COMPANY

Of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States under the command of Brig.-Gen. H. Atkinson. Mustered out June 15, 1832, by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson. Enrolled for 20 days.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Samuel Smith	Greene Co....	1832. May 27	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> James D. Scott .....	" ..	" ..	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Jacob Waggoner .....	" ..	" ..	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Thomas Briggs.....	Greene Co.....	May 27	.....
Frederick Atchison.....	.....	.....	Absent with leave
Fielden Atchison.....	Morgan Co.....	.....	.....
Squire Wood.....	Greene Co.....	.....	On special duty as Wagon Master.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
George Sanders.....	.....	.....	On furlough.....
Harrison Poindexter.....	.....	.....	.....
R. G. Lee.....	.....	.....	.....
Vincent Lee.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Adcock, Isam.....	.....	.....	.....
Burns, Martin.....	Greene Co.....	.....	On furlough.....
Barnet, Benj. F.....	Madison Co.....	.....	.....
Burton, Lemuel.....	.....	.....	.....
Baker, John.....	Greene Co.....	.....	On furlough.....
Boggus, Preston.....	.....	.....	.....
Bonner, A. V.....	Madison Co.....	June 8	.....
Clark, Squire.....	.....	May 27	.....
Cook, William.....	Greene Co.....	.....	.....
Crabb, Edward.....	.....	.....	.....
Dun, Squire.....	.....	.....	Absent on leave.....
Delany, H.....	.....	.....	Appointed Surgeon May 30, 1832.....
Doil, Gregory.....	.....	.....	On furlough.....
Dansworth, Chas. W.....	.....	.....	Absent with leave.....
Fisher, James.....	.....	.....	On furlough.....
Fry, Jacob.....	.....	.....	Promoted Colonel May 31, 1832.....
Gilliland, James.....	.....	.....	On furlough.....
Hopper, Thomas.....	Greene Co.....	.....	Absent with leave.....
Hill, Jonathan.....	.....	.....	On furlough.....
Link, Mathias S.....	.....	.....	.....
Link, David.....	.....	.....	.....
Laxton, Washington.....	.....	.....	.....
Lakin, Joseph.....	.....	.....	.....
Leighton, Jonathan.....	Morgan Co.....	.....	Promoted Surgeon's Mate May 31, 1832.....
Moore, Isaac.....	Greene Co.....	.....	Absent with leave.....
Massey, Benj. F.....	.....	.....	.....
Metton, David.....	.....	.....	.....
Meeker, Ambers M.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	.....	.....
Piper, Israel.....	Greene Co.....	.....	On furlough.....
Reddish, John.....	.....	.....	.....
Smith, Jeremiah.....	.....	.....	.....
Scott, John W.....	.....	.....	Promoted to Paymaster May 31, 1832.....
Story, S. S.....	Shelby Co.....	.....	Disch. June 10, 1832, by order of Gen. Atkinson.....
Tourney, James.....	Greene Co.....	.....	Horse absent.....
Whitesides, Levi T.....	.....	.....	.....
Whitesides, Wm. H.....	Madison Co.....	.....	.....
Whitesides, John B.....	Greene Co.....	.....	.....
Whitlock, James.....	.....	.....	.....
Walden, James.....	.....	.....	.....
Walden, Thos. R.....	.....	.....	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. May 31, 1832.....
Walker, Gideon.....	Shelby Co.....	.....	.....

CAPT. B. JAMES' COMPANY

Of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, in the service of the United States, under the command of Brig.-Gen. H. Atkinson. Mustered out of the service of the United States by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson, this 15th day of June, 1832. Enrolled for 20 days. Distant 250 miles from the place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
Benjamin James.....	Bond Co.....	1832, May 27	Horse killed in the service.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Calvert Roberts.....	.....	.....	Absent with leave.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
W. D. Shirley.....	.....	.....	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Sloss McAdams.....	Bond Co.....	1832. May 27	Absent with leave; horse absent.....
James Downing.....	"	"	Absent with leave.....
John W. West.....	"	"	Horse absent.....
James Prior.....	"	"	"
<i>Corporals.</i>			
James Walker.....	"	"	"
Wm. Corruthers.....	"	"	"
G. W. Conyer.....	"	"	"
Benjamin Holbrooks	"	"	"
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anthony, Abraham.....	"	"	Absent with leave.....
Coffey, Cleavin S.....	"	"	"
Duff, G. D.....	"	"	"
Glen, Robert.....	"	"	Absent with leave.....
Gill, Francis.....	"	"	"
Griffith, William.....	"	"	"
Gillispie, Joseph R.....	"	"	"
Holdbrooks, Amos.....	"	"	"
Lynch, William.....	"	"	"
Lyles, Elbert.....	"	"	"
Mills, Andrew P.....	"	"	"
Mills, Daniel H.....	"	"	"
McAdams, James.....	"	"	"
McAdams, William.....	"	"	Appointed Sergeant-Major 31, 1832.....
Royer, Daniel.....	"	"	"
Sellers, Benjamin E.....	"	"	"
Voluntine, Jackson O.....	"	"	"
Walker, John T.....	"	"	Absent with leave.....

CAPT. STENNETT'S COMPANY

Of the Odd Battalion of the Brigade of Mounted Rangers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated May 30, 1832. Mustered out on Sept. 4, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
John Stennett	Schuyler Co.....	1832. June 6	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Daniel Mathoney.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Joel Pennington	"	"	Absent on furlough from Aug. 27 to this date.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John B. Smith .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Samuel L. Dark .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Norris Hobert.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Philip Horney.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Robart Martin.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Eli Williams.....	" .....	" .....	.....
James Bell.....	"	"	Absent on furlough from Aug. 27 up to date..
Isaiah Price.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Allen, William.....	"	"	Absent on furlough from Aug. 27 up to date..
Brown, William.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Briscoe, Isaac.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Bristow, Mathew C.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Briggs, Elias.....	"	June 26	.....
Brakewell, Charles.....	"	June 6	Sick on the way home.....
Busan, Jesse.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Friend, Abel.....	"	Aug. 1	.....
Glen, Fielding T.....	"	June 6	.....
Golston, Benjamin.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Howard, James.....	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Hartley, Eli.....	1832, June 6	On furlough from Aug. 27, up to this date.....
Hunter, Jesse.....
Holiday, Sandford.....
Harrison, George H.....	July 18	.....
Horney, Samuel.....	Schuyler Co	June 6	Appointed Q. M. of the Battalion on June 15.
Isaac, Allen.....
Jones, John M.....	July 18	.....
Kennett, William.....	Schuyler Co	June 6	.....
Luster, Jesse.....	Aug. 1	Absent on extra duty.....
McGeehy, William.....	June 6	.....
McKee, William.....	Schuyler Co	June 6	.....
McKee, James.....
Matheny, Daniel, Jr.....
Martin, Richard D.....
O'Neil, Simon P.....	Detailed on extra duty.....
Osburn, Joseph.....	On furlough, arm dislocated.....
Pennington, Riggs.....
Pennington, S. O.....	Schuyler Co	Aug. 1	.....
Pennington, Riley.....	June 6	.....
Peckingham, Peter.....
Penningham Wesley.....	Schuyler Co	Aug. 1	.....
Pettigrew, George M.....	June 6	.....
Rice, Nicholas.....
Rose, Stephen.....
Rose, John S.....
Rigg, William T.....
Smith, George.....
Smith, Samuel.....
Smith, Hugh.....
Sallie, Oliver P.....
Stewart, Samuel.....
Tallis, Joel.....
Van Winkle, John.....
Williams, Mervin.....
White, Jeremiah.....	Aug. 1	.....

CAPT. M. L. COVELL'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers (Rangers), being an Odd Detachment under the direction of the Col. of McLean County, under the command of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson. Mustered out of the service of the United States at Bloomington, Illinois, on August 3, 1832, at the place of enrollment.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> M. L. Covell.....	Bloomington.	1832, June 3	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Wm. Dimmet.....	"	"	Absent with leave.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Richard Edwards.....	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> Benjamin Depew.....	"	"	.....
John Vittito.....	"	"	.....
Stephen F. Gates.....	"	"	.....
George Wiley.....	"	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i> Robert F. Harris.....	"	"	.....
John Toliver.....	"	"	Served 30 days, then employed substitute....
Harrison Flesher.....	"	July 3	Served 30 days as substitute for John Toliver
Charles Vezay.....	"	June 3	.....
John J. McGraw.....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>		1832.	
Atherton, Henry	Bloomington.	June 3	
Benson, Thomas	"	"	
Busick, Henry	"	"	
Britton, Elijah	"	"	
Britton, Nathan	"	"	
Cox, Henry	"	"	Served as substitute for George Spaur
Carlock, Reuben	"	"	
Carlock, George	"	"	
Cheney, Jonathan	"	"	
Davis, Alexander	"	"	
Downs, Lawson	"	"	
Draper, Reuben	"	"	
Foster, William	"	"	
Gaylord, Horace	"	"	
Gridley, Asahel	"	"	
Gibbs, Elias	"	"	
Glenn, John P.	"	"	
Harbert, Joseph A.	"	"	
Harbert, Hez. M.	"	"	
Harbert, Hiram	"	"	
Harper, William	"	"	
Johnson, James	"	"	
Lane, Harrison	"	"	
Lundy, Amos	"	"	
Merryfield, Rolla	"	"	
Martin, Franklin	"	"	
Mullin, John A.	"	"	
Oatman, Clement	"	"	Taken sick July 27, 1832.
Provo, Franklin N.	"	"	
Patton, John	"	"	
Rook, Frederick	"	"	
Ruth, Nathan	"	"	
Spaur, George	"	"	Employed substitute for 18 days
Scott, Martin	"	"	Absent with leave.
Vincent, William	"	"	
Vandoler, Jesse	"	"	
Wyatt, L. M.	"	"	Absent with leave.
Wright, James C.	"	"	
Washburn, Thos. C.	"	"	
Young, Briant	"	"	

CAPT. JOHN S. WILBOURN'S COMPANY

Of Illinois Infantry, in the service of the United States under command of Brig.-Gen Atkinson. Mustered out June 9, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
John S. Wilbourn		May 22	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>		"	
William Chase		"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>		"	
James H. Blackman		"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>		"	
P. J. O'Connor		"	
David Edgar		"	
<i>Privates.</i>		"	
Bonner, Alexand'r V.		"	
Bertrand, Charles		"	
Byas, Jesse		"	
Carver, James		"	
Crosier, James		"	
Davis, Aaron		"	
Davis, John		"	
Greene, William		"	
Harper, John		"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Hill, William.....		May 22	
Hash, Alfred.....		"	
Hays, James.....		"	
Howard, Abraham.....		"	
King, Allan.....		"	
Mullan, Joseph B.....		"	
Morgan, Lewis.....		"	
Manard, Antonio.....		"	
Morgan, John.....		"	
Moss, William.....		"	
Plasters, Lemond.....		"	
Rouse, Isaac M.....		"	
Smedley, John J.....		"	
Stuart, Enoch.....		"	
Trent, Martin S.....		"	Sick
Taylor, E. S.....		"	
Young, Achriel.....		"	

CAPT. SOLOMON MILLER'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States on a requisition of Gen. Atkinson on the Governor of the State of Illinois, and under the command of Gen. Atkinson. Mustered out at Belleville, St. Clair Co., on Aug. 2, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Solomon Miller.....	St. Clair Co.	April 27	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Jacob S. Stout.....	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
William H. Phillips..	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Enoch Luckey.....	"	"	
Lewis Doyle.....	"	"	
James Pettitt.....	"	"	
Robert Higgins.....	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
George Higgins.....	"	May 30	
Nathaniel Smith.....	"	April 27	
Boneham Beer.....	"	May 30	
Benjamin I. Smith..	"	April 27	
<i>Farrier.</i>			
Thomas Ervin.....	"	"	
<i>Saddler.</i>			
John D. Hughes.....	"	"	
<i>Armorer.</i>			
Michael Randleman.	"	"	
<i>Trumpeter.</i>			
John W. Johnson....	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Beer, William.....	"	"	
Carroll, William.....	"	"	
Callehan, Vance.....	"	"	
Collier, William.....	"	"	
Cornoyer, Narcisse..	"	"	
Dunn, John.....	"	"	
Eastwood, Daniel L.	"	"	
Franklin, John A.....	"	"	
Fike, Benjamin.....	"	"	
Fike, Ausby.....	"	"	
Gonville, Lawrence..	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Gaskill, Samuel.....	St. Clair Co..	1832. May 30	.....
Hughes, Robert.....	"	April 27	.....
Holcomb, Joel.....	"	"	.....
Hill, William.....	"	"	.....
Hill, James.....	"	"	.....
Jarrot, Vital.....	"	June 5	In service of Governor.....
Jackson, Jarvis M.....	"	May 30	.....
Koen, John.....	"	April 27	.....
Krupp, John.....	"	"	.....
McMurtrie, George.....	"	"	.....
Macculley, John.....	"	"	.....
O Harro, Charles.....	"	"	.....
Phelps, Michael.....	"	"	.....
Patterson, Samuel.....	"	"	.....
Payne, George W.....	"	"	.....
Quick, Daniel P.....	"	"	.....
Quick, George C.....	"	"	.....
Reynolds, Robert.....	"	"	.....
Rogers, Samuel.....	"	"	.....
Reames, Jesse.....	"	"	.....
Stout, William.....	"	"	.....
Stubblefield, John.....	"	May 30	.....
Short, William B.....	"	April 27	.....
Scott, James.....	"	"	.....
Taylor, Charles.....	"	"	.....
Taylor, John.....	"	"	.....
Vertrees, John.....	"	"	.....
Vannosdal, Benjamin.....	"	"	.....
Watson, William.....	"	"	.....
Walker, Gilley.....	"	May 30	.....
Wilson, Edward.....	"	April 27	.....
Whitesides, Samuel.....	"	"	.....

NOTE.—There is a discrepancy in dates relative to the service of this company, which requires correction before it can be paid. The date of enrollment appears generally to have been April 27, 1832, whilst Gov. Reynolds' certificate says that it was called out by him under Gen. Atkinson's requisition of May 29 last.

Paymaster-General's Office, Aug. 16, 1832.

CAPT. ELIJAH ILES' COMPANY

Of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, in the service of the United States, under the command of Brig.-Gen. H. Atkinson. Mustered out of service June 16, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Elijah Iles.....	Sangamon Co	May 27	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Jesse M. Harrison.....	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Henry B. Roberts.....	Fayette Co..	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
George W. Glasscock.....	Sangamon Co	"	.....
Zachariah Milligent.....	"	"	.....
James A. Ward.....	Macon Co....	"	.....
Benjamin Birch.....	Sangamon Co	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Alexander Trent.....	"	"	Absent on furlough; no horse.....
G. W. Foster.....	"	"	No horse.....
G. W. Diamond.....	Fayette Co..	"	No horse.....
Jesse Darrow.....	Sangamon Co	"	Horse absent.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Archer, Michael.....	"	"	.....
Alley, James.....	Fayette Co..	"	Absent, sick.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832	
Bell, A. W.....	Macon Co.....	May 27	
Brents, Moses.....	Sangamon Co.....		
Brannan, John.....	"		
Cole, Eldridge.....	"		
Crow, William.....	"		
Churchill, Lewis.....	"		
Coventry, John.....	Fayette Co.....		
Dickinson, David.....	Sangamon Co.....		
Deweese, Samuel B.....	Macon Co.....		
Esles, Asa.....	Sangamon Co.....		
Earley, Jacob M.....	"		
Ebey, Jacob.....	"		
Garret, Joseph F.....	"		
Ginger, Miles.....	Fayette Co.....		
Gateley, John J.....	Sangamon Co.....		No horse
Graft, John.....	Jo Daviess Co.....		Absent with leave; no horse
Hickerson, G. W.....	Fayette Co.....		
Henry, James D.....	Sangamon Co.....		Elected Major; promoted Lieut. Col. May 31
Harrington, John.....	Fayette Co.....		Absent with leave
Hanks, Joseph.....	Macon Co.....		
Hankins, John.....	Fayette Co.....		
Johnson, Henry.....	"		
Kirkpatrick, John.....	Sangamon Co.....		
Keys, John.....	"		
Kirkpatrick, William.....	"		Appointed Quartermaster May 31, 1832
Kendall, John J.....	"		Absent with leave; no horse
Lincoln, A.....	"		
Letcher, John.....	"		Deserted June 1; no horse
Long, Thomas.....	Sangamon Co.....		
Lane, Jacob.....	Macon Co.....		
Manly, John.....	"		No horse
McAlister, Wm.....	Sangamon Co.....		Absent with leave
Mason, Noah.....	"		
McCoy, Joseph.....	"		
Matheny, Lorenzo D.....	"		
Milligent, Samuel.....	"		
McAlister, John.....	"		No horse
McJenkins, Hugh.....	Tazewell Co.....		
Morris, Achilles.....	Sangamon Co.....		
Neale, Winston M.....	"		
O'Neal, Samuel.....	"		
Oliphant, E. P.....	"		Appointed Adjutant May 31, 1832
Pierce, Thomas.....	"		
Potts, William L.....	"		
Pickerell, William S.....	"		
Patterson, Joseph.....	Fayette Co.....		
Paul, John.....	Tazewell Co.....		
Querry, James.....	Macon Co.....		
Rutledge, James.....	Morgan Co.....		Absent with leave; no horse
Rutledge, John B.....	Sangamon Co.....		Appointed Surgeon May 31, 1832
Reid, James F.....	"		
Rusk, Benjamin.....	"		
Saunders, Presly A.....	"		
Stuart, John T.....	"		
Shirley, John.....	Fayette Co.....		Absent with leave
Taulbee, Isaac.....	"		
Wright, John D.....	Macon Co.....		
Welch, Jefferson.....	Sangamon Co.....		Absent with leave; no horse
Ward, James M.....	"		No horse

INDEPENDENT COMPANIES.

CAPT. JACOB M. EARLEY'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, mustered out of the service of the United States by order of Brig.-Gen. Atkinson, U. S. Army, on White Water river of Rock river, on July 10, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Jacob M. Earley	Sangamon Co	June 16	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
G. W. Glascock	"	"	Hunting horse with leave
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
B. D. Rusk .....	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Zachariah Malugin ..	"	"	.....
Noah Mason .....	"	"	.....
Jacob Eby	"	"	Absent on furlough since June 29, 1832.
W. M. Neale	"	"	Remained at Dixon's without leave
<i>Corporals.</i>			
✓ R. M. Wyatt	Madison Co.	"	.....
M. H. Brentz	Sangamon Co	"	.....
✓ William Crow	"	"	Absent horse hunting since June 29, 1832
✓ Henry Johnson	Fayette Co.	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bailey, David	Tazewell Co.	"	.....
Baker, John	"	June 21	.....
Brewer, John	Sangamon Co	"	.....
Climon, James	Vermilion Co.	"	Hunting horse
Darrow, Jesse	Sangamon Co	June 16	Absent with leave, horse hunting
✓ Fanchier, G. B.	Coles Co.	"	.....
Gilbert, R. J. ....	"	"	.....
Henry, James D.	Sangamon Co	"	Promoted from the ranks
Hubbard, G. S.	Vermilion Co.	"	.....
✓ Harrison, George ..	"	June 21	.....
Harrington, John ..	Fayette Co.	"	.....
Johnston, John D. ..	Coles Co.	June 16	Hunting horse
✓ Lincoln, A.	Sangamon Co	"	.....
✓ Loveless, J. R. ....	"	"	.....
Morris, Achilles	Sangamon Co	June 16	.....
McJenkins, Hugh	Tazewell Co.	"	Absent with leave from enrollment
Matheny, L. D.	Sangamon Co	"	.....
McCoy, Joseph	"	"	Absent with leave, horse hunting
McGarey, Hugh .....	"	"	.....
McGarey, Harrison ..	"	"	.....
McRoberts, Samuel ..	Vermilion Co.	"	.....
Neal, Samuel O.	Sangamon Co	"	.....
Paul, John	"	"	Absent with leave from date of enrollment.
Pickerel, Wm. S.	"	"	Left sick at Dixon's since June 25, 1832.
Potts, Wm. L.	"	"	Hunting horse
Pickerel, B. F. ....	"	"	.....
Reed, James F.	"	"	Hunting horse
Rutledge, James	Morgan Co.	June 21	.....
Stephenson, John L. ..	Sangamon Co	June 16	.....
Smith, Adam	"	"	Hunting horse with leave
Strawbridge, Wm.	"	June 21	.....
Stout, George .....	"	"	.....
Spencer, Roswell H. ..	Rock Island Co	"	.....
Stuart, John T.	Sangamon Co	June 16	.....
Warriek, Montgomery ..	"	"	.....
Warriek, John C. ....	"	"	.....

CAPT. SETH PRATT'S COMPANY

Of Illinois Volunteer Militia, stationed at Fort Armstrong, Rock Island, Illinois. In the service of the United States from April 21, 1832, to June 3, 1832, when mustered out.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Seth Pratt.....		April 21.	Commanding company.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John M. Crabtree ...		"	For duty.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Joseph Leister.....		"	For duty.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Simpson Stewart....		"
William B. Sisk.....		"
Elihu Sparks.....		"
Abraham Crabtree..		"
<i>Corporals.</i>			
James Stockton.....		"
George Yates.....		"
James Kellar.....		"
James Curry.....		"
Thomas Burton.....		"	Appointed Drum Major April 29, 1832.....
<i>Fifer.</i>			
James Carr.....		"
<i>Privates.</i>			
Acton, Golman.....		"
Bradbury, Nathan....		"
Brantly, Henry.....		"
Birdsell, Clark.....		"
Booth, Isaac.....		"
Brock, Daniel.....		"
Bradley, Amos.....		"
Bradshaw, John.....		"	Dismissed May 12, 1832; claimed as a deserter
Bohware, John H.....		"	Sent to hospital sick May 10, 1832; furloughed.
Castlebury, Berry....		"
Cooper, Stephen L....		"
Davis, John.....		"
Ford, Henry.....		"
Foster, William.....		"	On detached service with army May 19, 1832..
Gulliver, Isaac.....		"
Hamilton, Farnell....		"
Hunly, Harrison.....		"
Hopper, William.....		"
Jackson, Alfred.....		"
Leighton, Jonathan..		"	Appointed Ass't Surgeon April 29, 1832.....
Long, Nicholas.....		"
Low, James M.....		"
Lawrence, Fredell....		"
Langston, Martin....		"
Langston, Larkin B..		"
Letcher, John.....		"	On detached service with army May 19, 1832..
Melton, Henry.....		"
McConnell, Francis..		"
McDaniel, Frederick..		"	On detached service with army May 19, 1832..
New, James.....		"
Overstreet, Wm. C....		"
Pervine, John.....		"
Pointer, William.....		"
Russ, Jonathan.....		"
Smothers, Andrew....		"
Schmick, Isaac.....		"
Smith, Samuel.....		"
Wells, Samuel.....		"

CAPT. ALEXANDER D. COX'S COMPANY

Of Illinois Volunteers, in the service of the United States. Mustered out June 15, 1832, at Fort Wilbourn.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Alexander D. Cox.....		May 28	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Joseph W. Dunean.....		"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Thomas T. Clark.....		"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Charles Day.....		"	
William F. Cox.....		"	
Richard Cox.....		"	
Robert Patten.....		"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Harvey Graham.....		"	
John M. Barnes.....		"	
James McCormick.....		"	
Daniel Waters.....		"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Atwood, William C.....		"	
Byas, James D.....		"	
Byas, Jesse.....		June 12	Joined my company on June 12, 1832.
Foster, William.....		May 28	
Hedrick, Stephen.....		"	
Hutton, John.....		"	
Hamilton, Frederick.....		"	
Hays, John.....		"	
Hays, Harrison.....		"	
Hays, Jonathan.....		"	
Hays, James.....		"	
Massee, Elder.....		"	
Snyder, Solomon R.....		"	
Tompkins, Alfred.....		"	
Wright, Moses.....		"	

CAPT. JAMES WALKER'S COMPANY

Or Detachment of Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States by the Governor of the State of Illinois, and by his order of June 19, 1832, from the date of its enrollment to the 12th of August, 1832, when mustered out. Mustered out at Fort Walker, on DuPage river.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
James Walker.....	Cook Co.....	June 25	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Chester Smith.....	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
George Hollenboch.....	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
William Lee.....	"	"	
Edmund Weed.....	"	"	
Chester Ingersoll.....	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Elisha Fish.....	"	"	
Rueben Flagg.....	"	"	
Peter Watkins.....	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Musician.</i>			
Edward A. Rogers	Cook Co.	1832. June 25	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ament, Edward G.	"	"	
Ament, Hiram	"	"	
Ament, Anson C.	"	"	Absent, on furlough till expiration.
Clark, David K.	"	"	
Covell, Thomas R.	"	"	
Curtis, Elisha	"	"	
Fountain, Samuel	"	"	
Gilston, James	"	"	
Jones, Henry	"	"	
Smith, Ralph	"	"	
Watkins, Benj. T.	"	"	
Watkins, Peter, Jr.	"	"	
Wooley, Jeddiah	"	"	
Wooley, Thomas	"	"	
Walkeley, Henry	"	"	

CAPT. WILLIAM WARNICK'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteer Rangers, ordered out by the Governor, for the protection of the frontier of Macon county, Illinois. Mustered out of the service of the United States at Decatur, Illinois, on September 24, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
William Warnick	Decatur.	1832. June 4	Officers and privates found own rations, arms [and ammunition.]
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
J. C. Pugh	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
E. Freeman	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
F. G. Paine	"	"	
J. H. Johnson	"	"	
A. M. Wilson	"	"	
R. Law	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
J. Smith	"	"	
A. Travece	"	"	
J. Brown	"	"	
J. Miller	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Arnold, A.	"	"	
Alsop, Thomas	"	"	
Burrell, N.	"	"	
Brown, M.	"	"	
Butler, E.	"	"	
Church, T. G. D.	"	"	
Cunningham, H.	"	"	
Cunningham, J.	"	"	
Davis, J.	"	"	
Edwards, J.	"	"	
Farris, J.	"	"	
Hall, A.	"	"	
Howell, D.	"	"	
Hooper, W.	"	"	
Hendline, A.	"	"	
Hall, D.	"	"	
Ingram, L.	"	"	
Johnson, R.	"	"	
Jackson, L.	"	"	
Lowry, J.	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Mounsee, S.....	Deeatur.....	June 4	
McMennamy, J. H.....	"	"	
Newcomb, D.....	"	"	
Owen, T.....	"	"	
Paine, M.....	"	"	
Paine, Mason.....	"	"	
Piatt, J. A.....	"	"	
Smith, A. W.....	"	"	
Sinnett, S.....	"	"	
Stevens, J.....	"	"	
Slatten, Benjamin.....	"	"	
Travis, F.....	"	"	
Widick, S.....	"	"	
Ward, William.....	"	"	
Wilson, T. F.....	"	"	
Warnick, James.....	"	"	
Warnick, J.....	"	"	
Walker, J.....	"	"	
Wheeler, R.....	"	"	

CAPT. ALEX. M. JENKINS' COMPANY

Of Illinois Volunteers, called out on the requisition of Gen. H. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated —, 1832, and regularly mustered into the service of the United States by Lieut. J. R. Gardine, U. S. A., on July 13, 1832, and now mustered for discharge this 10th day of August, 1832, by N. W. Army Special Orders No. 45 of 1832, by Lieut. J. R. Gardine, U. S. A.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Alexander M. Jenkins.....	Jackson Co.	June 16	Horse shoes, \$1; \$1 due Bennett for care horse
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
James Herald.....	"	"	Horse shoes, \$1.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Silas Hickman.....	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Milton Ladd.....	"	"	
John D. Owings.....	"	"	Horse shoes, \$1.....
Mathias Hagler.....	"	"	Lost 1 blanket in the service, appraised at \$3.
Aaron Quillman.....	"	"	Horse shoes, \$1.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Binningson Boone.....	"	"	
Daniel House.....	"	"	Horse shoes, \$1.....
John Logan.....	"	"	
Jacob Schwartz.....	"	"	
<i>Cornet.</i>			
Wm. M. Bowring.....	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Burkley, David.....	"	"	Lost his horse, appraised at \$45.....
Blacker, James.....	"	"	Absent, sick.....
Blacker, David.....	"	"	
Casey, Henry.....	Jackson Co.	"	Horse shoes, \$1.....
Casey, John.....	"	"	
Cram, Squire.....	"	"	
Creath, Hiram.....	"	"	
Clark, John G.....	"	"	Lost 1 blanket in the service, appraised at \$3.
Camron, James.....	"	"	Horse shoes, \$1.....
Deason, James A.....	"	"	
Deason, William.....	"	"	
Delaplain, John.....	Randolph Co.	"	Horse shoes, \$1.....
Davis, Joseph.....	"	"	Absent, sick.....
Davis, Ralph.....	Jackson Co.	"	Horse shoes, \$1.....
Davis, Samuel.....	"	"	
Etherton, James.....	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Gardner, Robert R.	Jackson Co.	June 16	.....
Griffith, Geo. F.	"	"	.....
Hagler, Paul.	"	"	Horse shoes, \$1.....
Huff, O. M.	"	"	.....
Hinson, Nicholas.	"	"	Horse shoes, \$1.....
Hagler, Edmund.	"	"	.....
Holden, John.	"	"	Horse shoes, \$1.....
Ireland, Alexander.	"	"	.....
Logan, James.	"	"	.....
Logan, John, 2d.	"	"	Horse shoes, \$1; Dr. J. Logan was app'd Surg.
Lorrels, Walker.	"	"	.....
Lafferty, Alexander.	"	"	Bridle-bit, 50c.....
Owings, James F.	"	"	Horse shoes, \$1.....
Orton, William.	"	"	.....
Richards, John.	"	"	.....
Sorrels, James.	"	"	.....
Shumaker, William.	"	"	.....
Timmmons, James M.	"	"	.....
Teague, Hezekiah.	"	"	.....
Taylor, Richard R.	"	"	.....
Vote, Gilbert B.	"	"	.....
Vansel, George.	"	"	Horse shoes, \$1.....
Walker, Nathan D.	.....	.....	.....
Wood, Wilson D.	.....	.....	..... Detached service.....

I certify that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. A. M. Jenkins' Company of Illinois Militia, in the service of the United States for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just, and that the recapitulation exhibits in every particular the true state of the company.
(Signed.) A. M. JENKINS,
Capt. Command'g the Co.

The company marched, by order of the Colonel, to the Wisconsin, while Gen. Atkinson, with the main army, lay at Helena, and while there tendered our service to him to pursue the Indians, but were ordered by him to return to Fort Hamilton, to guard the provisions, as we had been ordered to do by Col. Holmes.

The company have drawn, while in service, 97½ bushels of corn.

CAPT. B. B. CRAIG'S COMPANY

Of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation dated May 12, 1832, and regularly mustered into the service by Lieut. J. R. B. Gardiner July 13, 1832, and was mustered for discharge this August 19, 1832, by Northwestern Army Special Order No. 45, of 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832	
<i>Captain.</i> B. B. Craig.	Union Co.	June 19	Horse, etc., appraised at \$79, lost in service..
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William Craig	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> John Newton.	"	"	Horse, etc., appraised at \$70, lost in service..
<i>Sergeants.</i> Samuel Moland.	"	"	.....
Solomon David.	"	"	.....
Hezekiah Hodges.	"	"	Absent on furlough.
John Rendlemen.	"	"	Horse, etc., appraised at \$85, lost in service..
<i>Corporals.</i> Joel Barker.	"	"	.....
Adam Cauble.	"	"	.....
Martin Ury.	"	"	.....
Jeremiah Irvine.	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i> Barringer, Aaron.	"	"	Saddle, etc., appraised at \$17, lost in service.
Barringer, John.	"	"	.....
Corgan, John.	"	"	.....
Cheser, Mathew.	"	"	.....
Ellis, Daniel.	"	"	Horse, etc., appraised at \$64.50, lost in service
Farmer, William.	"	"	.....
Farmer, Thomas.	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Fisher, Moses	Union Co.	1832. June 19	.....
Goodin, Abraham	"	"	Absent on furlough.....
Gavin, William G. ....	"	"	.....
Gramer, Hiram .....	"	"	.....
Gramer, William .....	"	"	.....
Hancock, Lot, W.	"	"	Saddle, etc., appraised at \$10, lost in service.
Hill, Daniel P. ....	"	"	.....
Huntsucker, Jackson ..	"	"	.....
Lance, Peter .....	"	"	.....
Lance, Andrew	"	"	Horse, etc., appraised at \$87, lost in service..
Langley, John .....	"	"	.....
Liveley, Moses .....	"	"	.....
Lingle, A. W. ....	"	"	.....
Murphy, John .....	"	"	.....
McCall, P. W.	"	"	Horse, etc., appraised at \$67.50, lost in service
Morris, John .....	"	"	.....
McIntosh, Nimrod .....	"	"	.....
McIntosh, John A. ....	"	"	.....
Miller, Solomon .....	"	"	.....
McElyea, Thomas .....	"	"	.....
Morgan, James .....	"	"	.....
McLean, Washington ..	"	"	.....
McGraw, Elijah .....	"	"	.....
Penrad, John .....	"	"	.....
Parmer, John	"	"	Horse, etc., appraised at \$43, lost in service..
Quillman, John .....	"	"	.....
Rumsey, W. H.	"	"	Horse, etc., appraised at \$126, lost in service.
Shepherd, Elijah	"	"	" " " \$40, "
Salmons, Daniel	"	"	" " " \$87, "
Staten, Preston I. ....	"	"	.....
Vincent, John .....	"	"	.....
Wright, Jesse	"	"	Horse, etc., appraised at \$37, lost in service..

CAPT. WM. C. RALLS' COMPANY,

Illinois Mounted Volunteers, mustered out of the service of the United States by order of
Brig.-Gen. Atkinson, June 15, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
William C. Ralls	Schuyler Co.	May 27	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Radford M. Wyatt	Monroe Co.	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John M. Jones	Schuyler Co.	"	.....
Samuel M. Pierce	Adams Co.	"	.....
Stephen A. St. Cyr	St. Louis, Mo.	"	.....
S. G. Bond	Monroe Co.	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Briscoe, John	Schuyler Co.	"	.....
Brooks, Stephen	Monroe Co.	"	.....
Beebe, Erastes	Adams Co.	"	.....
Crawford, John D.	Schuyler Co.	"	.....
Coonrod, Jefferson .....	"	"	.....
Chapman, Johnston .....	"	"	.....
Eves, Joel .....	"	"	.....
Johnston, James W.	Shelby Co.	"	Lost his horse
Johnston, Thomas	Adams Co.	"	.....
Kirkland, Ezra	Schuyler Co.	"	.....
Lane, Ruthford .....	"	"	.....
Moore, Daniel .....	"	"	.....
Morris, William .....	"	"	.....
Melvan, Andrew	Missouri	"	.....
Owens, Luke	Schuyler Co.	"	.....
Richardson, Jacob .....	"	"	.....
Richardson, Aaron .....	"	"	.....
Trail, Xerxes F.	Monroe Co.	"	.....
Turner, Eben	Adams Co.	"	.....
Wilkerson, Jacob	Schuyler Co.	"	.....

CAPT. ALEXANDER WHITE'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States by the order of the Governor of the State of Illinois, and served from May 26 to June 15, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1832.	
Alexander White.....		May 26	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Tolbert Shipley.....		"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Ebenezer Higgins.....		"	
John Waggoner.....		"	
Ent. Perkins.....		"	
John O. Smith.....		"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Hugh Wilson.....		"	
William Wallace.....		"	
Amzi Doolittle.....		"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Atherton, John R.....		"	
Brewer, Thomas.....		"	
Buchanan, George.....		"	
Bradley, Hezekiah P.....		"	
Cash, William.....		"	
Clark, Johnson, Sr.....		"	
Clark, Johnson, Jr.....		"	
Compton, Jacob.....		"	
Driskel, Riley.....		"	
Franklin, Wm. E.....		"	
Forrest, John M.....		"	
Goodwin, Samuel.....		"	
Hibbert, Davidson.....		"	
Higgins, William.....		"	
Higgerson, Elisha.....		"	
Hickerson, Wm. D.....		"	
Kenedy, Mathase.....		"	
✓ Lincoln, Abraham.....		"	
Maffett, John.....		"	
Middleton, George.....		"	
Marfett, James.....		"	
Moore, Abraham.....		"	
McKee, John.....		"	
Mutchler, Benjamin.....		"	
Owens, Joshua.....		"	
Owens, Thomas H.....		"	
Perkins, Wm. G.....		"	
Perkins, Andrew H.....		"	
Sailors, William.....		"	
Spillman, Hezekiah.....		"	
Stephens, Isaac.....		"	
Turner, Andrew.....		"	
Thompson, Daniel.....		"	
Willis, Thomas.....		"	
White, Hugh.....		"	
White, Edward.....		"	
Wilson, James.....		"	
Wilson, Thomas.....		"	

STATE OF ILLINOIS, {
Adams Co. }

Alexander White, being duly sworn, states that he is the person whose name appears on this muster-roll as Captain; that Lewis Ray was a private in said company, and entered the service on May 26, 1832, and continued in the service until the company was mustered out of service, and his name was omitted from the muster-roll by accident or inadvertence, and not by design.

(Signed.)

ALEXANDER WHITE.

CAPT. CHARLES S. DORSEY'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, called into service by the order of the Governor of Illinois, on June 8, 1832, for one month, ending on July 9.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Charles S. Dorsey...		1832. June 8.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Thaddeus Bowman.....		"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William Burns.....		"	
<i>Sergeants.</i> James Harvey.....		"	
John H. Reed.....		"	
Jonathan Reed.....		"	
Peter Cline.....		"	
<i>Corporals.</i> Peter P. Scott.....		"	
A. W. Vanmeter.....		"	
Wm. Holland.....		"	
James McClure.....		"	
<i>Privates.</i> Bennington, Robt.....		"	
Bennington, Thomas.....		"	
Bandy, Reuben.....		"	
Bird, Jas.....		"	
Bennington, Joseph.....		"	
Conley, Levi P.....		"	
Huddleson, Abrah'm.....		"	
Huddleson, Benj.....		"	
Holland, Lawson.....		"	
Heath, William.....		"	
McCorkle, Rich. B.....		"	
Reed, William T.....		"	
Shields, Thomas L.....		"	
Thomas, Hanson.....		"	
Wilson, William.....		"	

STATE OF ILLINOIS, Nov. 20, 1832.

I certify that said Chas. L. Dorsey was the Captain commanding said company of Mounted Volunteers; that it was necessary that said company should be employed for said period, while the excitement occasioned by the affair of Major Stillman continued. Said company ranged on the portion of Tazewell county, and prevented the settlers from leaving their homes.

(Signed.)

JOHN REYNOLDS,

Com.-in-Chief, Ill. Militia.

CAPT. A. W. SNYDER'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers. Mustered out of service on June 21, 1832, at Dixon's Ferry, Rock river, Illinois.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Adam W. Snyder....	St. Clair Co..	1832. May 27	Horse and arms lost in battle June 16, 1832. (Not true. See note at end.)
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Jas. Winstanley.....	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> John T. Lusk.....	Madison Co..	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i>		1832.	
Nathan Johnston.....	Monroe Co.	May 27	
Solomon Sparr.....	St. Clair Co.	"	
James Taylor.....	"	"	
Josiah R. Gillam.....	Madison Co.	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
H. Hartline.....	Monroe Co.	"	Gun lost in battle June 16, 1832.
Benj. McDaniel.....	St. Clair Co.	"	Killed on June 16, and horse lost.
Robt. B. Pierce.....	Madison Co.	"	
Thos. Cook.....	St. Clair Co.	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Abbott, Isaac.....	"	"	Horse killed June 16
Ashby, J. W.....	"	"	
Adams, Orlen M.....	Madison Co.	"	On express.
Brooks, Benjamin.....	St. Clair Co.	"	On command
Baker, John T.....	"	"	
Cornelius, L. M. McTy.....	Monroe Co.	"	Gun lost June 16 in battle
Cleveland, Loren.....	Madison Co.	"	Died in service June 12, 1832.
Dikes, George P.....	St. Clair Co.	"	
Gillespe, Joseph.....	Madison Co.	"	
Hendricks, Elijah A.....	St. Clair Co.	"	Sick; absent
Herrington, Charles.....	Madison Co.	"	On furlough
Hamilton, Wm.....	"	"	
Hill, Pendleton.....	Monroe Co.	"	
Harrison, Henry.....	Putnam Co.	"	
Hall, John.....	LaSalle Co.	"	On furlough
Jarrott, Francis.....	St. Clair Co.	"	
Kinney, George D.....	"	"	
Lusk, Marcus.....	Madison Co.	"	
Lawrence, John.....	"	"	
Lamsett, Pier.....	LaSalle Co.	"	On command
McKenson, Wm. B.....	St. Clair Co.	"	Killed June 16 in battle
McElroy, Jas. E.....	Madison Co.	"	On command
Motley, O. C.....	"	"	
McClain, Isaac.....	"	"	On furlough
Moore, John M.....	Monroe Co.	"	
McMoore, William.....	"	"	
McLaugh, Samuel.....	Madison Co.	"	Delivered to civil authority June 13, 1832.
Menard, Pier.....	Randolph Co.	"	Absent without leave
Needles, James B.....	Monroe Co.	"	
Otwell, Ceylon G.....	Madison Co.	"	
Owens, Lewis.....	Randolph Co.	"	Absent without leave
Randle, Josias.....	Madison Co.	"	On furlough
Right, William.....	St. Clair Co.	"	
Roman, Richard.....	"	"	
Randle, Richard R.....	Madison Co.	"	On command
Right, John.....	Monroe Co.	"	
Smith, Levi.....	Madison Co.	"	
Scott, Charles.....	St. Clair Co.	"	
Stephenson, Benj.....	Madison Co.	"	
Shields, George B.....	"	"	
Sample, James.....	"	"	
Scott, Benj.....	St. Clair Co.	"	Killed June 16, 1832
Spencer, Russell H.....	R'k Island Co.	"	
Thomas, John.....	St. Clair Co.	"	Promoted to Major
Thomas, W. S.....	"	"	
Teter, Solomon.....	"	"	
Teter, Philip.....	"	"	
Torence, Wm. W.....	Madison Co.	"	
Whiteside, Joseph.....	St. Clair Co.	"	
Whitesides, Samuel.....	"	"	
Woods, John.....	Madison Co.	"	
Welker, Joseph.....	St. Clair Co.	"	Gun lost June 16 in battle
Wilderman, Levi.....	"	"	
Wheeler, Erastus.....	Madison Co.	"	On command
West, Henry H.....	St. Clair Co.	"	
Whitten, B.....	Pike Co.	"	On command; gun lost in battle June 16
Wells, Lucius.....	"	"	
Wells, John.....	R'k Island Co.	"	

Note as to Captain's horse: I was informed by the Major of the regiment, and various other officers and soldiers, that this statement was entirely untrue.

(Signed.)

T. P. ANDREWS,

EDWARDSVILLE, ILL.,

Paymaster U. S. A.

December 14, 1832.

CAPT. EARL PIERCE'S COMPANY

Of the Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States.

Name and Rank.	Comm'nce'm't of service.	Term's of serv'e	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>	1832.	1832.	
Earl Pierce.....	June 18.....	Aug. 16.....	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Banford Morris.....			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Loring Ames.....			
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
A. Westfall.....			
P. Haynes.....			
William Smith.....		Aug. 7.....	
Reuben Turner.....		Aug. 16.....	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
William Carter.....			
J. Black.....			
P. Morris.....		Aug. 7.....	
J. Hanks.....			
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bridgewater, A.....			
Black, A.....			
Billington, C. M.....			
Benedict, D.....			
Benedict, J.....			
Brawellie, J. C.....		Aug. 2.....	
Brooks, H.....		Aug. 16.....	
Bateman, Henry.....			
Chapman, G. W.....			
Childers, G.....			
Clark, W.....		Aug. 2.....	
Dodd, C.....		Aug. —.....	
Dickerson, J.....			
Denson, B.....			
Ferguson, S.....			
Feet, A.....			
Gillingswater, E.....			
Hansueker, D.....			
Hedrick, A.....			
Harrison, H.....			
Homes, Hol.....		Aug. 16.....	
Harris, A.....			
Howard, A.....			
Jacobs, H.....			
Jeffers, J. E.....			
Lyell, J.....			
McCarty, N.....		Aug. 2.....	
Payne, S. O.....			
Peter, J.....			
Roulston, J. H.....			
Roberts, J.....			
Shun, J.....		Aug. 2.....	
Shipman, Wm. M.....			
Shaw, L.....		June 16.....	
Tully, H.....			
Williams, G. W.....			
Whitehall, George.....			
Warrick, J.....		Aug. 16.....	
Walker, J. B.....			

COMPANIES IN SERVICE PREVIOUS TO 1832.

CAPT. JAMES M. STRODE'S COMPANY

Of Galena Mounted Volunteers, commanded by General Henry Dodge, and serving under the command of Brig.-Gen. Henry Atkinson, of the United States Army, on the Wisconsin, from August 26, 1827, to September 16, 1827.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1827.	
James M. Strode	Galena, Ill.	Aug. 26.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John Larrison	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Joseph Payne	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Moses B. Vance	"	"	
Charles Gear	"	"	
Samuel Matthews	"	"	
Jas. L. Kirkpatrick	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Charles C. Deprist	"	"	
John Ware	"	"	
John Loughary	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Alexander, Matthew	"	"	Serving from Aug. 26, 1827, to Sept. 2, 1827.
Blake, Page	"	"	
Bono, John	"	"	
Cooper, Jeremiah	"	"	
Dempsey, John	"	"	
East, H. E. W.	"	"	
Hall, Richard	"	"	
James, Benjamin	"	"	
Kirkpatrick, Wm. M.	"	"	
Kirkpatrick, John L.	"	"	
Kirkpatrick, Rich. H.	"	"	
Kirkpatrick, Fran. C.	"	"	
Pixley, John	"	"	
Phillis, Joseph	"	"	Serving from Aug. 26, 1827, to Sept. 2, 1827.
Palmer, James	"	"	
Rankin, Wm. S.	"	"	
St. John, Willis	"	"	Serving from Aug. 26, 1827, to Sept. 2, 1827.
Searles, A. D.	"	"	
Scott, Lyman	"	"	
Scott, Franklin J.	"	"	
Scott, George	"	"	
Shults, John R.	"	"	
Shannon, Daniel	"	"	
Thomas, Arthur	"	"	
Turley, John	"	"	Serving from Aug. 26, 1827, to Sept. 2, 1827.
Vibert, Henry	"	"	
Williams, David	"	"	

BATTALION UNDER COMMAND OF MAJOR N. BUCKMASTER.

1831.

CAPT. SOLOMON MILLER'S COMPANY

Of the Odd Battalion of Mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois, commanded by Major Nathaniel Buckmaster, employed in the service of the United States by order of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois, from June 2, 1831, to July 2, 1831, day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock river, 300 miles from the company's rendezvous.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Solomon Miller.....	Belleville.....	1831. June 2	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John Winstanley....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Samuel B. Chandler ..	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> David Angle.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Enoch Luckey.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Robert Higgins.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Stephen Brooks.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i> David Phillips.....	" .....	" .....	.....
William Tate.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Solomon Span.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Isaac Hendrick.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Privates.</i> Blackwell, John H....	"	"	Appointed Q. M. Sergt. June 19, 1831.....
Barker, Amos T.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Brewer, Wm. M.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Clampitt, Samuel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Coon, Thomas.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Carr, William.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Doyle, Lewis.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Davis, James.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Demint, William.....	"	"	Joined the Spies June 19, 1831.....
Edwards, Ninian W....	" .....	" .....	.....
France, William.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Gardner, Stephen.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hartwell, Stephen A....	"	"	Joined the Spies June 19, 1831.....
Holt, Jacob.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Higgins, Ichabod.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hern, Abner.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hill, Jonathan.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Higbee, Charles.....	"	"	Appointed Surgeon June 19, 1831.....
Krupp, John.....	"	"	Appointed Armorer June 19, 1831.....
King, Ambrose.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lacey, Caleb.....	"	"	Joined the Spies June 19, 1831.....
Lard, Robert A.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lemming, Thomas.....	"	"	Joined the Spies June 19, 1831.....
McDowell, Garrett.....	" .....	" .....	.....
McMurty, George.....	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1831.	
Moore, Jacob.....	Belleville.....	June 2	
Miller, Absalom.....	".....	"	Sick; absent on furlough.....
Null, Henry L.....	".....	"	
Owen, Hopson.....	".....	"	
Owen, Josiah.....	".....	"	
Pettitt, James.....	".....	"	
Phillips, John.....	".....	"	
Scott, John B.....	".....	"	
Scott, William.....	".....	"	
Smith, Nathaniel.....	".....	"	
Smith, John, Sr.....	".....	"	
Smith, John, Sr.....	".....	"	
Smith, Daniel B.....	".....	"	
Stooky, Aaron.....	".....	"	
Skinner, Akeman.....	".....	"	
Skinner, Thomas.....	".....	"	
Sullivan, Francis.....	".....	"	
Swaggart, Samuel.....	".....	"	Joined the Spies June 19, 1831.....
Stubblefield, John.....	".....	"	
Taylor, John.....	".....	"	
Threefall, John.....	".....	"	
Threefall, William.....	".....	"	
Touquette, Francis.....	".....	"	
Visno, Joseph.....	".....	"	
Wood, John.....	".....	"	
Woods, William.....	".....	"	
Wildy, Rodolph.....	".....	"	
Whitesides, Samuel.....	".....	"	Joined the Spies June 19, 1831.....

CAPT. AARON ARMSTRONG'S COMPANY

Of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Major Nathaniel Buckmaster, commanding a Battalion, and stationed for the protection of the frontier between Ottawa and Chicago, at Fort Walker, in the county of Cook, in the State of Illinois, 290 miles from Edwardsville, Madison county, where recruited. Mustered out of service July 26, 1832.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Nath'l Buckmaster.....	Madison Co.....	June 1832.	2
Aaron Armstrong.....	".....	"	Captain to June 20, when promoted..... 1st Lieut. until June 20, 1832, when prom. Capt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Jacob Swaggart.....	".....	"	2d Lieut. until June 20, when prom 1st Lieut..
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
William Tindall.....	".....	"	Orderly until June, 20, 1832, when prom. 2d Lt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Samuel B. Gillam.....	".....	"	
John P. Dyo.....	".....	"	
Henry Beer.....	".....	"	
Nicholas Felker.....	".....	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Martin Bridges.....	".....	"	
Calvin Kinner.....	".....	"	
Wm. McAninch.....	".....	"	
George Milton.....	".....	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Atkins, Aber.....			Private to June 20, when. promoted to staff..
Adams, Washing'n F.....			
Armstrong, Wm.....			
Ayres, David.....			
Brewer, Rice.....			
Bensell, Chas. E.....			Disch'd extra duties of Asst Quartermaster..
Doney, Robert.....			
Day, Philip S.....			
Fruit, Franklin.....			

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1832.	
Goodwin, Abner.....			
Gillam, John F.....			1st Corp. to June 20; then Armorer to Batt'n
Gillam, Isom M.....			2d " " promoted to staff ..
Gillam, Wm.....			Private to " " "
Hank, Daniel.....			
Hart, Henry.....			
Hart, Pleasant.....			
Howard, Abram.....			
Johns, James.....			
Jackson, Lon.....			
Johnson, Chas.....			Disch'd extra duty of Wagonmaster to Bat'n
Kennedy, George F.....			Priv. to June 20, when app'd Adjutant ..
McFarland, William.....			
Murphy, Robert.....			
Mahwron, John.....			
Piper, William.....			
Rice, George.....			
Smith, Asa G.....			
Sampson, Peter.....			
Swaggart, Samuel.....			
Shirtlofft, John.....			
Thompson, William.....			
Taylor, Elijah.....			
Vincent, John.....			
Waddle, George.....			
Whittington, James.....			
Washburn, John A.....			
Wethers, Enoch B.....			Private to June 20, when promoted to staff ..
Wright, David.....			2d Sergt. to June 20, when prom. Q. M. to Bat.

The horses used in this service by George Milton, Pleasant Hart, John A. Washburn, James Johns, Abram Howard and Henry Beer were the property of N. Buckmaster, who is to receive the wages for the same from the U. S. Government.

CAPT. WILLIAM MOORE'S COMPANY

Of the Old Battalion of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois, commanded by Major Nathaniel Buckmaster, employed in the service of the United States by order of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Militia of Illinois, from June 2, 1831, to July 2, 1831, the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island, 300 miles distant from company rendezvous.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1831.	
William Moore	Belleville	June 2	Pay due as 3d Lieut. from 2d to 18th June, and elected Capt. June 19, 1831.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Benjamin Chesney..	"	"	Pay due as private from June 2; elected 1st Lieutenant June 19, 1831.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
William F. Hill	"	"	Pay due as private from June 2; elected 2d Lieutenant June 19, 1831.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Aaron Land.....	"	"	Pay due as private from June 2; elected 1st Sergeant June 19, 1831.
William Nichols.....	"	"	Pay due as private from June 2; elected 2d Sergeant June 19, 1831.
William Million.....	"	"	Pay due as private from June 2; elected 3d Sergeant June 19, 1831.
Charles S. Moore....	"	"	Pay due as private from June 2.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Walcott A. Strong...	"	"	Pay due as private from June 2.....
David Young.....	"	"	" " " "
Franklin J. Scott....	"	"	" " " "
Samuel Gaskell.....	"	"	" " " "
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anderson, James....	"	"	
Anderson, Stinson H	"	"	
Adams, William.....	"	"	
Brown, Hiram.....	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1831.	
Brown, William G.	Belleville	June 2	Appointed Paymaster-General of detachment
Brown, Alfred.	"	"	June 2, 1831.
Bradby, Richard.	"	"	Joined the Spies June 19.....
Briggs, Josiah.	"	"	"
Basey, Edmund.	"	"	"
Coleman, Jesse	"	"	"
Crane, Lewis W.	"	"	"
Crocker, William.	"	"	"
Clemson Eli B.	"	"	Absent on furlough
Davis, Robert.	"	"	"
Enocks, David.	"	"	"
Enocks, Samuel.	"	"	"
Fike, John J.	"	"	"
Fike, A.	"	"	"
Griffin, George.	"	"	"
Galbreath, Undrell B	"	"	"
Hipes, Joseph	"	"	"
Hodge, James.	"	"	"
Herring, Elijah.	"	"	"
Herring, Abner.	"	"	"
Jackson, John.	"	"	"
Jones, John J.	"	"	"
Kinney, Geo. D.	"	"	"
Lane, Thomas.	"	"	"
Long, Thomas.	"	"	Absent on furlough.....
LaCroux, Rene M.	"	"	"
Larame, Lewis	"	"	Absent; sick
Mitchell, William D.	"	"	"
Macom, Peter	"	"	"
Macom, George	"	"	"
McNabb, Laoni	"	"	"
Mitchell, William.	"	"	"
Manage, Louis.	"	"	"
Ogle, Joseph.	"	"	"
Payne, Geo. W.	"	"	"
Pea, James	"	"	Attached to the wagons
Russell, William.	"	"	"
Reynolds, Thomas.	"	"	"
Rittenhouse, Elijah.	"	"	"
Russell, James	"	"	"
Russell, John H.	"	"	"
Russell, Isaac P.	"	"	"
Roman, Richard.	"	"	Appointed Surgeon's Mate June 19, 1831.....
Seymore, Grove.	"	"	"
Scott, Felix.	"	"	"
Tracewell, Edward.	"	"	"
Thomas, Charles	"	"	"
Vernor, Zenas H	"	"	"
Virgin, Hiram	"	"	"
Woods, Lewis	"	"	"
Woods, John W.	"	"	"
Wilson, John	"	"	"
Williamson, A.	"	"	"
Winters, Joshua.	"	"	"
Whiteside, Joseph.	"	"	Absent on furlough

It is presumed this company was fully organized by the election of the officers and non-commissioned officers on June 19, 1831.
(Signed.)

J. BLISS,
Major, and Mustering Officer.

MEXICAN WAR.

1846-8.

MEXICAN WAR.

FIRST REGIMENT.

FIELD AND STAFF OF THE FIRST REGIMENT

Of late Col. J. J. Hardin's Illinois Foot Volunteers, commanded by Col. William Weatherford, called into the service of the United States by the President, under act of Congress approved May 13, 1846, for the term of twelve months. From the 28th day of February, 1847 (when last mustered), to the 17th day of June, 1847, when discharged.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Colonels.</i>			
John J. Hardin	Alton, Ill.	June 30	Killed in battle at Buena Vista, Feb. 23, 1847..
Wm. Weatherford....	"	June 25	Elected at Buena Vista, Feb. 26, vice Hardin.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
Wm. B. Warren.....	"	June 25	Elected from Major, at Buena Vista, Feb. 26..
<i>Major.</i>			
Wm. A. Richardson..	"	June 26	Elected from Capt. Co. "E," at Buena V., Feb. 26
<i>Adjutants.</i>			
Benj. M. Prentiss....	"	June 18	Appointed from 1st Lieut. Co. "A," Alton, Ill.,
Wm. H. L. Wallace..	"	June 22	.....[June 30; elected Capt. Co. "I," Sept. 14.
<i>Surgeons.</i>			
James H. White	"	June 23	Transferred at Buena Vista, in March.....
C. Payton	Little R'k, Ark	June 20	.....
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Chris. B. Zalviskie ..	Alton, Ill.	June 26	Transferred at Panas, Mex., in December....
<i>A. A. Q. Ms.</i>			
John Scanland	"	June 27	Appointed from 1st Lieut. Co. "E," Nov. 1.
William Erwin	"	June 18	.....[Transferred to Co. "F," Dec. 31.
<i>A. A. C. S.</i>			
George S. Myers	"	June 26	.....
<i>Sergeant-Major.</i>			
Edward A. Giller....	"	June 23	.....
<i>Q. M. Sergeants.</i>			
Thomas Smothers....	"	June 25	Died at New Orleans July 27
Wm. Osman	"	June 22	.....
<i>Principal Musicians.</i>			
Austin W. Fay.....	"	June 22	Killed in battle at Buena Vista, Feb. 23, 1847..
Levi Bixby.....	"	June 19	Reduced to ranks and trans. to Co. "B," Nov. 1.
Jerome Gibson.....	"	June 19	.....
John Aug. Stemple..	"	June 18	App. at Agua Nueva, Mex., vice Fay, killed..
Levi Bixby.....	"	June 19	Reduced to ranks, and transferred Nov. 1....

COMPANY "A."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
James D. Morgan ...	Alton, Ill.	June 18	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William Y. Henry ...	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
James Evans	"	"	
George T. M. Davis..	"	"	Detached serv., Aid-de-Camp to Gen. Shields
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John Archer	"	"	
Edward Everett	"	"	Absent, wounded; on furl'gh at San Antonio.
Ephraim B. Wood	"	"	
John W. Burns	"	"	On furl'h in Q. M. Dep't, by order Gen. Taylor
<i>Corporals.</i>			
George Evans	"	"	
Lewis W. Sweet	"	"	
John P. Brook	"	"	
Jno. T. Congers	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Arnold, Abraham	"	"	
Beck, Jacob	"	"	Deserted.
Beck, Joseph	"	"	
Beers, Lewis	"	"	
Bush, Daniel B.	"	"	
Cunningham, Oliver H.	"	"	On furl'h in Q. M. Dep't, by order Gen. Taylor
Croes, William N.	"	"	
Cassady, William	"	"	
Cooper, Wendell B.	"	"	
Cooper, Benjamin	"	"	
Collett, Leon	"	"	
Cassill, Joseph	"	"	
Congers, Enoch W.	"	"	
Downard, Jordan	"	"	Died at Saltillo March 15.
Ewing, Charles L.	"	"	
Finney, William	"	"	
Grimm, George	"	"	
Gramper, Joseph	"	"	
Grant, Richard	"	"	
Gladdish, Leander J.	"	"	
Hoyt, John W.	"	"	On furl'h in Q. M. Dep't, by order Gen. Taylor
Hoffman, Isaac	"	"	
Humphrey, Charles	"	"	
Hoag, Alamer	"	"	
Houck, Thomas L. R.	"	"	
Innman, Andrew	"	"	
Jordan, James B.	"	"	
Jordan, Wesley	"	"	
Jordan, Harrison	"	"	
Jordan, William J.	"	"	
Jordan, Miles	"	"	
Johnson, Smith	"	"	
Jenkins, Jesse H.	"	"	
Konkle, Philip	"	"	
Knapp, Charles R.	"	"	Died at Saltillo May 17.
Lewis, Zachariah	"	"	
Littlefield, August P.	"	"	
Lawrence, Jasper	"	"	
Meekempson, John S.	"	"	
Mills, Elisha	"	"	
Meir, Francis	"	"	
Miller, William A.	"	"	
McCoy, John	"	"	On furl'h in Q. M. Dep't by order Gen. Taylor
McNeil, Daniel C.	"	"	
McLess, Henry	"	"	
Owen, John F.	"	"	Died at Saltillo, March 11
Pounds, Benjamin A.	"	"	Discharged for disability, at N. Orleans, Nov.—
Pounds, Joseph M.	"	"	
Parsons, Jeremiah	"	"	
Pounds, Samuel	"	"	
Piper, Albert R.	"	"	
Peake, Joseph H.	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Painter, Joseph	Alton, Ill.	1846. June 18	
Roberts, John J.	"	"	
Rupright, Martin	"	"	
Renoud, John F.	"	"	
Rossell, James	"	"	
Renck, Andrew J.	"	"	
Richter, Ferdinand	"	"	
Ramsey, James	"	"	
Rust, George	"	"	
Slott, Handford	"	"	
Short, James	"	"	
Smith, Marinus G.	"	"	
Slouse, Michael	"	"	Absent, sick, at Presido, Rio Gr. from Oct. 16
Shepherd, Hedrick	"	"	
Shepherd, Oan	"	"	
Shear, Michael	"	"	
Sellon, William B.	"	"	
Sellon, Charles J.	"	"	
Tuttle, Abner J.	"	"	
Vight, William S.	"	"	On furl'h in Q. M. Dep't, by order Gen. Taylor
Vandenburg, John W.	"	"	
Wren, Thomas	"	"	
Wade, George W. D.	"	"	
Wolfe, Frederick	"	"	
Webb, John B.	"	"	
Williman, Joseph	"	"	

This company was mustered out June 17, 1847, at Camargo, Mexico.

COMPANY "B."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
M. P. Smith	Alton, Ill.	June 19	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Patrick Higgins	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
William A. Clark	"	"	
Elias B. Zabriska	"	June 25	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Authar Perry	"	June 19	
Abraham Peters	"	"	
Chauncey H. Snow	"	"	
Alfred Wrose	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Patrick Mehan	"	"	
L. M. Mathews	"	"	
Geo. Mackenzie	"	"	
Geo. P. Wilmot	"	"	
<i>Musicians.</i>			
D. M. Burdick	"	"	
Levi Bixby	"	"	Promoted from private, by Col. Weatherford
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anderson, Wm. O.	"	"	
Burk, Patrick	"	"	Sick in hospital, Saltillo.
Blanchard, James A.	"	"	
Burkholder, John	"	"	
Burr, Thos. J.	"	"	
Bisbee, John	"	"	
Boneby, John D.	"	"	
Conover, Peter	"	"	
Clemens, Patrick	"	"	
Crane, Henry	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1846.	
Chandler, Bradley..	Alton, Ill.	June 19	On detached serv. in Q. M. Dept. from Aug. 8
Dilly, Junius.....	"	"	"
Dolan, Peter.....	"	"	"
Edson, James T.....	"	"	"
Ells, Simeon L.....	"	"	"
Fitch, Leroy D.....	"	"	"
Pinton, Michael.....	"	"	"
Gavin, Thomas.....	"	"	Sick in hospital, Saltillo.....
Garregus, Edw'd D.....	"	"	"
Gun, Hiram.....	"	"	"
Griffin, Dennis.....	"	"	To be Dishon. disch. by order of Gen. Wool.
Gorman, Thomas.....	"	"	"
Gitty, James.....	"	"	"
Howland, John.....	"	"	"
Hodge, William.....	"	"	"
Huzey, Edward.....	"	"	"
Half, Michael.....	"	"	"
Krebbs, Geo. W.....	"	"	"
Kirkham, Solomon.....	"	"	"
Murry, Patrick.....	"	"	"
Malone, John.....	"	"	"
Mains, Philip.....	"	"	"
Moore, Thomas S.....	"	"	On furlough in Q. M. Dept. from May 20.....
Orouke, James.....	"	"	"
Quinn, Francis.....	"	"	On furlough in Q. M. Dept. from May 20.....
Pratt, Joseph H.....	"	"	"
Riley, Thomas.....	"	"	"
Richards, B. A.....	"	"	"
Smith, John L.....	"	"	"
Sullivan, Jeremiah.....	"	"	"
Seary, Barney.....	"	"	"
Tyler, O. C.....	"	"	"
Underhill, Geo. W.....	"	"	On furlough in Q. M. Dept. from May 20.....
Wright, Edward.....	"	"	"
White, Thomas P.....	"	"	Sick in hospital, Saltillo.....
Woolworth, S. T.....	"	"	"
<i>Died.</i>			
Thomas Diley.....	"	"	Died at General Hospital, Saltillo, March 10..

This company was discharged June 17, 1847.

COMPANY "C."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
Noah Fry.....	Alton, Ill.	June 23	"
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William C. Rainey..	"	"	"
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Solomon S. Chester..	"	"	On furlough from May 24
Joshua C. Winters..	"	"	"
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John J. Sears.....	"	"	"
Elthu Boan.....	"	"	"
Edwin Parks.....	"	"	"
Wm. McGovran.....	"	"	"
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Rufus Cleaveland...	"	"	"
James H. Brock.....	"	"	"
William C. Rainey..	"	"	"
Wilson Whitlock.....	"	"	Appointed Corporal March 18.....
Edward McGovran...	"	"	"

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Attebery, William T.	Alton, Ill	1846 June 23	
Attebery, Stephen C	"	"	
Allen, Jas. V.	"	"	
Allen, Andrew J.	"	"	
Ashlock, Jas. M.	"	"	Discharged on Surgeon's certificate March 22
Bowman, Calvin L.	"	"	
Bandy, James T.	"	"	
Bandy, Elihu	"	"	
Bandy, Richard T.	"	"	
Blackshor, William.	"	"	
Ballow, George	"	"	
Barnard, Andrew J.	"	"	
Barnett, Jno. B.	"	"	
Conway, Silas P.	"	"	
Cade, James R.	"	"	
Conner, George.	"	"	
Clark, Hiram.	"	"	
Cochran, R. K. F.	"	"	
Dennis, Matthew Q.	"	"	
Fisher, Elihu.	"	"	
Ferguson, William B.	"	"	
Fitch, George C.	"	"	
Goodwin, Jno. M.	"	"	
Gillam, Larkin	"	"	
Hughes, Jno. W.	"	"	
Houser, Thompson.	"	"	
Hudson, James	"	"	On furlough in Q. M. Dept from May 15
Kirgin, Jno. M.	"	"	
Knapp, Cyrus, Jr.	"	"	
Long, William A.	"	"	
Leonard, Jno.	"	"	
Laton, Charles	"	"	
Leonard, Jacob W.	"	"	
Murry, James	"	"	
Martin, George	"	"	
Moore, Uriah	"	"	
Morrow, George W.	"	"	Discharged on Surgeon's certificate April 7.
Neece, Alfred W.	"	"	
Poindexter, Law'ree	"	"	
Porter, William A.	"	"	
Powel, Elija.	"	"	
Robbins, James A.	"	"	
Roe, David.	"	"	
Record, James S.	"	"	
Sloan, Asa.	"	"	
Swinden, Jno.	"	"	
Skeen, Henry W.	"	"	
Stoddard, Jno. L.	"	"	
Spofford, Thomas.	"	"	
Stone, Craven.	"	"	
Stone, Noah M.	"	"	
Stephens, David.	"	"	On furlough in Q. M. Dept. from May 24.
Tunnel, Martin L.	"	"	
Taylor, Walter.	"	"	
Watson, Hiram	"	"	
Witt, Morrill.	"	"	On furlough in Q. M. Dept. from May 15.

This company was mustered out June 17, 1847, at Camargo, Mexico.

COMPANY "D."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
John L. McConnel.	Alton, Ill	1846 June 25	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Samuel R. Black	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
James E. Dunlap.	"	"	
Nathan D. Hatfield.	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Hugh Fee	Alton, Ill.	1846, June 25	
John T. Longley	"	"	
John C. Barr	"	"	
Thomas J. Moss	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John Selby	"	"	
P. L. N. Dustin	"	"	
Thomas Turley	"	"	
John Grogan	"	"	
<i>Musician.</i>			
Edward Hines	"	"	On furlough in Capt. Mear's Co. Mounted Volunteers, at Saltillo, May 29.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Adkin, George W.	"	"	
Bennett, Isaac R.	"	"	
Bennett, William	"	"	
Bozarth, John C.	"	"	
Bozarth, A. Johnson	"	"	
Brown, George S.	"	"	
Brown, Nathan	"	"	
Bryant, James	"	July 9	
Bryant, Thomas	"	June 25	
Bobbett, Wm. C.	"	"	
Barr, Oliver P.	"	"	
Christy, James S.	"	"	
Carter, John	"	"	
Cobbs, Edward	"	"	
Clayton, Wm.	"	"	
Dixon, James	"	"	
Dean, John	"	"	
Ellison, Robt.	"	"	
Fuller, John	"	"	
Goodheart, John	"	"	
Huoy, George I.	"	"	Extra duty (Hosp. Steward) at a post of more
Huoy, James S.	"	"	[than 4 Co's, from July 4, order Col. Hardin.
Hurry, David	"	"	
Howard, Henderson	"	"	
Hopper, John	"	"	On furl. in Q.M. Dept., at Saltillo, from May 17.
Ingalls, Alphonso	"	"	
Kennett, Thomas F.	"	"	
Kennett, Frank D.	"	"	
Kercher, Valentine	"	"	
Kershaw, Albert	"	"	
Knight, Ezekiel	"	"	
Lewis, Wm. M.	"	"	
Lessley, A. S.	"	"	
Lorner, Beat	"	"	
Martin, Benj. F.	"	"	
McConnel, C.	"	"	
McCormick, Isham	"	"	
Neeley, James	"	"	
Ogle, John W.	"	"	
O'Neil, Patrick	"	"	
Olds, Daniel	"	"	Died in Hospital at Saltillo, March 29.
Pullman, Wm. E.	"	"	
Price, David	"	"	
Purveyor, John F.	"	"	
Redding, Enoch	"	"	
Reeder, Levi	"	"	
Stewart, James	"	"	
Shoff, John D.	"	"	
Stoker, Jacob R.	"	"	
Simms, Wm. W.	"	"	
Sorrels, Peter	"	"	
Sorrels, Thomas	"	"	
Servance, Preston	"	"	
Taylor, Wm.	"	"	
Thornley, James	"	"	
Tefft, Willis	"	"	
Weathers, George	"	"	
Winningham, A. J.	"	"	
Warner, William	"	"	
White, John	"	"	
Whitaker, Wm.	"	"	

This company was mustered out June 17, 1847, at Camargo, Mexico.

COMPANY "E."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
G. W. Robertson.....	Alton, Ill.....	June 26	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Allen Persinger.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
George S. Myers.....	" .....	" .....	.....
John T. May.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
George W. Calvert..	" .....	" .....	.....
Francis R. McElroy..	" .....	" .....	.....
Luke P. Allphin.....	" .....	" .....	.....
James Coakenour.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Robt. A. Lawler.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Moses Littaker.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Reuben Allphin.....	" .....	" .....	.....
William Petefish.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Musician.</i>			
James H. Carden.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Pirates.</i>			
Allphin, Wm. R.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Billings, Jonathan..	" .....	" .....	.....
Black, John, Sr.....	"	"	Killed by the enemy near Cessalvo, Feb. 24..
Black, John, Jr.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Beach, Cyrus.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Brooks, William.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Bennett, Lemuel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Berry, George G.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Curry, Isaac.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Curtis, George W.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Crane, Goodsell.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Clarkson, Franklin B	" .....	" .....	.....
Carter, Irvin F.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Davis, Moses W.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Dalton, Franklin.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Doyle, James.....	" .....	" .....	.....
File, Henry.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Garrett, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Gray, Hiram H.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Gray, George L.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Gillett, Leonard M.....	"	"	Disch. by reason of having re-vol'd to serve
Horney, Leonidas.....	"	"	dur'g war in Capt. Mear's Co.
Harris, James H.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Harris, William.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hewitt, Allen O.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Ishmael, George N.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Jones, Anderson.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Jones, Walter.....	"	"	Disch. on Surg.'s certif, Mar. 15, by Gen. Wool
Jacobs, Daniel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Koch, Isaac.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Littaker, Joseph H.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Littaker, Rowland G.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lee, John P.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Luttrell, Benjamin.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Luttrell, James H.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lawler, Joseph T.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lansdon, Richard.....	" .....	" .....	.....
McClelland, Daniel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Ogden, Jonathan B.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Rose, Isaac.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Riecardson, Wm.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Richardson, W. R.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Stapleton, Wm.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Strahan, James.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Smotherman, Thos.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Smith, Charles.....	" .....	" .....	.....
St. John, Wm. H.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Stephenson, Wm.....	"	"	Died of wounds rec'd at Buena Vista, Mar. 25.
Thompson, John B.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Turner, Berry.....	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Thorp, Levitus M.....	Alton, Ill.....	1846, June 26	.....
Vantossell, F. M.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wilson, James O.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wilson, Thomas.....	" .....	" .....	.....

This company was discharged June 17, 1847, at Camargo, Mexico.

COMPANY "F."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846,	
Albion T. Crow.....	Alton, Ill.....	June 27	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John Seanland .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Robt Buzan.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Francis Ryan.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John P. McKibbin....	" .....	" .....	.....
John Hughes.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Alonzo D. Frazer....	" .....	" .....	.....
George Reed.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John J. Ross.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Alfred M. Jarbo.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Henry Inglekink.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Henry L. Thompson	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Musician.</i>			
Jesse Dreeser .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ball, Joseph .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Birch, Luman P.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Backman, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Brush, A. W.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Curry, Daniel.....	"	"	On furlough Buena Vista, order Gen. Wool.
Campbell, James R...	" .....	" .....	.....
Cavanaugh, Joseph...	" .....	" .....	.....
Donner, Levi.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Daugherty, Austin...	" .....	" .....	.....
Evan, Evans.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Edle, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Farra, Samuel C.....	"	"	On furlough Buena Vista, order Gen. Wool.
Fuller, William.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Funk, Hezekiah.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Griffith, Samuel C...	" .....	" .....	.....
Harper, Lafayette...	" .....	" .....	.....
Hohl, Nicholas.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Harper, William.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hobbs, William A....	" .....	" .....	.....
Isbel, John K.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Kinkade, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Labadie, Louis.....	" .....	" .....	.....
McClure, James A....	" .....	" .....	.....
Moss, Isaac W.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Maple, John M.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Martin, Samuel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
McBride, Archibald...	" .....	" .....	.....
McIntosh, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
McGinnis, James.....	" .....	" .....	.....
McLeavy, Francis.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Noble, Nelson.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Phillips, Liman D....	" .....	" .....	.....
Pierce, Ira M.....	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Pase, Peter.....	Alton, Ill.....	1846. June 27	
Poterfield, Isaac M.....	"	"	
Robe, William.....	"	"	
Ross, John.....	"	"	
Slater, George.....	"	"	
Shepherd, Roland G.....	"	"	
Shean, Daniel.....	"	"	
Schlosser, Conrad.....	"	"	
Taggart, William.....	"	"	
Taylor, Andrew J.....	"	"	
Upton, Michael.....	"	"	
Wetzel, Augustus.....	"	"	
Waddle, William A.....	"	"	

Discharged:

Alexander, Henry.....	Alton, Ill.....	1846. June 27	Discharged May 31, order Gen. Wool.....
Brown, Job.....	"	"	"
Brown, David.....	"	"	"
Bender, Elias.....	"	"	May 28
Campbell, Thomas.....	"	"	"
Crane, Nelson R.....	"	"	"
Crum, Henry.....	"	"	"
Dignan, Dominick.....	"	"	"
Decker, Alonzo.....	"	"	"
Davison, Thomas H.....	"	"	"
Herald, Robert.....	"	"	"
Hitchcock, Thomas.....	"	"	"
Kirtley, Francis.....	"	"	"
Lockhart, William.....	"	"	"
Lacock, John M.....	"	"	"
Murray, James.....	"	"	"
Mohan, James.....	"	"	"
Peterman, Charles.....	"	"	"
Patten, Harrison.....	"	"	"
Parker, William.....	"	"	"
Rock, Francis.....	"	"	May 31
Shriver, John.....	"	"	May 28
Spencer, Ephraim.....	"	"	"
Vandergrift, Howard.....	"	"	"
Vandergrift, James.....	"	"	"
<i>Musician.</i> Gillbreath, Victor.....	"	"	"

This company was discharged on June 17, 1847 at Camarago, Mexico.

COMPANY "G."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> William J. Wyatt.....	Alton, Ill.....	1846. June 25	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Jas. H. Wetherford.....	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Isaac S. Wright.....	"	"	
Jas. M. Wood.....	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i> J. B. Duncan.....	"	"	
George W. Evans.....	"	"	
Dolphin F. Drew.....	"	"	
Jas. L. Wyatt.....	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
James A. Sumner ..	Alton, Ill.	1846, June 25	
Abraham Grimsley ..	"	"	
Jas. L. Nichols ..	"	"	
Ananias D. Sevier...	"	"	
<i>Musician.</i>			
Jas. Persor ..	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ashbaugh, G. P.	"	"	
Allen, G. W.	"	"	
Bellows, C. S.	"	"	
Brown, Elisha	"	"	
Buchanan, Jas.	"	"	
Clayton, J. S.	"	"	
Clayton, Elias	"	"	
Conner, J. F.	"	"	
Cowden, J. W.	"	"	
Carver, Thos. W.	"	"	
Carver, G. W.	"	"	
Coen, Jas.	"	"	
Cox, Beverly	"	"	Died at Saltillo, in hospital, March 12
Dean, W. R.	"	"	
Davenport, P. E.	"	"	
Detherage, Colmor ..	"	"	
Dodson, Benjamin ..	"	"	
Edwards, Thos.	"	"	
Fulling, Frederick ..	"	"	
Fanning, A. P.	"	"	
Fanning, J. M.	"	"	
Foss, S. J.	"	"	
Gunnels, J. D.	"	"	
Henry, William	"	"	
Henry, E. R.	"	"	
Hart, J. L.	"	"	
Hart, Josiah	"	"	
Hill, Isaac	"	"	
Harris, Joseph	"	"	
Hague, J. W.	"	"	On furl'h in Q.M. Dep't at Saltillo, from May 15
Haynes, Baxter	"	"	
Hopper, S. F.	"	"	
Jones, Edward	"	"	
Joiner, Thomas	"	"	
Lorge, Adam	"	"	
Matthews, R. D.	"	"	
Moore, Travice	"	"	
Miner, A. S.	"	"	
McCollum, J. S.	"	"	
McCormac, A. L.	"	"	
McAvoy, William	"	"	
Piercy, Z. R.	"	"	
Pettyjohn, Thos.	"	"	
Pulliam, E. C.	"	"	
Phillips, H. M.	"	"	
Rogers, R. W.	"	"	
Rogers, J. W.	"	"	
Russel, W. L.	"	"	
Russel, Jas.	"	"	
Rigg, G. W.	"	"	
Ruffner, Jacob	"	"	
Saunderson, S. T.	"	"	
Sharp, John	"	"	
Sharp, H. H.	"	"	
Swere, Abraham	"	"	
Smitherman, Jas.	"	"	
Shipherd, W. A.	"	"	
Vanote, William	"	"	
Ward, E. D.	"	"	
Ward, Jas.	"	"	
Winsor, Jesse	"	"	
White, Jno.	"	"	
Witt, Enoch	"	"	
Wright, A. J.	"	"	

This company was discharged June 17, 1847, at Camargo, Mexico.

COMPANY "H."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
Samuel Montgomery	Alton, Ill.	June 25	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Hezekiah Evans	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Thomas H. Flynn	"	"	
Thomas R. Roberts.	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John C. Dinsmore	"	"	
William Lower	"	"	
Elam J. Gaither	"	"	
John M. Delapp	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Ezekiel Flynn	"	"	
John Fisher	"	"	
Wm. N. Shibley	"	"	
Erastus L. Gillham	"	"	
<i>Musician.</i>			
Remus G. Morris	"	"	Discharged on Surg. certif. March 17, 1847
<i>Privates.</i>			
Allen, Joseph	"	"	
Atkinson, Elias	"	"	
Burch, William	"	"	
Burch, Tilman	"	"	
Burch, Milton	"	"	
Black, Thomas B.	"	"	
Beard, Isaac	"	"	
Beard, Thomas	"	"	
Breeding, Wesley	"	"	
Brackett, John H.	"	"	
Cary, Dawson	"	"	
Crinion, William	"	"	
Chistison, Luther	"	"	
Carr, Calvin	"	"	
Beckman, Oliver P.	"	"	
Dawdy, Alanson	"	"	
Dunsmore, George	"	"	
Evans, Jackson	"	"	
Evans, James J.	"	"	
Hallett, Joseph	"	"	
Hanback, William	"	"	
Hamilton, Jacob B.	"	"	
Hamilton, Adam	"	"	
Horrald, Alfred	"	"	
Hodge, James	"	"	
Harkins, Abram	"	"	
Jelison, Milertiap	"	"	
Kemp, James F.	"	"	
Low, Edgar M.	"	"	Disch. on acct of re-enrollment May 22, 1847
Lewis, William	"	"	
Lynn, James	"	"	
Little, Michael	"	"	
Langston, Matthew	"	"	
Lankford, William	"	"	
Martin, Caleb	"	"	
Mans, John	"	"	
Moore, John	"	"	
Morris, Jacob	"	"	
Maupin, George	"	"	
Northent, Edward	"	"	
Pike, Eli	"	"	
Peneger, William	"	"	
Pentzer, Daniel	"	"	
Reyon, Christopher	"	"	
Roe, William	"	"	
Summers, John W.	"	"	
Six, William	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1846.	
Smith, Thomas
White, Thomas
Zimmerman, Jas. N.
Zimmerman, Thom's

This company was discharged on June 17, 1847, at Camargo, Mex.

COMPANY "I."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
Benjamin M. Prentiss	Alton, Ill.	June 18	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Edmund S. Holbrook	"	June 22	.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Wm. H. L. Wallace	"	"	Adjutant of Regiment from Sept. 15, 1846.
John Reddick .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
George S. Fisher .....	" .....	" .....	.....
John Bending .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Joseph E. Skinner .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Moses Osman .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Alonzo Perkins	"	"	Absent on furl'h in Q. M. Dep't from May 30, '47
Levi Jackson	"	"	31, '47
William M. McCay	"	"	Appointed from private at Saltillo Mar 23, 18—
Lindsey H. Carr .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Harley W. Clay	"	"	Died at Saltillo, Mexico, March 23, 1847.
<i>Musicians.</i>			
Wilson L. Smith .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Salmon Z. Powers .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Atwood, William C. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Bowen, Aaron, 2d .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Baker, Schuyler .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Boyd, David P. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Black, Philip	"	"	Absent on furl'h in Q. M. Dep't, from May 28.
Bates, William W. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Bleekely, Joseph .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Cameron, Thomas	"	"	Died at Saltillo, Mexico, April 5, 1847.
Claude, Frederick E. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Clay, Levi .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Dewitt, George N.	"	"	Absent on furl'h in Q. M. Dep't from May 28.
Dickson, Wilburn F. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Errickson, Errick .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Evans, Abraham L. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Falston, Benjamin G.	"	"	Absent, sick at Port Lavaca, Tex., from Aug. 3
Gibson, William L.	"	"	Absent on furl'h in Q. M. Dep't from May 26.
Goodell, Rossell E. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Gillett, Nicholas .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Handcock, Armig'W .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Haughterling, Chas.	"	"	Absent on furl'h in Ordn'ce Dep. from May 29
Hopper, Rowland .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hollaker, Goll .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hollaker, Donut .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hoes, Peter .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Harris, Edward .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hausman, David .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Howlet, Robert W.	"	July 9	.....
Kelley, William	"	June 22	Absent on furl'h in Q. M. Dep't from May 26.
Kelley, Edward P. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lawrence, Augustus .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lynch, John W. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Maleure, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1846.	
Mitchell, Bradford C	Alton, Ill.	June 22	
Matthews, Geo. W.	"	"	
Morrell, John	"	"	
Morse, Evander	"	"	
Miller, Joseph	"	"	
Martin, Robert B.	"	"	
Mattiesco, Nicholas	"	"	
Mulkin, Ezra	"	"	
McCarty, Timothy	"	"	
McDonald, John T.	"	"	
Napier, Dwight	"	"	
Nichol, John P.	"	"	Absent on furl'h in Q. M. Dep't from May 27
Ordway, Edson	"	"	
Pitzer, James F.	"	"	
Pratt, Christopher M	"	"	
Reddick, Joseph	"	"	
Rider, Charles	"	"	
Rouse, Charles R.	"	"	Absent on furl'h in Q. M. Dep't from May 30
Story, Joseph	"	"	26
Strong, William	"	"	
Shope, Emanuel	"	"	
Skinner, William B.	"	"	
Stewart, James	"	"	
Shilliker, Johannus	"	"	
Stanifer, Nicholas	"	"	
Teeters, David	"	"	
Thompson, Daniel L	"	"	
Taylor, John	"	"	
Taylor, James T.	"	"	
Van Orten, James	"	"	
Woolcot, Alford	"	"	
Woodberry, Benj. F.	"	"	
Williams, William	"	"	
Webb, James	"	"	
Willnor, John	"	"	

This company was discharged at Camargo, Mexico, June 17, 1847.

COMPANY "K."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
Lyman Mower	Alton, Ill	June 18	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Wm. Erwin	"	"	On detached service Q. M. Dept
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Samuel M. Parsons.	"	"	On detached service with Col. Churchill,
Mathew Moran	"	"	[Insp.-Gen. U. S. A.]
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Joshua Herrindan	"	"	
Frederick Hailborn	"	"	
Augustus Tilford	"	"	
Dewitt C. Davis	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Samuel Scott	"	"	
Chas. Banks	"	"	
Benj. Van Vrankin	"	"	
Geo. D. Slack	"	"	Wounded in battle Buena Vista, Feb. 23, 1847.
<i>Musicians.</i>			
John Helms	"	"	
Augustus Stemple	"	"	On detached service; appointed principal Musician March 1.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Atley, Simon	Alton, Ill	1846, June 18	
Asant, Phillip	"	"	
Baker, David	"	"	
Bruner, Henry	"	"	
Brennan, Michle C.	"	"	
Bunker, George C.	"	"	
Battleman, Lewis	"	"	
Cline, William	"	"	
Carle, James	"	June 28	
Carlin James	"	June 18	
Devoe, Edward	"	"	
Dolson, David	"	June 28	
Durling, John H.	"	"	
English, Isaac	"	June 18	
Ellering, Harmon	"	"	Sent to San Antonio, from Presidio, Rio Grande, Jan. 3, 1847; sick, and not officially
Elam, Stephen	"	"	heard of since.
Franks, Abraham	"	"	
Fuller, Tina P.	"	"	
Fowk, Charles	"	June 28	
Gardner, Eliacune	"	June 18	
Gardner, John	"	"	
Guinnip, Lyman	"	June 28	
Groves, Jonathan	"	"	
Groves, Luther	"	"	
Hyde, Michle	"	June 18	
Handy, Austin	"	June 28	
Johnson, Nelson	"	June 18	
Lathrop, Cyrus	"	June 28	
Myers, Charles	"	June 18	
Miller, John	"	"	
Miller, Jacob	"	"	
McCarty, Michle	"	"	On furlough from May 28, 1847, in Q. M. Dept.
Olmstead, Wm. P.	"	"	
Osmand, Christian	"	"	
Phettiplace, George	"	"	
Porter, Henry	"	"	
Phinisy, Wm.	"	"	On furlough from May 28, 1847, in Q. M. Dept.
Rowe, Ed. L.	"	"	
Roth, Fredrick	"	"	
Rikow, Fredrick	"	"	Wounded in battle at Buena Vista, Feb. 23
Robinson, W. H. H.	"	"	
Shrader, Frederick	"	"	
Steinhouse, Aug.	"	"	
Secomb, Harmon	"	"	
Temple, John H.	"	June 28	
Warian, John	"	"	
Wenter, Frederick	"	June 18	
Waters, Samuel	"	"	
Wells, John	"	"	On furlough from May 15, 1847, in Q. M. Dept.
Walker, James	"	"	
Wise, John	"	"	

Discharged:

Burroughs, Francis	Alton, Ill	1846, June 18	[Mounted Vols. during war, May 28, 1847.
Black, Adam	"	"	Disch. by reason of joining Capt. Mear's Co.
Upperman, George	"	"	" " " " " "
Willett, Freeman	"	"	" " " " " "
Weaver, Frederick	"	"	" " " " " "
Carney, Franklin	"	"	Disch. by reason of having hired to Maj. Butler, Paymaster U. S. A., June 3.

This company was discharged on June 17, 1847, at Camargo, Mexico.

FIRST REGIMENT.

THE FIELD AND STAFF

In the 1st Regiment of Illinois Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel E. W. B. Newby, called into the service of the United States by the President, under the act of Congress approved May 13, 1846, at Alton, Ill. (the place of general rendezvous), on the 8th day of June, 1847, to serve for the term of during the war with Mexico, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged. From the 30th day of June, 1848, (when last paid), to the 15th day of October, 1848. The Regiment was organized by Col. Newby, at Alton, Ill., in the month of June, 1847.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i> Edw'd W. B. Newby.	Alton, Ill.	1847. June 8	Elected from Capt. in Newby's Co. "D" at Alton, Ill., June 8, 1847.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Hend'n P. Boyakins.	"	"	Elected from private in Turner's Co. "C" at Alton, Ill., June 8, 1847.
<i>Major.</i> Israel B. Donalson..	"	"	Elected from Capt. in Donalson's Co. "K" at Alton, Ill., June 8, 1847.
<i>1st Lt. and Adjutant.</i> William H. Snyder..	"	"	1st Lieut. in Hook's Co. "E." Discharged at Alton, Oct. 14.
<i>2d Lt. and A. A. Q. M.</i> Rich'd N. Hamilton..	"	July 16	2d Lieut. in Kenny's Co. "F"
<i>Surgeon.</i> Daniel Turney.....	Appointed by the President	" 13	.....
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> James D. Robinson.	Appointed by the President	" 13	Absent with leave from Oct. 7 to report at N. Y.
<i>Act. Asst. Surgeon.</i> Thomas B. Lester...	Alton, Ill.	Oct. 8	Is private in Co. "C." empl'y'd by Col. at Santa Fe Oct. 8, 1847, till Oct. 3, 1848.
<i>Sergeant-Major.</i> John H. White.....	"	Mch. 6, '48	Appointed from Sergt. in Co. "B" Mar. 6, <i>vice</i> Tappan, reduced.
<i>Q. M. Sergeants.</i> Charles R. Slade	"	Jun. 8, '47	Died at Santa Fe Feb. 9.
Geo. F. Bull.....	"	Feb. 17, '48	App'd from private Feb. 17, <i>vice</i> Slade, dec'd..
<i>Principal Musicians.</i> Thos. W. Paee.....	"	Mch. 6, '48	App'd from Co. "C." <i>vice</i> Case, reduced
John L. Kiser.....	"	"	"K." <i>vice</i> Maynard, reduced ..

COMPANY "A."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Thomas Bond.....	Alton, Ill.	1847. May 22	.....
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> John B. Roper.....	"	"	Discharged by resignation May 20, 1848.
Henry Richardson..	"	"	Elected from private, <i>vice</i> Roper, resigned...

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Alex. H. Johnson.....	Alton, Ill.....	1847. May, 22	
Levi Edmunds.....	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
William Willecocks.....	"	"	
Henry A. Neely.....	"	"	Sick in hospital at Alton, from Oct. 4.....
William White.....	"	"	
Morris' n I. O Hornett.....	"	"	Appointed from Drummer, Oct. 1.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John L. Smith.....	"	"	
Joseph Gordon.....	"	"	
Wesley Myatt.....	"	"	
Elijah Anderson.....	"	"	
<i>Fifer.</i>			
Jesse Kirkham.....	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Abbott, Charles W.....	"	"	
Afflick, John M.....	"	"	
Boyles, Thomas.....	"	"	Sick in hospital at Alton, from Oct. 4.....
Bellardy, Melcher.....	"	"	
Bukema, Cornelius.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 16.....
Clark, James M.....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	
Clark, Thomas.....	"	"	
Carroll, John.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Mar., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 16.....
Cox, George.....	"	"	
Duncan, James.....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	
Determann, Joseph.....	"	"	
Enington, James.....	"	"	Sick in hospital at Alton, from Oct. 4.....
Epla, William.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Mar., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 16.....
Fisher, David.....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	
Fisk, Norman.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Mar., '48	Joined a recruit, Aug. 16.....
Greer, William.....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	
Guithouse, Chris. H.....	"	"	Detached as Hosp. Steward Oct. 28, 1847.....
Green, Charles.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Mar., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 16.....
Greenlee, Elihu.....	Belleville, Ill.....	Feb., '48	
Hockelberg, John.....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	
Hammond, Charles B.....	"	"	
Hill, Thomas F.....	"	"	
Hughes, Arthur.....	"	"	
Hutton, James.....	"	"	
Hutton, Henry.....	"	"	
Hale, Washington.....	"	"	
Hunt, Joel L.....	Belleville, Ill.....	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 16.....
Hartmann, Tamerle.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Mar., '48	
Hough, Levi.....	"	"	
Jarvis, Alfred M.....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	
Johanning, Bernard.....	"	"	
Kopemann, Clemens.....	"	"	
Kennie, Sylvanus.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Mar., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 16.....
Lifert, Henry.....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	
Lubbers, Bernard.....	"	"	
Lane, Nathaniel.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Mar., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 16.....
Murray Patrick.....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	
Miles, Thomas.....	"	"	
Myatt, Albert.....	Belleville, Ill.....	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 16.....
Morgan, Comfort.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	"	
Nicholson, Wilmsen.....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	
Newton, Jabez B.....	"	"	
Page, Michael.....	"	"	
Poll, Josiah.....	"	"	
Pne, Daniel.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Mar., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 16.....
Phillips, Joseph D.....	Belleville, Ill.....	Feb., '48	
Phillips, Francis.....	"	"	
Ranney, William.....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	
Slade, Joseph A.....	"	"	
Sharp, Anderson.....	"	"	
Stites, Isaac.....	"	"	
Shields, George T.....	"	"	
Scott, William.....	"	"	
Stiebnurgen, H.....	"	"	
Sharp, Wm. H.....	Belleville, Ill.....	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 16.....
Town, David.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Mar., '48	
Wall, Wm. A.....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	
Wall, James.....	"	"	
Warner, John.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 16.....
Weddle, Sylvester.....	Belleville, Ill.....	"	

Discharged :

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1847.	[heard from since; supposed deserted.
Ballard, Henry.....	Alton, Ill.....	May 22	Left sick at Ft. Leavenworth July 15, '47; not
Ballard, Jesse.....	"	"	Discharged July 24, 1847; disability.....
Briggs, Andrew.....	"	"	" July 13, 1847; ".....
Briggs, Arabia.....	"	"	" June 10, 1848; ".....
Dougherty, Nathan'l.....	"	"	" July 13, 1847; ".....
Gibson, William.....	"	"	" Apr. 10, 1848; ".....
Huey, James M.....	"	"	" June 10, 1848; ".....
Huey, Jefferson.....	"	"	Left sick July 13, 1847; supposed discharged.
Lona, Charles.....	"	"	Discharged July 24, 1847; disability.....
Martin, William.....	"	"	" June 10, 1848; ".....
Schonefeld, Bernard.....	"	"	" July 24, 1847; ".....
Toole, Theodore.....	"	"	" Mar. 18, 1848; ".....
Vogt, John P.....	"	"	".....

Died :

<i>Sergeants.</i>		1847.	
Story, John W.....	Alton, Ill.....	May 22	Died at Point of Rocks, Aug. 26, 1848.....
Hull, James M.....	"	"	Died at Albuquerque, N. M., April 23, 1848.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			[heard from since; supposed died.
Posey, Jabez H.....	"	"	Left sick at Ft. Leavenworth July 15, '47; not
Todd, Squire S.....	"	"	Died at Albuquerque, N. M., Feb. 24, 1848.....
Isaacs, Harris.....	"	"	" Feb. 27, 1848.....
Buck, Andrew.....	"	"	Died at Santa Fe, N. M., March 1, 1848.....
Dunlap, James H.....	"	"	Died at Albuquerque, N. M., April 10, 1848.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Allen, Elias.....	"	"	Died at Ft. Leavenworth July 10, 1847.....
Ammons, Felix.....	"	"	Died at Santa Fe, N. M., Oct. 9, 1847.....
Cox, Theodore R.....	"	"	Left sick at Ft. Leavenworth; supposed died.
Ensley, William.....	"	"	Died at Santa Fe, N. M., Nov. 3, 1847.....
Findley, Preston.....	"	"	Died at Albuquerque, N. M., April 10, 1848.....
Gullick, John M.....	"	"	Died at San Miguel Aug. 11, 1848.....
Heeman, Henry.....	"	"	Died at Albuquerque, N. M., June 7, 1848.....
Huey, Joseph M.....	"	"	" March 8, 1848.....
Holley, Williamson.....	"	"	" Feb. 26, 1848.....
Hull, Joseph F.....	"	"	Died at Santa Fe, N. M., Nov. 19, 1847.....
Hebener, Louis.....	"	"	Died Aug. 18, 1847, en route for Santa Fe.....
Morton, Oliver.....	"	"	Died at Ft. Leavenworth June 27, 1847.....
Morrison, Joshua.....	"	"	Died at Santa Fe, N. M., Nov. 21, 1847.....
Matsler, John A. I.....	"	"	Died at Albuquerque, N. M., March 8, 1848.....
Outhouse, John.....	"	"	Died at Santa Fe, N. M., Oct. 14, 1847.....
Posey, Jubelee.....	"	"	Died at Lexington, Mo., June 24, 1847.....
Pierson, Isrom.....	"	"	Died at Santa Fe, N. M., Sept. 20, 1847.....
Reeves, George W.....	"	"	" Feb. 1, 1848.....
Shields, W. A.....	"	"	Died at Albuquerque, N. M., Feb. 14, 1848.....
Petrie, George.....	"	"	Died at Ft. Leavenworth July 14, 1847.....

This company was mustered out Oct. 16, 1848, at Alton, Ill.

COMPANY "B."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1847.	
J. M. Cunningham.....	Alton, Ill.....	May 28	.....
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Benj. F. Furlong.....	"	"	Disch. by resign'n Mar. 6, by ord. Col. Newby
Wm. M. Eubanks.....	"	"	Was 1st Sergt. from enrollment until Mar. 7..
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Robt. M. Hundley.....	"	"	.....
Danl. R. Pulley.....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Miles A. Dillard	Alton, Ill.	1847. May 28	Was private from enrollment till Mar. 11.
Joseph W. Benson	"	"	"
Larken M. Riley	"	"	"
Augustus M. Henry	"	"	Appoin'd from private Aug. 30, 1848, <i>vice</i> Sergt. Norris, deceased.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John G. Boles	"	"	Was private from enrollment till May 26, 1848.
George Q. North	"	"	"
Silas M. Calvert	"	"	"
Wm. D. Durham	"	"	"
<i>Musicians.</i>			
Jesse A. McIntosh	"	"	"
Henry Sykes	"	"	"
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ables, Sandy P.	"	"	"
Anderson, Jas. M.	"	"	"
Baker, John	"	"	"
Baker, Robt.	"	"	"
Bandy, Wm. P.	"	"	"
Baine, Isaac	"	"	"
Barber, John B.	"	"	"
Bradley, Mathew	"	"	"
Buckner, Jas. D.	"	"	"
Cox, Joseph	"	"	"
Clark, Benj.	Santa Fe, N.M.	Jul. 13, '48	"
Davis, Thos. M.	Alton, Ill.	May 28, '47	"
Daniel, Reuben	"	"	"
Drummond, John G.	"	"	"
Drummond, William	"	"	"
Duff, John	"	"	"
Duff, Andrew D.	"	"	"
Eaton, Benjamin	"	"	"
Eason, Abner	"	"	"
Greene, Thomas	Santa Fe, N.M.	Jul. 13, '48	"
Hays, Harvey L.	Alton, Ill.	May 28, '47	"
Harris, John L.	"	"	"
Herring, Joseph	"	May 30, '47	Joined by transfer from Co. "H." Nov. 1, 1847.
Huffman, John W.	"	May 28, '47	"
Jones, Edmund	"	"	"
Kelley, Robert R.	"	"	"
Kelley, Alex.	"	"	"
Lipsey, Wm. H.	"	"	"
Lowry, Jas. H.	"	"	"
Mares, Samuel	"	"	"
McAnnely, Matthew	"	"	"
McCoy, Jas. M.	"	"	"
McKenney, Thos. J.	"	"	"
McNeill, Benj. F.	"	"	"
Miller, Isaac	"	"	"
Miller, Wm. H.	"	"	"
Mitchell, John P.	"	"	"
Norris, John C.	"	"	"
Newsom, Frederick	"	"	"
Odum, Briton	"	"	"
Odum, Wm. L.	"	"	"
Payne, Peter M.	"	"	"
Pierce, William	Ottawa, Ill.	Feb. 3, '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 1.
Rawlings, David	Alton, Ill.	May 28, '47	"
Rose, Alfred J.	"	"	"
Russell, Jas. H.	"	"	"
Reed, James	Alton, Ill.	May 28, '47	Joined by transfer from Co. "E." June 3, 1847.
Richardson, Fred'k.	Ottawa, Ill.	Feb. 14, '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 1.
Sands, William	Alton, Ill.	May 28, '47	"
Stacks, Benj. J.	"	"	"
Shearer, Thos. W.	"	"	"
Swafford, Jas.	"	"	"
Smith, William	"	"	"
Sisney, Geo. W.	"	"	"
Sanders, Luke	"	May 30, '47	Joined by transfer from Co. "H." Nov. 1, 1847.
Sells, Abram H.	Ottawa, Ill.	Mar. 3, '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 1.
Tippy, Abram	Alton, Ill.	May 28, '47	"
Turney, Fayette	Santa Fe, N.M.	Oct. 20, '47	"
West, Hezekiah	Alton, Ill.	May 28, '47	"
West, John	"	"	"
Woods, Thomas	"	"	"
Whitlock, John	"	"	"
Warren, Jas. M.	"	"	"

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment	Enrolled	Remarks.
Wiggs, Robt.	Alton, Ill.	1847. May 28	.....
Wiley, Evan T. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wiley, Benj. L. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Youngblood, John ..	" .....	" .....	.....

Discharged:

Avery, Noah W.	Alton, Ill.	1847. May 28	Disch. by reason of Surg. cert. Mar. 18, 1848.
Bowyer, Horace L.	"	"	"
Cagle, Timothy	"	"	"
Erwin, Robt. P.	"	"	"
Garrett, Hezekiah ..	"	"	"
Lewis, Wm. W.	"	"	"
Pinckum, Owen	"	"	Oct. 13, 1847

Died:

<i>Sergeant.</i> Norris, James C.	Alton, Ill.	1847. May 28	Died on march f'm Santa Fe, N.M., Aug. 30, '48.
<i>Corporal.</i> Askew, Wm. G.	"	"	Died at Santa Fe, N. M., May 25, 1848
<i>Privates.</i> Daniel, Nathan	"	"	Died at Santa Fe, N. M., Feb. 15, 1848
Davis, Elihu	"	My 30, '47	Joined Co. "H" Nov. '47; died at Santa Fe in '48
Gaines, Joseph M. ..	"	My 28, '47	Died at Louis Lopez, N.M., Dec. 14, 1847
Keel, Ira	"	"	Santa Fe, N. M., Oct. 18, 1847
Mooneyham, Cal. I. ..	"	"	Jan. 9, 1848
Norris, Henry C.	"	"	Oct. 14, 1847
Odum, John L.	"	"	May 9, 1848
Pike, John H.	"	"	Louis Lopez, N. M., Nov. 15, 1847
Ryan, William	"	"	Alton June 3, 1847

Transferred:

Carlisle, Alex. M.	Alton, Ill.	1847. May 28	Trans. to Co. "H" Nov. 1; order of Col. Newby
Newman, Wm. J.	"	"	"
Wimms, Meredith ...	"	"	"

This company was discharged Oct. 11, 1848, at Alton, Ill.

COMPANY "C."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Vantrump Turner.	Alton, Ill.	1847. May 21	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Isham N. Haynie. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Levi Wright .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Benj. F. Marshall. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i> Jesse M. Wade .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Longin J. Wnorowski ..	" .....	" .....	.....
James S. Martin. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Joseph Wham .....	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
James N. Barr.....	Alton, Ill.....	1847. May, '47	Private from enrollment to June 9, 1848.....
James Nelson.....	".....	".....	".....
Dwyer Tracey.....	".....	".....	".....
James M. B. Gaston.....	".....	".....	Private from enrollment to Feb. 6, 1848.....
<i>Musicians.</i>			
Cornelius N. Breese.....	".....	".....	Private from enrollment to March 5, 1848.....
Wm. N. Haynie.....	".....	".....	".....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anglin, James G.....	".....	".....	".....
Adams, Nathan.....	".....	".....	".....
Anderson, James S.....	".....	".....	".....
Allman, Richard S.....	".....	".....	Sick in Hospital at Alton, from Oct. 11.....
Ashton, George W.....	".....	".....	".....
Buckhout Peter.....	".....	".....	".....
Beasley, Augustus W.....	".....	".....	".....
Beasley, Wm.....	".....	".....	".....
Barbee, Joseph A.....	".....	".....	".....
Bundy, Alexander.....	".....	".....	".....
Bundy, Wm. K.....	".....	".....	".....
Bundy, Isaac.....	".....	".....	".....
Blackburn, Barney L.....	".....	".....	".....
Cox, Oliver H. P.....	".....	".....	".....
Cutchin, Milton.....	".....	".....	".....
Chasteen, James M.....	".....	".....	".....
Denton, James W.....	".....	".....	".....
Elliott, Andrew.....	".....	".....	".....
Elston, William.....	".....	".....	".....
French, Marshall.....	".....	".....	".....
Hill, James McD.....	".....	".....	".....
Jones, Dennis G.....	".....	".....	".....
Jones, Jasper N.....	".....	".....	".....
Jackson, Wm.....	".....	".....	".....
King, Edmund.....	Belleville, Ill.....	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 14, 1848.....
Lester, Thomas B.....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	Aet. Surg. with detachments of 3 and 5 Co's, [from Oct. 8, 1847, to Oct. 4, 1848.
Lester, John J.....	".....	".....	".....
Lewis, Wm. J.....	".....	".....	".....
Lature, Lewis.....	".....	".....	".....
Marshall, James A.....	".....	".....	".....
McColgan, Hamilton.....	".....	".....	".....
Mifford, Jacob C.....	".....	".....	".....
Morgan, William C.....	".....	".....	".....
McGuire, Joseph F.....	".....	".....	".....
Middleton, Geo. W.....	".....	".....	".....
Middleton, Pleasant.....	Belleville, Ill.....	Mch., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 14, 1848.....
Milliron, Ira A.....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	".....
McGregor, John.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 14, 1848.....
Neel, Thomas.....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	".....
Nell, Wm. C.....	".....	".....	".....
Nelson, John R.....	".....	".....	".....
Parker, James.....	".....	".....	".....
Parryman, James L.....	".....	".....	".....
Pettus, Thomas G.....	".....	".....	".....
Roach, Wm. C.....	".....	".....	".....
Rainey, Samuel.....	".....	".....	".....
Rolan, Wm. E.....	".....	".....	".....
Richie, George D.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Jan., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 14, 1848.....
Songer, Wm. F.....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	".....
Smith, Solomon.....	".....	".....	".....
Smith, William.....	".....	".....	".....
Tully, John.....	".....	".....	".....
Torrence, John S.....	".....	".....	".....
Thomas, Charles.....	".....	".....	".....
Tyler, Joseph R.....	".....	June, '47	".....
Vaughn, John P.....	".....	May, '47	".....
Wham, John McN.....	".....	".....	".....
Wham, Robert McN.....	".....	".....	".....
Wham, Benj. A.....	".....	".....	".....
Winn, David A.....	".....	".....	".....
Walsh, Joshua B.....	".....	".....	".....
Wallis, Elijah.....	".....	".....	".....
White, John W.....	".....	".....	".....
Winn, John.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Dec., '47	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 14, 1848.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Alexander Parker.	Alton, Ill.	1847.	
Thomas M. Roberts	"	May '22	
Calvin H. Wilson	"	"	Was private from enrollment to December 4.
Thomas Drago	"	"	
<i>Musicians.</i>			
Eli Dennis.	"	"	
Mathew Johnson	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Angle, Joshua	"	"	
Adams, Thomas D.	"	"	
Briscoe, William H.	"	"	
Bass, George W.	"	"	
Burk, George J.	"	"	
Berry, William C.	"	"	
Baker, Jacob	"	"	
Barker, Comfort W.	"	"	
Coppage, Joseph W.	"	"	
Clark, George W.	"	"	
Carter, Joseph R.	"	"	
Dolton, John W.	"	"	
Davis, George W.	"	"	
Emery, John T.	"	"	
Forsythe, William	"	"	
Fuller, Bradford	"	"	
Glenn, Samuel R.	"	"	
Gibson, Thomas	"	"	
Grant, Hardin H.	"	"	
Giddings, George H.	"	"	
Gaston, William	"	"	
Hansell, Nathaniel	Ottawa, Ill.	"	Joined, a recruit, August 1, 1848
Higgins, Clark B.	Alton, Ill.	"	
Hunt, William	"	"	
House, John	"	"	
Hills, Richard	"	"	
Heddlton, John	"	"	
Ingles, Noah	"	"	
Ishmael, William S.	"	"	
King, James M.	"	"	
Kendrick, George W.	"	"	
Kelly, Isaac	"	"	
Lake, Myron	Ottawa, Ill.	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, August 1, 1848
Lomax, John	Alton, Ill.	May, '47	
McCauly, Andrew	"	"	
McMeans, John	"	"	
McLane, John E.	"	"	
Nix, Jasper L.	"	"	
Parker, Orlando M.	"	"	
Parker, Newborn P.	"	"	
Preston, Lyman	"	"	
Preston, James H.	"	"	
Pitchford, William H.	"	"	
Roberts, Silas H.	"	"	
Rainey, Abram C.	"	June, '47	
Starks, John	"	May, '47	
Smith, James J.	"	"	
Smith, John	"	"	
Simons, David E.	"	"	
Steel, James M.	"	"	Was Corporal from enrollment to Dec. 4
Shober, John L.	"	"	
Taulbee, Daniel	"	"	
Taylor, John H.	"	"	
Vanwey, Charles	"	"	
Wilson, Cavil K.	"	"	
Woods, Joseph	"	"	
Wells, James F.	"	"	
Watts, John	"	"	
White, Edmond R.	"	"	
Walker, John M.	"	"	
Died:			
Angel, Thomas	Alton, Ill.	May, '47	Died at Santa Fe, N. M., Sept. 28, 1847
Bostick, John	"	"	Jemez, N. M., May 28, 1848
Green, Augustus	"	"	Died near Albuquerque, N. M., Nov. 9, 1847
Huffman, Samuel	"	"	at Santa Fe, N. M., Oct. 15, 1847
McDiggins, John	"	"	Fort Leavenworth June 27, 1847
Nowles, John	"	"	Santa Fe, N. M., May 17, 1848
Putnam, Johnson K.	"	"	October 16, 1847
Phillips, Joseph H.	"	"	" 18, 1847

Discharged:

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Bennett, Hiram.....	Alton, Ill....	1847. May 22	Disch., disability, at Ft. Leavenworth, Aug. 19, '47
Bowen, John M.....	".....	"	" at Santa Fe, May 29, 1848....
Davis, Hiram.....	".....	"	Drummed out of service at Santa Fe June 14, '48
Harriss, John.....	".....	"	Disch., disability, at Santa Fe, March 29, 1848..
Hamilton, Horatio J.....	".....	"	" at Las Vegas, June 8, 1848....
Langly, James R.....	".....	"	" at Santa Fe, expiration serv., Aug. 10.
Lewis, Jacob.....	".....	"	" disability, at Ft. Leavenworth, Aug. 24, '47
Nunn, Henry.....	".....	"	" at Santa Fe, expiration serv., Aug. 10.
Phillips, James G.....	".....	"	"
Raymond, Charles L.....	".....	"	" disability, at Santa Fe, March 8, 1848....
Studdy, John J.....	".....	"	" Ft. Leavenworth, Aug. 24, '47
Salmon, H. P.....	Ottawa, Ill....	Jan., '48	" at Santa Fe, expiration serv., Aug. 10.
Taylor, William.....	Alton, Ill....	May, '47	" disability, at Santa Fe, May 29, 1848....
Vansickle, Samuel B.....	".....	"	" at Las Vegas, June 8.....
Waldon, Eli W.....	".....	"	" at Santa Fe, expiration serv., Aug. 10.

This company was discharged at Alton, Illinois, October 12, 1848.

COMPANY "E."

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>			
G. W. Hook.....	Alton, Ill....	1847. May 26	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William H. Snyder..	".....	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Enoch Lucky.....	".....	"	.....
John T. Damron.....	Marion, Ill....	"	Died at Santa Fe, N. M., Dec. 28.....
Robert Beer.....	Belleville, Ill	"	Sergeant from enrollment to Dec. 28.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
William H. Bennett..	".....	"	.....
William S. Flemming	".....	"	.....
Thomas J. Aliff.....	".....	"	.....
James A. Etter.....	".....	"	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Randolph C. Goddard	Marion, Ill....	"	.....
John A. Parker.....	Belleville, Ill	"	.....
Augustus K. Askey..	Marion, Ill....	"	.....
John A. J. Bragg....	Belleville, Ill	"	.....
<i>Musicians.</i>			
Benjamin F. Jones..	".....	"	.....
Stephen Cooper.....	".....	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Boyd, William R....	".....	"	.....
Bonham, James.....	".....	"	.....
Briggs, Charles.....	".....	"	.....
Brazewell, George A	".....	"	.....
Badgley, Abijah.....	".....	"	.....
Beattie, Francis H..	".....	"	.....
Beavers, Charles W.	".....	"	.....
Bullock, John W....	Marion, Ill....	"	.....
Burns, Elijah.....	".....	"	.....
Badger, Chester.....	Ottawa, Ill....	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 5.....
Belle, George.....	".....	Jan., '48	.....
Beeler, Isaiah.....	".....	Feb., '48	.....
Collard, John C. C..	Belleville, Ill	May, '47	.....
Carlisle, James W..	".....	"	.....
Cookingham, Uri J..	".....	"	.....
Carroll, Hezekiah...	".....	"	.....
Cobrenger, Joseph..	".....	"	.....
Crocker, George W.	".....	"	.....
Due, John P.....	".....	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1847.	
Deobalt, John	Belleville, Ill	May, '26	
Dietrich, Andrew	" "	" "	
Dingle, Jonathan	" "	" "	
Damron, Walt. M. C.	Marion, Ill.	" "	
Drew, William	Belleville, Ill	" "	
Epperson, Richard	Marion, Ill.	" "	
Fitzgerald, James	Belleville, Ill	" "	
Goddard, William E.	Marion, Ill.	" "	
Gibbons, John	Belleville, Ill	" "	
Harlow, Thomas F.	" "	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 5
Heath, William H.	" "	May, '47	
Hendricks, Thomas J.	" "	" "	
Hawkins, General L.	" "	" "	
Jones, George W.	Ottawa, Ill.	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 5
Kable, Nicholas	Belleville, Ill	May, '47	
Koekler, Henry	" "	" "	
Kimble, John	" "	" "	
Keeler, Francis	Ottawa, Ill.	Mar., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 5
Lacey, Franklin	Belleville, Ill	May, '47	
Lunceford, Isaac	" "	" "	
Longdow, Andrew	Las Vegas, NM	July, '48	Joined, a recruit, July 13
Lawrence, George	Belleville, Ill	Feb., '48	" " Aug. 5
McKenzie, Elijah	Las Vegas, NM	July, '48	" " July 10
Mottzfelt, John	Belleville, Ill	Feb., '48	" " Aug. 5
Majors, Huling	" "	May, '47	
Peek, John Q. A.	" "	" "	
Polson, Richard	" "	" "	
Rung, Jacob	" "	" "	
Reed, James	Marion, Ill.	" "	Transferred to Co. "B" June 27, 1847
Russell, Robert R.	Belleville, Ill	" "	
Spring, Samuel	Marion, Ill.	" "	
Spring, Josephus	" "	" "	
Shefter, George T.	Belleville, Ill	" "	
Stilson, Leonard	Ottawa, Ill	Dec., '47	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 5
Stattman, Franklin	Belleville, Ill	Feb., '48	" " " "
Smith, Oziel G.	" "	Feb., '48	" " " "
Sterrick, Charles T.	" "	May, '47	
Triplett, William	" "	" "	
Talbott, Jesse	" "	" "	
Whitesides, Joseph F.	" "	" "	
Woolley, William A.	" "	" "	
West, Frederick	" "	" "	
Wheeler, Martin	" "	" "	
Warton, Samuel	" "	" "	
Whitney, David	Ottawa, Ill.	Mar., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 5
Webb, Adams	Belleville, Ill	Mar., '48	" " " "
Weisenbach, George	" "	Mar., '48	" " " "

Died:

<i>Corporals.</i>		1847.	
Andrew J. Davis	Belleville, Ill	May, '26	Died at Las Vegas, N. M., April 13
Josiah Mullen	" "	" "	Feb. 9
<i>Privates.</i>			
Allen, Thomas J.	" "	" "	Died at Las Vegas, N. M., Feb. 19
Brown, Franklin J.	Marion, Ill.	" "	" Santa Fe, " Sept. 27
Berry, Charles B.	Belleville, Ill	" "	" " " Nov. 7
Bragg, William	" "	" "	" Las Vegas, " Feb. 9
Crocker, Jesse W.	" "	" "	" Santa Fe, " Oct. 19
Campbell, Aaron J.	Marion, Ill.	" "	" Fish Ck. en route for Santa Fe, July 20
Crabb, Thomas H.	Belleville, Ill	" "	" Alton, Ill., June 11, 1847
Earl, Francis M.	" "	" "	" Santa Fe, N. M., Oct. 15
Gascil, Thomas	" "	" "	" " " Dec. 30
Lively, William	" "	" "	" " " Dec. 12
Maxwell, John	" "	" "	" " " Feb. 7
Turner, William	" "	" "	" Cedar Sp'gs, en route Santa Fe, Aug. 28
Vandyke, Theodore	" "	" "	" Santa Fe, N. M., Jan. 12

Discharged:

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeant.</i>			
Thomas J. Ward....	Marion, Ill....	1847. May 26	App'd July 7; disch., disability, Las Vegas, N. M.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Buekner, William O....	"	"	Disch., disability, at Las Vegas, N. M., April 26
Case, Coe W.....	Belleville, Ill	"	Santa Fe, " May 27.
Hurley, Tilman.....	"	"	Las Vegas, " April 26
Layman, Jackson....	"	"	Ft. Leavenworth, July 7.
Murray, James B....	Marion, Ill....	"	"
McDaniel, Abednego	"	"	Las Vegas, N. M., April 26
Roberts, Lewis L....	Santa Fe, N. M.	Nov. 27	exp. service, " Aug. 18, '48
Swift, John W.....	Belleville, Ill	May 26	disability, " April 26
Stephenson, William	Marion, Ill....	"	"
Spaunhorst, Frederic	Belleville, Ill	"	"
Vanorsdoll, Knowles	"	"	Ft. Leavenworth, July 7.

Deserted:

Christian, William....	Belleville, Ill	1847. May 26	Deserted June 16, 1847, at Alton, Ill.....
Farquer, John W....	"	"	" 19, " "
Lincoln, Robert.....	"	"	April 13, 1848, at Jefferson B'cks, Mo

This company was mustered out on Oct. 14, 1848, at Alton, Ill.

COMPANY "F."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
Thos. B. Kinney.....	Alton, Ill....	1847. May 31	.....
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Murray F. Tuley....	"	"	Disch. by resignation, at Santa Fe, Aug. 15...
Alban V. Morey.....	"	"	Elected f'm 1st Sergt. Aug. 19, vice Tuley res'd
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
R. N. Hamilton.....	"	"	Detached serv., Act. A. Q. M. from July 16, '47.
James M. Hunt.....	"	"	Disch. by resignation, at Santa Fe, Aug. 15...
John A. Knights.....	"	"	Elected from Sergeant Aug. 19.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
William Forsyth....	"	"	Appointed from private Aug. 19.....
Geo. E. Brinsmaid...	"	"	Was Corporal from enrollment to June 2, '47.
Charles C. P. Holden	"	"	Promoted from Corporal Aug. 19.....
Albert S. Woodford.	"	"	Appointed from private Aug. 19.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Geo. Hewitt.....	"	"	.....
Davenport Morey...	"	"	.....
Asa H. Cochran.....	"	"	.....
James Rote.....	"	"	Appointed from private Aug. 19.....
<i>Fifer.</i>			
Charles Styles.....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anderson, Ashley...	"	"	.....
Brunker, Brebson W	"	"	.....
Bour, John M.....	"	"	.....
Burns, John.....	"	"	.....
Barnum, Nelson....	"	"	.....
Case, Geo. W.....	"	"	.....
Danforth, Rich'm'd S	"	"	.....
Foster, James.....	"	"	.....
Gregg, William P....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1847.	
Gurrad, John P.	Alton, Ill.	May 31	
Griffith, Amos N.	"	June 14	
Gardner, Joseph	"	May 31	
Herrick, Lyman	"	"	
Hall, Harvey	"	"	
Huntington, Seth P.	"	"	
Huntley, Daniel	"	"	
Halleck, Alanson	"	"	
Hagan, Edward	Ottawa, Ill.	Jan. '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 1.
Johnson, Iver	Alton, Ill.	May '47	
Kratzer, Frederick	"	"	
Lahr, Henry	"	"	
Lord, Rufus	Ottawa, Ill.	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 1.
Matthews, Wm.	Alton, Ill.	May '47	
Mudge, Wm.	"	"	
Morrison, Morris H.	"	"	
Morrison, Joshua	Ottawa, Ill.	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 1.
McCully, David A.	Alton, Ill.	May '47	
Martin, Wm.	"	"	
McClain, Wm.	"	"	
Michael, Theophilus	"	"	
Napier, Dwight	Ottawa, Ill.	Jan., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 1.
Ramsden, James V.	Alton, Ill.	May '47	
Rodholtz, Nicholas	"	"	Indiv. disch. made.
Riley, Thomas	Ottawa, Ill.	Feb., '48	Left boat on pas'se down Missouri riv., Oct. 2;
Siroh, Gotrich	Alton, Ill.	May '47	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 1.
Seidler, Augustus H.	"	"	
Snight, Henry	"	"	
Thornton, Freeman	"	"	
Tappin, Alex. H.	"	"	
Utho, Christopher F.	"	"	
Wiley, Adam	"	"	
Watson, Wm. A.	"	"	
Warren, Wm. E.	"	"	
Warren, June	"	"	
Warren, James	"	"	
Williams, June	"	"	
Young, James C.	"	"	

Discharged :

		1847.	
<i>Sergeant.</i>			
John D. Goodrich	Alton, Ill.	May 31	Disch. by expir'n of serv. Aug. 9, '48, Santa Fe.
<i>Drummer.</i>			
George Cannon	"	"	Disch. by expir'n of serv. Aug. 9, '48, Santa Fe.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Brown, Erastus D.	"	"	Disch. July 20, '47, Ft. Leavenworth; disability
Backman, Peter	"	"	by expir'n of serv. Aug. 11, '48, Santa Fe.
Eberhard, August	"	"	Mar. 5, '48, at Santa Fe; disability
Emory, Stephen	"	"	by expir'n of serv. Aug. 9, '48, Santa Fe.
Huginin, James R.	"	"	"
Hipwell, John W.	"	"	"
Kensling, Jacob	"	"	"
Loring, Lorenzo D.	"	"	Feb. 9, '48, at Santa Fe; disability
Martin, Orange C.	"	"	Mar. 19, '48, " "
Morteller, George	"	"	Mar. 20, '48, " "
Morgan, James D.	"	"	by expir'n of serv. Aug. 9, '48, Santa Fe.
Maynard, Lorenzo D.	"	"	"
McCormack, Chas. J.	"	"	Aug. 11, '48, " "
Page, Phineas	"	"	"
Rolph, John S.	"	"	Left sick at Las Vegas; supposed discharged
Reinhard, Valentine	"	"	Disch. by expir'n of serv. Aug. 9, '48, Santa Fe.
Shepard, Julius C.	"	"	"
Shaw, Julius C.	"	"	"
Seacon, Thomas	"	"	July 5, '48, at Santa Fe; disability
Strebel, John W.	"	"	Mar. 6, '48, " "
Vantassel, Levi R.	"	"	by expir'n of serv. Aug. 9, '48, Santa Fe.
Wilson, James	"	"	Oct. 10, '47, at Santa Fe; disability
Whitbeck, Seymour	"	"	July 15, '47, " "

Died :

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1847.	
Allen, James H.....	Alton, Ill.....	May 31	Died at Sabinal, N. M., Dec. 10 1847.....
Black, Wm. H.....	".....	June 14	" Santa Fe, Oct. 9, 1847.....
Croft, Robert.....	".....	May 31	" Ft. Leavenworth, 1847.....
Damels, Wm.....	".....	"	" en route to Santa Fe, Aug. 19, 1847.....
Godfrey, James H.....	".....	"	" at Santa Fe, Jan. 29, 1848.....
Hattendorf, Hendrk.....	".....	"	Drowned in the Miss. river, June 11, 1847.....
Pratt, Spencer.....	".....	"	Died at Santa Fe, Sept. 19, 1847.....
Pool, Edgar.....	".....	"	" Sept. 30, 1847.....
Styles, Jeremiah.....	".....	"	" Nov. 3, 1847.....
Wheat, John W.....	".....	"	" Sept. 29, 1847.....

Deserted :

<i>Sergeant,</i> Luther G. Hager.....	Alton, Ill.....	1847. May 31	Deserted at Alton, June 12, 1847.....
<i>Privates,</i> Freeman, Alexander.....	.....	.....	Deserted at Alton, June 17, 1847.....
Martin, Daniel.....	.....	.....	Deserted en route to Santa Fe, July 26, 1847....

This company was mustered out Oct. 18, 1848, at Alton, Ill.

COMPANY "G."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain,</i> Henry J. Reed.....	Alton, Ill.....	1847. June 1	.....
<i>First Lieutenant,</i> Relly Madeson.....	".....	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenants,</i> James Tebay.....	".....	"	.....
Simon Lundry.....	".....	"	.....
<i>Sergeants,</i> Clement L. Lakins.....	".....	"	Appointed Sergt. Aug. 9, vice Mqsten.....
Ceap. H. Washburn.....	".....	"	Promoted from Corporal Aug. 9.....
Hiram M. Morse.....	".....	"	.....
Henry Berklin.....	".....	"	.....
<i>Corporals,</i> Mason B. Kelly.....	".....	"	Appointed from private Aug. 9.....
William A. Clements.....	".....	"	.....
George Rinchart.....	Santa Fe, N. M.	Nov. 26	" " " " 14.....
Mitchel T. Brewster.....	Alton, Ill.....	June 1	" " " " 9.....
<i>Fifer,</i> Jackson Reed.....	".....	"	.....
<i>Privates,</i> Anderson, William.....	".....	"	.....
Barnard, George.....	".....	"	.....
Baker, Perry.....	".....	"	.....
Braun, Noble J.....	".....	"	.....
Carter, Benjamin F.....	".....	"	.....
Cavanaugh, Luke.....	".....	"	.....
Craig, Samuel.....	".....	"	.....
Corbin, William.....	".....	"	.....
Corbin, Elias.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Jan. 48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 1, 1848.....
Davis, Gordon.....	Alton, Ill.....	June 47	Left sick at Ft. Leavenworth May 22.....
Denmeck, Harmon.....	".....	"	.....
Davenport, John.....	".....	"	.....
Dobbs, Thomas.....	".....	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Evey, Joseph	Alton, Ill.	1847. June 1	
Ellixson, Lars	"	"	
Ferguson, John	"	"	
Graham, William	"	"	
Gibson, John F.	"	"	
Gibson, George	Ottawa, Ill.	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 1, 1848.
Gibson, Theodore	"	"	
Hoxie, Joshua	Alton, Ill.	June, '47	
Hayes, James	"	"	
Haight, Josiah	"	"	
Hays, Seeley, Jr.	"	"	
Hardin, Elihu	"	"	
Hopper, Dudley	"	"	
Henry, Francis	Santa Fe, N.M.	Nov., '47	
Helton, Oliver P.	Alton, Ill.	June, '47	
Love, Warren	"	"	
McHale, Michael	"	"	
Maxey, Peter	"	"	
Moore, Joseph	"	"	
Martin, Robert N.	"	"	
Overacre, Franklin	"	"	
Pheps, Orvill	"	"	
Pratt, Thomas A.	"	"	
Seaman, Francis	"	"	
Stone, William	"	"	
Scott, William	"	"	
Tripp, John	"	"	
Thompson, John	"	"	
Tresner, John	"	"	
Vankleeck, Wm. H.	Santa Fe, N.M.	Nov., '47	
Ward, Harvey B.	Alton, Ill.	June, '47	
Weeks, Thomas	"	"	
Woodruff, Joseph	Ottawa, Ill.	Jan., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 1.
Watkins, James	Alton, Ill.	June, '47	
Yeigh, John	"	"	

Died:

<i>Corporal.</i>		1847.	
Joab Kelly	Alton, Ill.	June 1	Died at Santa Fe March 16, 1848
<i>Privates.</i>			
Blackman, David S.	"	"	Died at Santa Fe Oct. 1, 1847
Carr, James	"	"	Oct. 11, 1847
Cochran, Cornelius	"	"	Oct. 27, 1847
Clark, Lewis M.	"	"	May 1, 1848
Davis, Orson	"	"	May 22, 1848
Moore, Peter	"	"	April 26, 1848
Martin, Charles	"	"	Nov. 18, 1847
McCarty, Michael	"	"	Nov. 28, 1847
Watson, James	"	"	March 22, 1848
Tresnor, Harvey	"	"	Died on march from Ft. Leavenworth to S. Fe.

Discharged:

<i>Sergeants.</i>		1847.	
John Mosten	Alton, Ill.	June 1	Disch. at Santa Fe on expir'n of serv., Aug. 9.
Oscar F. Barnes	"	"	"
<i>Corporal.</i>			
John Mosley	"	"	Disch. at Santa Fe on expir'n of serv., Aug. 9.
<i>Drummer.</i>			
Henry Crain	"	"	Disch. at Santa Fe on expir'n of serv., Aug. 9.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Austin, Samuel	"	"	Disch. at Santa Fe on expir'n of serv., Aug. 9.
Anderson, John	"	"	"
Barnes, Oliver C.	"	"	Disch. on Surg. cert. of disability Mch. 7, '48.
Brennon, John	"	"	"
Betvey, Joseph, Jr.	"	"	at Santa Fe, expir'n of service, Aug. 6.
Fisher, John W.	"	"	on Surg. cert. of disability Mch. 7, '48.
Foy, Michael	"	"	in disgrace at Santa Fe, June 11, '48.
Flick, David	"	"	at Santa Fe, expir'n of service, Aug. 9.
Harris, Joseph	"	"	on Surg. cert. of disability July 7, '48.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Becker, Henry	Ottawa, Ill.	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 5
Brown, Peter	"	"	"
Brunse, Henry	"	"	"
Conrad, Geo.	"	"	"
Carlisle, Alex. M.	Alton, Ill.	May, '47	"
Carr, John	"	"	"
Childers, Geo.	"	"	"
Cutler, John G.	"	"	"
Cable, Michael	"	"	"
Christy, David	"	"	"
Campbell, John	"	"	"
Cotner, Jacob	"	"	"
Clark, John	"	"	"
Doer, Francis	Ottawa, Ill.	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 5
Diedreck, Christian	"	"	"
DeGroat, Wm.	Alton, Ill.	May, '47	"
Dunn, James	"	"	"
Dunn, Absalom	"	"	"
Davis, James M.	"	"	"
Dunn, Wm. E.	"	"	"
Ehli, Joseph	Ottawa, Ill.	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 5
Fox, Andrew J.	Alton, Ill.	May, '47	"
Glen, John E.	"	"	"
Grable, John M.	"	"	"
Grable, Israel	"	"	"
Grable, Eli	"	"	Sick in Hospital at Alton from Oct. 8
Goodman, Josiah	"	"	"
Gordon, James P.	"	"	"
Herald, John H.	"	"	"
Hicks, Harrison	"	"	"
Hall, James H.	"	"	"
Lightner, James	"	"	"
Mings, James	"	"	"
Mings, William	"	"	"
Milner, Ezekiel	"	"	"
McAnelly, Charles	"	"	"
Moor, William	"	"	"
Miller, James	Ottawa, Ill.	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 5
Newman, Wm. J.	Alton, Ill.	May, '47	"
Owens, William	"	"	"
Odle, Isaac	"	"	"
Pike, Seth	Ottawa, Ill.	Jan., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 5
Ramsey, Wm. T.	Santa Fe, N. M.	Nov., '47	"
Searlet, John	Alton, Ill.	May, '47	"
Sorrels, John	"	"	"
Spindler, Frederick	Ottawa, Ill.	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 5
Strawn, Wm.	"	"	"
Thompson, John L.	"	"	"
Titsel, Wm.	"	"	"
Taylor, Charles	"	Mich., '48	"
Wimms, Meredith	Alton, Ill.	May, '47	"
Walker, Napoleon B.	"	"	"
Williamson, John	"	"	"
West, Andrew	"	"	"
Wagner, Louis	"	"	"
Willis, Carroll	"	"	"

Died:

<i>Sergeant.</i>		1847.	
John W. Pemberton	Alton, Ill.	May 29	Died at Santa Fe, N. M., Oct. 31, 1847
<i>Privates.</i>			
Carr, Wm. A.	"	"	Died at Santa Fe, N. M., Oct. 6, 1847
Eakin, James M.	"	"	Las Vegas, N. M., April 9, 1848
Ferguson, John D.	"	"	Santa Fe, N. M., Jan. 14, 1848
Gill, Hardimon	"	"	Oct. 18, 1847
Herron, Samuel M.	"	"	Nov. 5, 1847
Hall, David	"	"	Jan. 8, 1848
Jones, Wm.	"	"	Ft. Leavenworth, Mo., July 20, 1847
Keiger, Thomas D.	"	"	Santa Fe, N. M., Nov. 4, 1847
McCarthy, Daniel	"	"	Ft. Leavenworth, Mo., July 5, 1847
Morrow, Thomas W.	"	"	9, "
McCord, Richard W.	"	"	Santa Fe, N. M., Nov. 6, 1847
Morrow, John B.	"	"	Las Vegas, N. M., Feb. 9, 1848
Pearson, Thomas	"	"	Mich. 11, 1848
Penrod, Jacob	"	"	Ft. Leavenworth, Mo., July 19, 1847
Sitter, Simon P.	"	"	Santa Fe, N. M., Dec. 17, 1847

Discharged:

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Musician.</i>			
Emanuel Penrod.....	Alton, Ill.....	1847. May 29	Disch., Surg. cert. disability, Ft. Leavenworth
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bramlet, Ambrose ..	" ..	" ..	Disch., Surg. cert. disability, Ft. Leavenworth
Carr, James.....	" ..	" ..	April 26, '48, Las Vegas, disability.....
Greene, Thomas S....	" ..	" ..	" .. " .. " ..
Gates, Wm.....	" ..	" ..	June 10, " .. " ..
Hampton, Robt. P....	" ..	" ..	" .. " .. " ..
Hampton, Wade.....	" ..	" ..	" .. " .. " ..
Jones, Benj. F.....	" ..	" ..	Surg. cert. disability, Ft. Leavenworth
Keiger, Jacob B.....	" ..	" ..	April 26, '48, Las Vegas, disability.....
McAnnelly, John.....	" ..	" ..	June 10, " .. " ..
Robinson, John W....	" ..	" ..	April 26, " .. " ..
Turk, Joseph	" ..	" ..	" .. " .. " ..

Transferred:

<i>Transferred:</i>			
Davis, Elihu W.....	Alton, Ill.....	1847. May 29	Transferred to Co. "B," Oct. 30, 1847
Herron, Joseph.....	" ..	" ..	" .. " .. " ..
Sanders, Luke R.....	" ..	" ..	" .. " .. " ..

Deserted:

<i>Deserted:</i>			
Sipe, Tilman.....	Alton, Ill.....	1847. May 29	Deserted July 22, 1847, at Ft. Leavenworth....

This company was discharged at Alton, Ill., October 16, 1848.

COMPANY "I."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Franklin Niles.....	Alton, Ill.....	1847. June 2	Died at 110 Creek, near Ft. Leav'th, July 24, '47
John H. Adams.....	" ..	" ..	1st Lieut. from enrollment till July 28, 1847....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Aaron D. Treadway..	" ..	" ..	2d Lieut. from enrollment till July 28, 1847.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Thos. McDowell.....	" ..	" ..	2d Lieut. from enrollment till July 28, 1847.....
Jacob Brott.....	" ..	" ..	Private
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Alexander Craig	" ..	" ..	" .. " .. " ..
William H. Starr	" ..	" ..	Appointed from private May 1, 1848
Sylvester W. Bell.....	" ..	" ..	" .. " .. " ..
Dan'l W. Henderson..	" ..	" ..	" .. " .. " ..
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Wm. Harrison.....	" ..	" ..	" .. " .. " ..
Lemuel Southard.....	" ..	" ..	" .. " .. " ..
John Mise.....	" ..	" ..	" .. " .. " ..
David R. Sparks.....	" ..	" ..	" .. " .. " ..
<i>Drummer.</i>			
James Conner.....	" ..	" ..	" .. " .. " ..

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Arnold, Lerry.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Feb., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 15.....
Caulk, Joshua C.....	Alton, Ill.....	June, '47	.....
Caldwell, Wm. C.....	".....	".....	.....
Cowell, Benj. F.....	".....	".....	.....
Carter, Daniel.....	".....	".....	.....
Delaney, John.....	".....	".....	.....
Dougherty, John.....	".....	".....	.....
Davis, John.....	".....	".....	.....
Davis, Alfred M.....	".....	".....	.....
Dixon, Ambrose.....	".....	".....	.....
Dush, Geo. S.....	".....	".....	.....
Eldridge, John.....	".....	".....	.....
Evans, Wm. B.....	".....	".....	.....
Elwerthy, Walter.....	".....	".....	.....
Fletcher, Paulis E.....	".....	".....	.....
Foster, George J.....	".....	".....	.....
Gaskill, John Q. A.....	".....	".....	.....
Hodgins, Henry.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Mch., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 15.....
Herrington, Harris n.....	Alton, Ill.....	June, '47	.....
Hodgman, Amos.....	".....	".....	.....
Humphries, Charles.....	".....	".....	.....
Hartman, Louis.....	".....	".....	.....
Haxwell, Ludrick.....	".....	".....	.....
Huntermark, Henry.....	".....	".....	.....
Herrin, Gordon.....	".....	".....	.....
Hocking, Ashberry.....	".....	".....	.....
Herrin, John.....	".....	".....	.....
Hamby, Jacob.....	".....	".....	.....
Hocking, Giles W.....	".....	".....	.....
Herrin, Henry.....	".....	".....	.....
Jett, Benj. F.....	".....	".....	.....
Johnson, Samuel.....	".....	".....	.....
Keho, Joseph.....	".....	".....	.....
Laport, Alonso.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Mch., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 15.....
Lamoin, Eleaser.....	".....	".....	.....
Lewis, Richard C.....	Alton, Ill.....	June, '47	.....
Lawrence, James.....	".....	".....	.....
Loveless, John.....	".....	".....	.....
Little, Wm. A.....	".....	".....	.....
Little, Edward.....	".....	".....	Reduced from 2d Sergt. April 27.....
Marlow, Abraham.....	".....	".....	.....
Merry, Wm. H.....	".....	".....	.....
Pool, Hughy.....	".....	".....	.....
Potter, Theron.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Mch., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 15.....
Robbins, Oliver.....	Alton, Ill.....	June, '47	.....
Sweet, Peleg.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Mch., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 15.....
Smith, James H.....	Alton, Ill.....	June, '47	.....
Seybolds, James.....	".....	".....	.....
Seroggins, Wm.....	".....	".....	.....
Scott, Joseph.....	".....	".....	.....
Sweeney, Nelson D.....	".....	".....	.....
Turner, James W.....	".....	".....	.....
Walden, Frederick.....	".....	".....	.....
Walker, Newton.....	".....	".....	.....
Washburn, Elijah.....	".....	".....	.....
Walker, Andrew.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Mch., '48	Joined, a recruit, Aug. 15.....
Wheeler, Wm. E.....	Belleville, Ill.....	".....	.....

Died:

		1847.	
Blevins, Elihu.....	Alton, Ill.....	June	2 Died at Savannah, N. M., Nov. 19, 1847.....
Cook, John.....	".....	".....	" Santa Fe, N. M., Nov. 27, 1847.....
Cowell, Thomas D.....	".....	".....	" San Antonio, N. M., Dec. 15, 1847.....
Cave, John.....	".....	".....	" Santa Fe, N. M., Jan. 19, 1848.....
Enstein, Balsom.....	".....	".....	" Oct. 26, 1847.....
Evans, Ellis.....	".....	".....	" Alton, Ill., June 19, 1847.....
Fetterling, Casper.....	".....	".....	" Albuquerque, N. M., Nov. 6, 1847.....
Grant, Daniel.....	".....	".....	" Secora, N. M., Jan. 6, 1848.....
Jewitt, John.....	".....	".....	Died on march to Santa Fe Sept. 17, 1847.....
McBroom, John.....	".....	".....	Died at Santa Fe, N. M., Dec. 12, 1847.....
Miller, James C.....	".....	".....	" Feb. 12, 1848.....
Ossel, John.....	".....	".....	" March 3, 1848.....
Purviance, Samuel.....	".....	".....	Died near Secora, N. M., Dec. 1, 1847.....
Seroggins, Jackson.....	".....	".....	Died at Santa Fe, N. M., Feb. 7, 1848.....
Vinson, James.....	".....	".....	" Sept. 24, 1847.....

Discharged:

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Fifer.</i>			
Robert Weeks	Alton, Ill.	1847. June 2	Disch., Las Vegas, N.M., June 10, '48; disability
<i>Privates.</i>			
Brown, James	"	"	Disch., Albuquerque, N.M., Apr. 12, '48; disabil.
Cox, Peter H.	"	"	Las Vegas, N.M., June 10, '48; disability
Grant, Dreury H.	"	"	Santa Fe, N.M., Aug. 5, '48; term expir'd
Henderson, Benj. J.	"	June 12	Oct. 12, '48; disability...
Knight, William	"	June 2	Ft. Leavenworth, July 12, '47; disability.
Lager, Gabriel	"	"	Santa Fe, N. M., Aug. 15, '48; term exp'd
Miller, Jordan	"	"	Las Vegas, N.M., Aug. 19, '48; term exp'd
Perrin, John	"	"	Santa Fe, N.M., Aug. 15, '48; term exp'd
Pinckard, Amos G.	"	"	Oct. 12, '47; disability...
Weathers, Enoch B.	"	"	Council Grove, July 29, '47; disability...
White, James A.	"	"	with disgrace at Santa Fe Feb. 12, '47.

Deserted:

<i>Bankson, Stephen ..</i>			
Alton, Ill.	1847. June 12	Deserted at Ft. Leavenworth July 5, 1847	
<i>Gibson, Aaron B.</i>			
"	June 2	"	
<i>McCoy, Thomas</i>			
"	"	"	Alton, Ill., June 3, 1847
<i>Stewart, Riley</i>			
"	"	"	Ft. Leavenworth July 5, 1847
<i>Thornbrough, Wm.</i>			
"	"	"	

This company was discharged at Alton, Ill., Oct. 17, 1848.

COMPANY "K."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Israel B. Donaldson ..	Alton, Ill.	1847. May 22	Elected Major of Reg't at Alton June 8, 1847..
William Kinman	"	"	2d Lieut. from enrollment to June 8, 1847.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Manoah T. Bostick ..	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Robert E. Hicks	"	"	Suspended 4 months Feb. 1, 1848, sen. G. C.-M.
Constantine Hicks ..	"	"	3 6 Resi'd Aug. 11
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
David K. Hobbs .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Andrew Main .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Austin W. Matthews ..	"	"	Appointed from private May 1, 1848.....
Uriah Thomas	"	"	Promoted from Corporal Sept. 1, 1848.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Daniel Gray .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Joseph W. Ingalls ..	"	"	Appointed from private May 1, 1848.....
George W. Freeman ..	" .....	" .....	.....
Jarvis P. Rudd	"	"	" " " Sept. 1, 1848.....
<i>Musicians.</i>			
William Kiser .....	" .....	" .....	.....
John Moore .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Arnett, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Atkins, James H. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Barthelow, Jasper ..	Ottawa, Ill.	Jan., '48	Joined, a recruit, July 31
Broadwater, Henry ..	"	Feb., '48	" " " 1848.....
Barber, George	"	"	" " "
Beard, Edward	"	Jan., '48	" " "
Beck, Christopher ..	"	Jan., '48	" " "

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Brown, Archibald A.	Alton, Ill.	1847, May, '22	
Bobbett, William B.	"	"	
Blair, Alfred I.	"	"	
Bell, Jackson	"	"	
Bristow, Lawrence C.	"	"	
Baldwin, David P.	"	"	
Bulson, Frederick M.	"	"	
Bissell, Alfred	"	"	
Babcock, Robert F.	"	"	
Cram, Ephraim	"	"	
Cooper, John	"	"	
Davis, Calvin	"	"	
Durall, Alney	"	"	
Durall, Duran	"	"	
Fuks, George W.	Ottawa, Ill.	Mar., '48	Joined, a recruit, July 31
Filbert, Sebastian	"	Feb., '48	
Gray, Burton T.	Alton, Ill.	May, '47	
Hart, Nathaniel P.	"	"	
Hawker, John	"	"	
Heavener, John C.	"	"	
Heavener, Christoph	"	"	
Henry, George	"	"	
Hedrick, Anderson	"	"	
Jennings, Jackson	"	"	
Jordan, Thomas I.	"	"	
Kneeland, John W.	"	"	
Kendall, Hiram G.	"	"	
Kinney, Joseph W.	"	"	
Lewis, James W.	"	"	
Lippincott, Josiah	"	"	
Leeper, James	"	"	
Leonard, Joseph A.	Ottawa, Ill.	Jan., '48	Joined, a recruit, July 31
Main, Philip	Alton, Ill.	May, '47	
Mastin, Benjamin L.	"	"	
Main, Nicholas	"	"	
Meredith, Daniel W.	"	"	
Madison, Franklin	"	"	
Mace, John	"	"	
Main, William	"	"	
McDade, Joseph	"	"	
McDade, Reuben	"	"	
Neely, Andrew J.	"	"	
Neely, John	"	"	
Peterson, Robert	"	"	
Parks, Lemuel	"	"	
Seybold, Jacob	"	"	
Seavers, John G.	"	"	
Smart, Zachariah L.	"	"	
Spencer, Charles A.	"	"	
Spencer, Hiram G. W.	"	"	
Schanck, Samuel	"	"	
Underwood, John L.	"	"	
Wade, Benjamin F.	"	"	
Welch, McDaniel	"	"	
Yorke, Henry P.	"	"	
Yorke, Hezekiel D.	Santa Fe, N.M.	Feb., '48	

Died:

<i>Privates.</i>		1847,	
Brents, William H.	Alton, Ill.	May, '22	Died at Santa Fe, N. M., Oct. 3, 1847
Burland, John	"	"	Killed, affray on m'ch. R'k Corral, N. M., Aug., '48
Crawford, Josiah	"	"	Died en route Santa Fe to Chihuahua, Nov. 4, '47
Hobbs, William M.	"	"	to Aug. 31, 1847
Hughes, Hardin	"	"	at Santa Fe, N. M., Oct. 24, 1848
Howland, Nounan	"	"	en route San. Fe to Chihuahua, Nov. 15, '47
Smith, Ransom	"	"	at Santa Fe, N. M., Feb. 12, 1848
Seeley, Gersham	"	"	en route to Santa Fe, Sept. 4, 1847
String, Thomas D.	"	"	at Santa Fe, N. M., Oct. 15, 1847
Waller, Aaron J.	"	"	en route Santa Fe to Chihuahua, Dec. 8, '47
Williams, Elijah W.	"	"	at Santa Fe, N. M., Feb. 11, 1848

Discharged:

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Samuel N. Hoyt	Alton, Ill.....	1847 May 22	Disch. at Santa Fe, exp. of service, Aug. 11, '48 May 5, 1848, disability....
Richard Lucas.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Samuel P. Mace.....	"	"	Disch. at Santa Fe, Feb. 19, 1848, disability.... April 29, "
Anson Rudd.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Allen, Alfred	"	"	Disch. at Las Vegas June 8, 1848, disability....
Chandler, William ..	"	"	" Santa Fe, March 7, "
Cavender, James.....	"	"	" " " " "
Lester, John.....	"	"	" " May 5, " "
Nye, Seth S.....	"	"	" Alton, Ill., June 21, 1847, "
Powell, Elijah L.....	"	"	" Santa Fe, May 5, 1848, "
Seaver, William B....	"	"	" " " " "
Shin, John H.....	"	"	" " " " "
Smith, Hiram.....	"	"	Left sick at Ft. Leavenworth, July 15, 1847....

Transferred:

<i>Musician.</i>			
John L. Kiser... ..	Alton, Ill.....	1847. May 22	Appointed Fifer Mar. 5, '48; transferred to staff

This company was discharged from service Oct. 13, 1848, at Alton, Ill.

SECOND REGIMENT.

THE FIELD AND STAFF

Of the 2d Regiment of Illinois Foot Volunteers, commanded by Col. Wm. H. Bissell, called into the service of the United States by the President, under the act of Congress, approved May 13, 1846, for the term of twelve months, from the 28th day of February, when last mustered, to the 18th day of June, 1847, when discharged.

[illegible]

COMPANY "A."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Elzey C. Coffey.....	Alton, Ill.....	1846. June 20 .....	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Harvy Nevill.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> William B. Rountree .....	" .....	" .....	.....[killed.
Jackson Dennis	"	"	Promoted from Sergt. Feb. 28, <i>vice</i> Rountree,
<i>Sergeants.</i> Geo. W. Hotchkiss..	"	"	Furloughed from May 15.....
James W. Farmer ..	"	"	Wounded in bat Feb. 23; cert. for full pension
Hugh B. McElhanan ..	" .....	" .....	.....
Richard M. Clayton..	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
James T. Christian...	Alton, Ill	1846. June 20	
Thomas M. Reed	"	"	Wounded in battle Feb. 23
Joseph Kinyon	"	"	Left sick at Rio Grande from Oct. 26
Thomas Atchison	"	"	
<i>Musicians.</i>			
John Hopkins	"	"	
Robert W. Fulton	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Atchison, George W.	"	"	
Auldridge, James	"	"	
Brazel, Robert	"	"	
Burnet, John	"	"	Wounded in battle Feb. 23
Bird, William	"	"	
Bird, Thomas	"	"	
Brown, John W.	"	"	
Brown, Jacob	"	"	
Cox, Adison	"	"	
Cooper, Gilbert	"	"	Wounded in battle Feb. 23; leg amputated
Clark, Alfred	"	"	
Castleberry, Mark	"	"	
Chapman, Edw'd R.	"	"	
Chick, Edley A.	"	"	
Coleman, Nathan T.	"	"	
Cheek, Robert R.	"	"	
Cheek, James A.	"	"	
Davis, James H. H.	"	"	
Dempsey, William	"	"	Wounded in battle Feb. 23
Dickerson, Willis	"	"	Detached as Hosp. Attend't in San Antonio
Folson, Thos. D. M.	"	"	
Farmer, John	"	"	
Friend, Isaac	"	"	
Faulkner, Gilbert	"	"	
Gore, Gideon S.	"	"	
Green, William L.	"	"	
Hodges, James D.	"	"	
Hensley, John M.	"	"	
Hagans, William H.	"	"	Lost musket in bat'l, retreating, flag to carry
Hutchings, Wes. W.	"	"	
Hall, Jesse	"	"	
Johnson, Archer B.	"	"	
Johnson, Joseph W.	"	"	
Jolliff, James E.	"	"	
Jenkins, Louis S.	"	"	
Lee, Abner G.	"	"	
Lee, James T.	"	"	
Lee, Ephriam W.	"	"	
Morris, Joseph	"	"	
Morton, James R.	"	"	
Mitchell, William F.	"	"	
Mansker, John G.	"	"	Lost musket by being wounded Feb. 23
Myers, Dedrick R.	"	"	
Newman, John	"	"	
Pate, Joseph	"	"	Wounded in battle Feb. 23
Raney, Geo. W.	"	"	
Rountree, John M.	"	"	
Redferne, James	"	"	
Robins, John	"	"	Wounded in battle Feb. 23
Ragland, Richard B.	"	"	
Raney, William	"	"	
Stoker, William	"	"	
Sronce, Stephen	"	"	
Slade, Andrew J.	"	"	Wounded in battle Feb. 23
Thomas, George L.	"	"	
Williams, Alexander	"	"	
Wheeler, Allen B.	"	"	
White, Willis	"	"	Wounded in battle Feb. 23
West, Thompson C.	"	"	
Williams, Matth'w B.	"	"	

Discharged:

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Boatright, Alex.	Alton, Ill.	1846, June 20	Discharged at Camp Buena Vista May 30.
Flanagan, John B.	"	"	" .. " .. " .. " .. " ..
Starkwell, Albert C.	"	"	" .. " .. " .. " .. " ..
Underwood, Wm. T.	"	"	" .. " .. " .. " .. " ..

Died:

<i>Privates.</i>			
Casnor, Jonas.	Alton, Ill.	1846, June 20	Died at Parros Dec. 25, 1846 ..
Penter, George W.	"	"	" .. Saltillo March 23, 1847 ..
Stilley, Hezekiah.	"	"	" .. Buena Vista April 19, 1847 ..

This company was discharged at Camargo, Mexico, June 18, 1847.

COMPANY "B."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
Anderson P. Cordo.	Alton, Ill.	1846, June 26	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John W. Rigby.	"	June 30	.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Wm. W. Tate. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
James M. Gaunt. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Watho F. Hargus. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Abraham S. Latta.	"	"	Detached service, Hospital Steward, Sept. 29.
Calvin Brown. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
John Delaney. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John L. Barber. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Robt. E. Hall. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
James Cuppin. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
James H. Gorrell.	"	"	Absent, sick at Laracco, from Aug. 11.
<i>Musician.</i>			
Andrew I. Ring. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Abbott, John. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Anglin, Wm. C.	"	"	Taken prisoner at battle of Buena Vista.
Bartleson, Edwin. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Bartleson, Augustus. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Baccus, Abner. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Boren, Welbourn. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Barnett, John. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Burkhardt, Henry. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Crippin, William. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Cole, Robert. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Cole, Jiles M. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Curry, John.	"	"	Taken prisoner at battle of Buena Vista.
Davis, Marion M. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Doebaker, Henry. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Evans, Joseph.	"	"	Taken prisoner at battle of Buena Vista.
Echols, Miller. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Emerick, Daniel. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Goodall, Charles.	"	"	Wounded at battle of Buena Vista.
Goodwin, John. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Harnback, Joseph B. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hughes, William. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hale, James M. ....	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1846.	
Johnson, Reason I.	Alton, Ill.	June 30	
Johnson, William	"	"	
Ladd, Elisha	"	"	
London, James L.	"	"	
London, Thomas E.	"	"	
Lefler, Pleasant	"	"	
McGee, Patrick H.	"	"	
Metcalf, James H.	"	"	
Phillips, Enos A.	"	"	
Purdy, George	"	"	
Parker, Framuel	"	"	
Russell, John B.	"	"	
Russell, Pinkney	"	"	
Russell, John	"	"	
Renfrow, David	"	"	
Story, Jonathan	"	"	
Smith, Columbus C.	"	"	
Scott, Calvin L.	"	"	Absent, sick at Laracco, from Aug. 11.
Summerville, Jack n	"	"	
Shepherd, Elijah	"	"	Absent, sick at Laracco, from Aug. 11.
Stephens, Cyrus	"	"	
Thorp, James	"	"	Taken prisoner at Buena Vista
Tiner, Andrew J.	"	"	
Tiner, William E.	"	"	
Tiner, Isham L.	"	"	
Thompson, Thomas	"	"	
Vaugh, Reuben	"	"	
White, John	"	"	
Whittaker, William	"	"	Absent, sick at Laracco, from Aug. 11.
Young, H. A.	"	"	

Died :

<i>Privates.</i>		1846.	
Bankston, Alfred	Alton, Ill.	June 30	Died at Saltillo March 21.
Jones, Thomas	"	"	" 4.
Kelso, Enoch	"	"	Laracco, time not known.

Discharged :

<i>Private.</i>		1846.	
Kitchell, John	Alton, Ill.	June 30	Discharged on Surgeon's certif. March 20.

This company was discharged from service at Camargo, Mex., June 18, 1847.

COMPANY "C."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
James W. Baker	Alton, Ill.	June 12	Wounded at Buena Vista; absent on furlough
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Turner R. DeButts	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
John Brown	"	"	Wounded in battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 23.
James Smith	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
North West	"	"	
Charles Chaney	"	"	
Emanuel Webber	"	"	
Martin T. Smith	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Edward Twaddle.....	Alton, Ill.....	1846. June 12	
John Robinson.....	".....	"	
William Austin.....	".....	"	
James Shelby.....	".....	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bings, John.....	".....	"	
Black, Hugh.....	".....	"	
Brown, Cornelius W.....	".....	"	
Bivins, Clayton.....	".....	"	
Bryant, John M.....	".....	"	Wounded in battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 23....
Bivins, James C.....	".....	"	
Clarage, Francis A.....	".....	"	Wounded in battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 23....
Crabb, John W.....	".....	"	On furlough in Q. M. Departm't, from May 16....
Dimond, John P.....	".....	"	
Deffenbacher, Jacob.....	".....	"	
Easley, William.....	".....	"	Wounded in battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 23....
Foyles, James.....	".....	"	Wounded, and on furl. in Q. M. Dep't May 8....
Fletcher, George.....	".....	"	Wounded in battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 23....
Grace, James T.....	".....	"	
Groves, Jacob.....	".....	"	
Griffith, William.....	".....	"	
Griffith, Joseph.....	".....	"	
Graham, John.....	".....	"	On furlough in Com'sary Dep't from May 17....
Hayse, John.....	".....	"	
Harness, Joseph.....	".....	"	On furlough in Q. M. Departm't from May 16....
Johnson, Edward H.....	".....	"	
James, Stephen.....	".....	"	On furlough in Q. M. Departm't from May 16....
McMichael, Obed.....	".....	"	Taken prisoner at Buena Vista, Feb. 23....
Mulligan, James.....	".....	"	On furlough from May 15....
McGran, James A.....	".....	"	
Mansure, Charles.....	".....	"	
Montgomery, Thos.....	".....	"	Wounded in battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 23....
McCann, David.....	".....	"	
Nolland, Jasper N.....	".....	"	
Nolland, John M.....	".....	"	Wounded in battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 23....
Nettelton, James M.....	".....	"	
Parker, James.....	".....	"	
Ricketts, David M.....	".....	"	Wounded in battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 23....
Ryon, John J.....	".....	"	
Stuart, John W.....	".....	"	
Smith, Henry C.....	".....	"	Wounded in battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 23....
Smith, Isaac P.....	".....	"	
Stamps, George W.....	".....	"	
Stratham, Charles H.....	".....	"	
Sidel, Jacob.....	".....	"	
Therman, Jesse T.....	".....	"	Taken prisoner at Buena Vista, Feb. 23....
Torum, Samuel.....	".....	"	
VanCamp, Charles.....	".....	"	On furl'g Q. M. Dep't; wounded, Buena Vista....
Whippill, Laurist'n W.....	".....	"	
Whitmore, Samuel.....	".....	"	On furlough in Q. M. Dep't from May 8....

Discharged:

<i>Privates.</i>		1846.	[Mounted Vols. May 29; wounded.	
Burk, Robert.....	Alton, Ill.....	June 12	Disch. by reason of joining Capt. Meyer's Co.	
Coil, Peter.....	".....	"	"	"
Kelly, Patrick.....	".....	"	"	"
Lanon, Patrick.....	".....	"	"	"
Loomis, Ralph I.....	".....	"	"	"
Luther, Francis.....	".....	"	empl't in Ordn'nce Dep't	
Maxwell, George R.....	".....	"	at Monterey; wounded at Buena Vista	

Died:

		1846.	
Feak, Nicholas.....	Alton, Ill.....	June 12	Wounded, Buena Vista, Feb. 23; died April 25

This company was discharged at Camargo, Mexico, June 18, 1847.

COMPANY "D."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
Erastus Wheeler....	Alton, Ill....	June 16	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Geo. W. Prickett....	"	"	Acting Q. M. for the Regiment from Feb. 28..
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Joel Foster.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wm. B. Reynolds....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Geo. T. Cochran.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Chas. W. Ward.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wm. Peel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wm. B. Wheeler.....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Constantine Smith..	" .....	" .....	.....
Elisha Axley.....	"	"	Absent, sick at San Antonio, from Oct. 14....
Wm. Calvert.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Jas. A. Henderson..	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Musician.</i>			
Joseph Shoemaker..	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Aker, Stephan.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Bell, Wiley H.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Barnrighter, Conrad	" .....	" .....	.....
Blake, Chas. W.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Bartels, Engelhart..	" .....	" .....	.....
Biggerstaff, John W.	" .....	" .....	.....
Brown, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Borks, Richard.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Campbell, Dennis....	" .....	" .....	.....
Creed, Colby.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Douglas, Alexander..	" .....	" .....	.....
Davis, Ennels C.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Duff, Hiram D.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Davis, Joseph.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Devine, Charles.....	"	June 30	.....
Emmerson, James H..	"	June 16	.....
Fulfer, James.....	"	June 13	.....
Gregory, Lisle.....	"	June 30	.....
Goodwin, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Goodwin, Richard....	"	June 16	.....
Glaser, Ludwig.....	"	"	Absent, sick at San Antonio, from Oct. 14....
Gayler, Joseph E.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hays, Andrew.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Harc, Jephtha.....	"	"	Absent on furl. f'm May 8; emp. in Q. M. Dep.
Hoop, Philip.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Jackman, Asborne C.	" .....	" .....	.....
Jackson, Andrew....	"	June 30	.....
Kinder, George.....	"	June 16	.....
Keppy, Christopher..	" .....	" .....	.....
Lancaster, James....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lowdner, Wolf.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lewis, Thomas.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Mings, Uriah.....	"	June 30	.....
Murphy, John D.....	"	June 16	.....
Murphy, Bonham.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Muir, Jefferson.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Massey, Richard.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Malry, Richard G....	" .....	" .....	.....
McCoy, Richard G....	" .....	" .....	.....
McCoy, James S.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Paynter, Robert.....	"	June 30	.....
Preg, Andrew.....	"	June 16	.....
Patne, Moses R.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Parker, Wilson.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Pierce, Mortimer R..	" .....	" .....	.....
Robinson, Jesse.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Ramsey, Gardner.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Robinson, James.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Ramson, Wm. F.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Swain, Andrew, Jr..	" .....	" .....	.....
Sobber, Charles.....	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Squires, James.....	Alton, Ill.....	1846, June 16	
Saunders, Marion.....	"	"	
Saehse, Lewis.....	"	"	
Taylor, James H.....	"	"	Absent on furl. f'm May 9; emp. in Q. M. Dep.
Tarkinton, Thos. J.....	"	"	
Thomas, Leander.....	"	"	
Updyke, Holcombe.....	"	"	
VanCamp, Aaron.....	"	"	Disch. March 24, on Surg. certif.; disability.
Van Shaffer, Elworth.....	"	"	Absent on furl. f'm May 9; emp. in Q. M. Dep.
Warren, Hardy.....	"	"	
Wingleman, Edward.....	"	"	

This company was discharged June 18, 1847, at Camargo, Mexico.

COMPANY "E."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846,	
Peter Lott.....	Alton, Ill.....	June 20	Ass't C. S. from July 17 to Sept. 14; then Capt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John A. Prickett.....	"	June 17	Absent on furl., wounds rec'd in bat'l Feb. 23.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
James Catron.....	"	"	Disch. at Buena Vista May 22; re-enlistment.
Aston Madeira.....	"	"	Formerly Sergeant.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John Roberts.....	"	June 17	
William Kelley.....	"	June 20	
John S. Selden.....	"	June 17	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Joseph Quigley.....	"	"	
Hardy R. Carroll.....	"	"	
Isaac E. Hardy.....	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Botkin, John B.....	"	"	
Burns, Myron S.....	"	"	
Carpenter, David M.....	"	"	
Clark, Samuel.....	"	"	
Clark, Thomas.....	"	June 20	
Cruise, Patrick.....	"	"	
Duncan, John R.....	"	June 17	
Drury, Edward A.....	"	"	
Dought, Isaac H.....	"	"	
Davidson, John.....	"	June 20	
Dwyer, John.....	"	"	
Elwell, Joseph S.....	"	"	
Field, Aaron.....	"	"	Absent on furlough in Q. M. Dept. from May 8
Falkner, William.....	"	"	
Falkner, James.....	"	"	
Garrison, John.....	"	"	
Hutchinson, Pierson.....	"	"	
Hill, George M.....	"	"	
Hatch, Edwin.....	"	"	
Hunter, Charles.....	"	"	Absent on furlough in Q. M. Dept. from May 8
Hoffmaster, Chris.....	"	"	
Hackney, James.....	"	"	
Hill, Ephraim P.....	"	"	
Jenkins, Ezekiel.....	"	"	Absent on furlough in Q. M. Dept. from May 8
Joice, William B.....	"	"	
King, Josephus.....	"	"	
Keller, John F.....	"	"	
Kennedy, William.....	"	"	
Lovelace, Perry.....	"	June 17	Absent on furlough in Q. M. Dept. from May 8
Lewis, James.....	"	"	
Marsh, Caleb N.....	"	"	
McGovern, James.....	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1846.	
O'Conner, James.....	Alton, Ill.....	June 20	.....
Prickett, Thomas J.....	".....	June 17	.....
Quick, John.....	".....	".....	.....
Roberts, George.....	".....	".....	.....
Roder, John B.....	".....	".....	.....
Riley, Michael.....	".....	June 20	.....
Rogers, Andrew F.....	".....	June 17	.....
Sprague, William.....	".....	".....	Reduced from Corporal from Oct. 2
Stewart, Charles.....	".....	".....	.....
Stanley, John R.....	".....	".....	.....
Twaddle, William A.....	".....	".....	.....
Wright, James H.....	".....	".....	.....
Wiswell, Benj. F.....	".....	".....	.....
Wright, William R.....	".....	".....	.....
West, Horace B.....	".....	".....	.....
Waldron, Elias.....	".....	".....	.....
Wagner, Rufus M.....	".....	".....	.....
Warnick, Fred'k E.....	".....	".....	.....

Discharged:

<i>Sergeant.</i>		1846.	
Robert McFarland.....	Alton, Ill.....	June 17	Disch. at Buena Vista May 23; re-enlistment.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bramble, Thomas.....	.....	.....	Disch. at Buena Vista May 23; re-enlistment.
Brinker, Clark.....	.....	.....	" " " " " "
Graves, Jason.....	.....	.....	" " " " " "
Griffin, John W.....	.....	.....	" " " " " "
Nettleton, James.....	.....	.....	" " " " " "

Died:

		1846.	
Field, Edwin.....	Alton, Ill.....	June 17	Died at Saltillo Mar. 12, of wounds received..
Fisher, William.....	".....	".....	" " " 5. " " "
Robinson, John.....	".....	".....	" " " 1. " " "
Ryan, James.....	".....	June 20	Murdered near Saltillo March 26

This company was discharged at Camargo, Mexico, on June 18, 1847.

COMPANY "F."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
John S. Hacker.....	Alton, Ill.....	June 25	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Sidney S. Condon.....	".....	".....	.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Alphonso Grammar.....	".....	".....	.....
Joseph Martin.....	".....	".....	Elected from Corp. Jan. 26, vice Selby, de'd.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John C. Hunsaker.....	".....	".....	.....
Alex. J. Nimmo.....	".....	".....	.....
Abram Hargrave.....	".....	".....	.....
John Grammar.....	".....	".....	Murdered near Saltillo March 26
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Adam Creese.....	".....	".....	.....
Wright C. Pender.....	".....	".....	.....
Henderson Brown.....	".....	".....	.....
Abram Cover.....	".....	".....	.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Musicians.</i>			
Jacob Greer	Alton, Ill.	1846, June 25	
George H. Hemley ..	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Brown, Talbot	"	"	
Bevins, John	"	"	
Brown, John	"	"	
Barringer, Charles ..	"	"	
Burgess, John Z.	"	"	
Cripps, Peter	"	"	
Casper, Peter H.	"	"	
Coffman, Elijah	"	"	
Davie, Scipio A. B. ...	"	"	
Davie, John	"	"	
Dougherty, Daniel ..	"	"	
Fisher, Simeon	"	"	
Findley, Charles A. ...	"	"	On detached service in Q. M. Dept. Dec. 30.
Fike, James	"	"	
Gray, Jesse	"	"	
Geargus, Franklin	"	"	
Grammar, James	"	"	
Haugh, Henry	"	"	
Hamby, Wm. N.	"	"	
Henry, William	"	"	
Hess, Samuel	"	"	
Hayward, Benj. F.	"	"	
Hacker, Henry C.	"	"	Hospital Steward from July 25 to Oct. 5, and
Jones, Fielding A.	"	"	from Dec. 17 to Jan. 20.
Jones, Silas	"	"	
Kerr, John	"	"	
King, Frederick	"	"	
Lingle, Adam	"	"	
Lewis, Philip	"	"	
Lingle, John	"	"	
Lingle, Henry	"	"	
Lyerley, Daniel W.	"	"	
Lemons, Andrew J. ...	"	"	
Lingle, Daniel	"	"	
Langley, Chesterfield	"	"	
Mancees, John	"	"	
McCoy, Harrison	"	"	
Mancees, Jefferson ..	"	"	
Miller, William	"	"	
Milliken, John H.	"	"	
Moland, John	"	"	
Martin, Samuel	"	"	
McIntosh, Wash'n L. ...	"	"	
McGinnis, John	"	"	
Phelan, James M.	"	"	
Parker, Samuel	"	"	
Resink, Garrett	"	"	
Regan, John W.	"	"	
Sprey, Franklin	"	"	
Simons, Amalphus W. ...	"	"	
Springs, Jas. A.	"	"	
Thornton, Azel	"	"	
Thomas, LeRoy	"	"	
Toler, Jas. I.	"	"	
Thurman, Thos. F.	"	"	
Viek, Reuben	"	"	
Walker, James	"	"	

Discharged:

<i>Private.</i>			
Pless, Martin	Alton, Ill.	1846, June 25	Discharged at Saltillo, Meh. 21, on Surg. cert.

Died:

<i>Privates.</i>			
Anderson, Felix G. ...	Alton, Ill.	1846, June 25	Died in Hospital at Saltillo April 9
Davie, Alexander	"	"	" at San Antonio, Texas; date not known.
Ledgerwood, Joseph ..	"	"	" in Hospital at Saltillo March 21.

This company was discharged on June 18, 1847, at Camargo, Mex.

COMPANY "G."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
Joseph K. Lemen....	Alton, Ill....	June 17	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Jacob C. Hinkley....	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Gilbert P. McFarland....	"	"	
Andrew J. Miller....	"	"	Elected from private, Dec. 17.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
William Westfield....	"	"	
John Fincher....	"	"	
James L. Roman....	"	"	
Joseph Penn....	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
William S. Peck....	"	"	
Jas. L. Garretson....	"	"	
Jas. G. Abbott....	"	"	
John Gaston....	"	"	
<i>Musician.</i>			
James H. Beach....	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Benson, Wm. V....	"	"	
Brown, Mathew W....	"	"	
Burnett, Thomas J....	"	"	
Bragg, Solomon....	"	"	
Bragg, Thomas....	"	"	
Blair, Peter W....	"	"	
Boone, Daniel....	"	"	
Clark, John....	"	July 1	
Evans, John D....	"	June 17	Absent, sick, at San Antonio, from Oct. 14....
Forquer, Eli....	"	"	
Fishter, Joseph....	"	"	
Friedlander, Wm....	"	"	On detach. serv., Acting A. C. S., from Sept. 4....
Green, Mahlon A....	"	"	
Gelwicks, Daniel W....	"	"	
Glenn, Alexander....	"	"	
Gallagher, Arthur I....	"	"	On extra duty, Hosp. Steward, from June....
Gaskill, Clayton....	"	"	
Gorce, John C....	"	"	
Holbert, David W....	"	"	
Hammond, Willis M....	"	"	
Hill, Thomas....	"	"	
Hornett, John M. O....	"	"	
Hall, Robert....	"	"	
James, Langsworth....	"	"	
Kertz, Gen. LaFay'e....	"	"	
Kennedy, John J....	"	"	
Long, Thomas....	"	"	
Lockhart, Gideon....	"	"	
Lee, George F....	"	"	
McKenzie, Calvin....	"	"	
McLain, Allen....	"	"	Wounded in battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 23....
Miller, Robert C....	"	"	
Million, Wm. K....	"	"	
McNail, Pierson W....	"	"	
Murray, William....	"	"	
McKenzie, Elijah....	"	"	
McKinney, Marcus E....	"	"	
Martin, Henry....	"	July 1	
Nelson, John S....	"	June 17	
Owing, Washington....	"	"	
Parks, Joseph M....	"	"	
Reaves, Samuel....	"	"	
Randleman, Joel....	"	"	
Stuart, Charles H....	"	"	
Steele, Andrew J....	"	"	
Shall, James....	"	"	
Sterling, Henry C....	"	"	
Thomas, Samuel K....	"	"	
Teters, David W....	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Tunstall, James M.	Alton, Ill.	1847. June 17	
Wood, Alfred H.	"	"	
Wiley, Joseph.	"	"	Wounded in battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 23.
Walker, James.	"	July 1	

Discharged :

Melton, Aaron B.	Alton, Ill.	1846. June 17	Disch. at B. Vista; emp. in Q. M. D't f'm May 8
Melton, Guilford M.	"	"	Disch. at B. Vista; joined Capt. Myers' Co.

Died :

Cheek, Allen.	Alton, Ill.	1846. June 17	Died at Buena Vista April 21.
Lewis, John.	"	"	Saltillo May 3.

This company was discharged on June 18, 1847, at Camargo, Mex.

COMPANY "H."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
Julius Raith	Alton, Ill.	June 16	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Nathaniel Niles	"	"	Discharged at Buena Vista May 31, 1847.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Adolph Engelmann.	"	"	Absent on furl. f'm May 23 till expir'n of serv.
Louis Stock.	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Charles A. Fritz	"	"	
Robert Morrison	"	"	Absent on furl. f'm May 31 till expir'n of serv.
Fridolin Schetterer.	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Adol. Schlotterback.	"	"	
Charles Gooding	"	"	
Adam Ewing	"	"	
H. W. Waldmann.	"	"	
<i>Musicians.</i>			
Gabriel W. Cox.	"	"	
Jacob Kuebli	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Alexander, Tucker.	"	"	
Becker, John Ph.	"	"	
Becker, Urban.	"	"	
Berry, John	"	"	
Berdoux, Charles	"	"	
Buyotte, Louis	"	"	
Bridges, Charles	"	"	
Busch, Herman	"	"	
Brownfield, William.	"	"	
Burg, Valetin.	"	"	
Clark, John	"	"	
Clemep, Charles	"	"	
Doer, Jacob.	"	"	
Edwards, F. O.	"	"	
Eastes, George	"	"	
Erhard, William	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1846.	
Elmiger, Augustus...	Alton, Ill...	June 16	
Funk, Valetin.....	"	"	
Frank, Jacob.....	"	"	
Francis, James.....	"	"	
Feldmeier, William..	"	"	
Gerhard, John.....	"	"	
Gerstenschloeger, J..	"	"	
Gollinger, John.....	"	"	
Hantz, Joseph.....	"	"	
King, William.....	"	"	
Knight, John.....	"	"	
Kirk, F. M.....	"	"	
Lambert, Caspar.....	"	"	
Ledergerher, Joseph..	"	"	
Maucerer, Nic.....	"	"	
Meyer, John G.....	"	"	
McDonald, Daniel.....	"	"	Absent on furl. f'm May 31 till expir'n of serv.
Rice, George.....	"	"	
Roberts, Charles.....	"	"	
Rouneberg, Fritz.....	"	"	
Reeves, William.....	"	"	
Scheel, Maximilian...	"	"	Absent on furl. f'm May 23 till expir'n of serv.
Schenerer, John.....	"	"	
Schnebelin, Barth....	"	"	
Sanerwein, Michael...	"	"	
Schloesinger, Henry...	"	"	
Talbert, James.....	"	"	
Trautwein, Chas. H....	"	"	
Trautwein, Ph. John...	"	"	
Traenkle, Conrad.....	"	"	
Todd, Jackson.....	"	"	
Upmann, Hermann.....	"	July 1	
Voelker, George.....	"	June 16	
Wedekind, E. O.....	"	"	
Wilver, David.....	"	"	
West, James.....	"	"	
Wolf, John.....	"	"	
Weiseborn, John C....	"	"	

Discharged:

<i>Third Sergeant,</i>		1846.	
Charles Sominko...	Alton, Ill...	June 16	Discharged at Buena Vista May 31, 1847.....
<i>Privates,</i>			
Baker, Daniel.....	"	"	Discharged at Buena Vista May 31, 1847.....
Denker, John.....	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Kruse, William.....	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Kurkman, Noble.....	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Newell, J. H.....	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Quenby, Abraham...	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Wolf, Philip.....	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "

Died:

		1846.	
Kuehfs, John.....	Alton, Ill.....	June 16	Killed bet. Saltillo and Camp Bu. Vista Ap. 15
Sentzinger, John.....	"	"	Died in hospital at Saltillo May 7, 1847.....

This company was discharged at Camargo, Mexico, June 18, 1847.

COMPANY "I."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846	
Morrison Miller	Alton, Ill	June 24 .....	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
August, G. Whiteside	"	"	Detached service, Adj't of Regt., order Col Bissell, from July 1
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
John L. Wilson .....	" .....	" .....	.....
James H. Waddle .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
James C. B. Reed	"	"	Absent on furl'h from May 23 till exp. service
Thomas W. Morgan	"	"	Appointed from private March 1
William S. Agnew	"	"	Appointed from Corporal, March 15
Jacob Frick .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Isaac Tolin .....	" .....	" .....	.....
John Agnew	"	"	Appointed from private March 1
Jackson M. Lockert	"	"	" " " " " 15
Samuel McMurtry	"	"	" " " " " 1; wounded in battle of Feb. 23
<i>Musicians.</i>			
John Cook	"	"	Appointed from private
Henry Iman .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Agnew, Francis .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Applegate, Aaron H.	"	"	Wounded in battle of Feb. 23
Bruns, Frederic .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Clark, Felix .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Clark, Edward .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Carey, George .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Divers, Ananias .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Everett, Edward .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Fisher, William .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Finger, Theodore	"	"	Hospital attendant at San Antonio from Oct. 6
Hiltman, Lewis	"	"	Wounded in battle of Feb. 23
Hewett, Jacob .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hinkler, Charles	"	"	Wounded in battle of Feb. 23
Hardin, James L. .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hill, Samuel G. .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Harker, Thomas .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hobbs, William .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Iman, Samuel .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Irmaker, Henry .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Johnson, William .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Klinkhard, Joseph .....	" .....	" .....	.....
King, William .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Kell, Solomon	"	"	Wounded in battle of Feb. 23
Lacey, William .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Lilly, James H. .....	" .....	" .....	.....
McMurtry, Joseph .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Morrison, William .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Mummert, Michael	"	"	Wounded in battle of Feb. 23
Mohr, John Jacob .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Moore, Lewis W. .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Moore, I. Milton .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Moore, Nelson S.	"	"	Reduced from Sergt. Mar. 15; transf'd to staff
Murray, Carter .....	" .....	" .....	.....
O'Brien, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Pilliard, Jacob .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Sennott, James .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Sexton, Daniel .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Stong, John L. .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Smith, Nicholas .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Thackeray, William .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Thompson, James .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Talbot, Elijah .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Tope, George W. .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wilson, Edward .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Warnock, Joseph .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Werhein, Voluntary	"	"	Wounded in battle of Feb. 23

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Wallace, George.....	Alton, Ill.....	1846 June 24	
Ward, Philip.....	"	"	
Helm, William.....	"	"	Reduced from Corporal March 1
Long, John.....	"	"	Sergeant

Discharged;

Dains, William	Alton, Ill.....	1846 June 24	Disch., Buena Vista, May 30; wounded Feb. 23
Runyan, Courtland	"	"	"
White, John M.....	"	"	"

Died:

Leerning, George.....	Alton, Ill	1846 June 24	Died May 8. at Camp Buena Vista.....
Squires, Hiram.....	"	"	" of wounds rec'd at Buena Vista, Feb. 23.
Wileox, James M.....	"	"	" at Parros; time not known.....

This company was mustered out at Camargo, Mexico, June 18, 1847.

COMPANY "K."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846	
Chas. L. Starbuck....	Alton, Ill.....	June 26	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Nath'l B. Dillhorn....	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Nicodemus West....	"	"	Wounded in battle of Feb. 23.....
John D. Rees	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Davidson C. Moore....	"	"	
Richard H. Williams	"	"	
Jerome B. West	"	"	
Guilford H. Haggard	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John A. Fanin	"	"	
John P. Ford	"	"	
John D. Bourland....	"	"	
Elias G. Chappell....	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Armstrong, Robt. W....	"	"	
Anderson, Wm. P.	"	"	
Brown, Isaac M.....	"	"	
Brown, Wm. G.....	"	"	
Bridges, Wm. W.....	"	"	
Campbell, Geo. W.....	"	"	Detached service; Ward Master in Camp
Carmack, Samuel.....	"	"	[Hospital from Jan. 27.
Crawford, Marshall....	"	"	
Crawford, Hampton....	"	"	
Dailey, Hiram	"	"	
Dry, John M.....	"	"	
Dry, Edmund.....	"	"	
Fannin, Wm. P.....	"	"	
Foster, Wm. A.....	"	"	
Hawkins, Marcus C....	"	"	
Hoge, Marion D.....	"	"	Wounded in battle of Feb. 23.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1846.	
Hamilton, Alex. A.	Alton, Ill.	June 26	
Humphreys, Ferd. G.	"	"	
Hammock, Lewis	"	"	
Johnson, Wm. L.	"	"	
Kelley, Uriah D.	"	"	Wounded in battle of Feb. 23.
Lynch, Adam W.	"	"	
Lynch, David G.	"	"	
Lee, George E.	"	"	
Malone, Edwin	"	"	
Marlow, William	"	"	
Marlow, Richard	"	"	
Montague, Cave	"	"	
Montague, Geo. T.	"	"	
Neil, Wm.	"	"	
Pyatt, John W.	"	"	
Pritchett, Levi	"	"	
Pettit, John D.	"	"	On furlough from May 28; carpenter in En-
Pettit, Geo. F.	"	"	gineer's Dept.
Peague, Joshua	"	"	
Robinson, Larkin L.	"	"	
Robinson, John	"	"	Wounded in battle of Feb. 23.
Ramsay, Nathan	"	"	
Ragland, John B.	"	"	Absent sick at camp near Savacca, from
Spong, David	"	"	[Aug. 11; supposed to be dead.
Stewart, James	"	"	
Terry, Hansel	"	"	
Taylor, Wm. B.	"	"	
West, Van R.	"	"	
Wells, Giles	"	"	
Wilks, Richard	"	"	

Died:

		1846.	
Delinger, Wm. H.	Alton, Ill.	June 26	Died at Saltillo, Mex., May 13
Higgason, John P.	"	"	" Buena Vista, Mex., May 16
Terry, Carter	"	"	" Saltillo, Mex., March 11

Discharged:

		1846.	
Ramsey, Eli	Alton, Ill.	June 26	Re-enlisted at Buena Vista, Mex., May 28, [and discharged.
Stewart, Robt. W.	"	"	

This company was discharged at Camargo, Mex., June 18, 1847.

SECOND REGIMENT.

THE FIELD AND STAFF

Of the 2d Regiment of Illinois Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel James Collins, called into the service of the United States by the President, under the act of Congress approved May 13, 1846, at Alton, Ill. (the place of general rendezvous), organized on the 3d day of August, 1847, to serve for the term of during the war with Mexico. From the 30th day of April, 1848, (when last paid), to the 25th day of July, when discharged. The Regiment was organized by Col. James Collins, at Alton, Ill., in the month of August, 1847.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i> James Collins.....	Galena	1847. June 22	Elected Col. f'm Capt. Co. F., Aug. 3, '47; discharged at New Orleans July 8, '48.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Stephen G. Hicks....	Nashville	July 10	Present, commanding the Regiment.....
<i>Major.</i> Thos. S. Livingston.....	.....	.....	Must'd as Major on day of elect'n, Aug. 3, '47.
<i>Adjutants.</i> Henry S. Fitch.....	Whitehall .....	.....	App'd Adj't. Aug. 3, '47; elect. Capt. of Co. "D"
Jas. H. Sampson	Galena	June 21	App'd Adj't. Feb. 29, '48. Feb. 29, '48.
<i>A. A. C. S.</i> <i>and</i> <i>A. I. Q. M.</i> Elisha Lewis.....	Belvidere	June 4	on acct. of prolonged absence f'm reg't. App'd Aug. 3, '48; deprived of app't Feb. 16, '48.
Lewis A. Norton.....	St. Charles....	July 1	App'd Feb. 16, '48; must'd out in Co. "I."
<i>Surgeon.</i> John L. Miller.....	Appointed by the President .....	.....	Present
<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i> Nathan H. Ash.....	Appointed by the President .....	.....	Disch. at Jalapa, Mex., Dec. 22, '47; disability
Franc's B. Thompson	Appointed by the President .....	.....	Date of commission, Mar. 29, '48; present.....

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

<i>Sergeant-Majors.</i> Erasmus D. House..	Whitehall	1847. May 12	Appointed from Serg't. in Co. "D" Jan. 17, '48.
James B. Hinde.....	Mt. Vernon	June 3	Appointed Aug. 3, '47; elected 1st Lieut. Co. "A," Jan. 17, '48.
<i>Q. M. Sergeants.</i> Thos. G. Coffy.....	Galena	June 22	Appointed from Serg't. in Co. "F." Dec. 23, '47.
Wm. G. Taylor.....	Waterloo .....	.....	Appointed Aug. 3, '47; died at Jalapa, Mex., Dec. 22, '47.
<i>Principal Musicians.</i> Ferdinand Pallaris..	.....	.....	Appointed and mustered Aug. 3, '47.....
Harrison Ramsey....	Galena	June 21	Appointed Aug. 3, '47.....

COMPANY "A."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>			
James Bowman	Alton, Ill.	1847. June ..	3 Died at Jalapa, Mex., Dec. 28, 1847
Levin H. Powell .....	.....	.....	Must'd in as private; app'd 1st Sergt. Oct. 23; elected Capt. Jan. 17.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Eli Anderson	"	"	Died at Very, Mex., Sept. 11, 1847; yellow fever
James B. Hinde	"	"	Must'd in as private; app'd Sergt.-Maj. Aug. 3
Willis B. Holder	"	"	Died at Jalapa, Mex., Jan. 2, 1848
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Hezekiah B. Newby	"	"	Died at Nat. Bridge, Mex., Sept. 16; yell. fever
Jabers J. Anderson	"	"	Must'd in as Sergt.; elec'd 2d Lieut. Mar. 23, '48
Alonzo H. Cox	"	"	private; " " Sept. 24, ..
Jacob B. Keller	"	"	Must'd in as private; elec'd Lieut. Sept. 24, '47; resigned March 23, '48.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Jonathan Wells	"	"	Must'd in as private; app'd 1st Sergt. Jan. 17, '48
Gilford D. Connolly	"	"	" corpor'l; " " Sergt. Feb. 7, '48...
John P. Newell	"	"	" private; " " Jan. 17, '48...
Jonathan S. Cook	"	"	" corpor'l; " " Mar. 24, '48...
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Edward Bond	"	"	Must'd as private; app'd corporal Mar. 24, 1848
Robert R. Ingram	"	"	" " " " Feb. 7, 1848
Elias M. Holmes	"	"	" " " " Mar. 24, 1848
William Bullock	"	"	" " " " Jan. 17, 1848
<i>Drummer.</i>			
John W. Hartley .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Fifer.</i>			
Thomas Casey .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ames, John .....	.....	.....	.....
Anderson, Robert C. ....	.....	.....	.....
Brown, Calvin .....	.....	.....	.....
Cassidy, William .....	.....	.....	.....
Cummins, James .....	.....	.....	.....
Childers, Richard .....	.....	.....	.....
Clark, Martin	Chicago, Ill.	Feb., '48	.....
Crey, Thomas D.	St. Charl's, Ill.	Mar., '48	.....
Elee, Julian .....	.....	.....	.....
Green, John B.	Alton, Ill.	June, '47	.....
Godfrey, Caleb	St. Charl's, Ill.	Mar., '48	.....
Gaston, Newton A.	Alton, Ill.	June, '47	.....
Hillhouse, Robert S. ....	.....	.....	.....
Johnson, Lewis	Chicago, Ill.	Mar., '48	.....
Kimball, Henderson	Alton, Ill.	June, '47	.....
Kaltenbach, Peter .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Kinman, Andrew J. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Kennady, Damon C.	Chicago, Ill.	April, '48	.....
McCormick, Josiah	Alton, Ill.	June, '47	.....
McCulloch, Preston .....	.....	.....	.....
McCasslin, William .....	.....	.....	.....
Mullen, Thomas	Chicago, Ill.	Feb., '48	.....
Messechar, Aaron .....	" .....	" .....	.....
McKorogh, Martin .....	" .....	" .....	.....
McDonald, James .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Orton, Job A. ....	.....	.....	.....
Osborn, James L.	Alton, Ill.	June, '47	.....
Root, Welcome .....	.....	.....	.....
Rose, John	St. Charl's, Ill.	Mar., '48	.....
Stephens, Andrew .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Soule, Alonso .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Safford, Oliver .....	.....	.....	.....
Stull, Lawrence	Alton, Ill.	June, '47	.....
Sanders, Jacob .....	.....	.....	.....
Thornton, William A.	Chicago, Ill.	Feb., '48	.....
Vance, Thomas J.	Alton, Ill.	June, '47	.....
Wilson, Isaac .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Watts, John D. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Weymon, Thomas .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Weldon, Bennett M. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wood, Sherman D.	St. Charl's, Ill.	Mar., '48	.....
Wentworth, Henry .....	" .....	" .....	.....

Died:

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
James Mathewson..	Alton, Ill.....	1847. June 3	Died Oct. 28, '47, at V. Cruz hospital
Benjamin F. Bogan..	"	"	" Jan. 11, '47, at Reg. Hosp., Jalapa, Mex..
<i>Corporals.</i>			
William C. Cook.....	"	"	Died Dec. 2, '47, at Reg. Hosp., Jalapa, Mex..
Jonathan Reilley....	"	"	" Sept. 14, '47, at Gen. Hosp., New Orleans
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bodine, John.....	"	"	Died Nov. 13, '47, at Gen. Hosp., New Orleans
Ballard, Mathew	"	"	" Nov. 22, '47, " V. Cruz
Bruce, Hiram.....	"	"	" May 17, '47, at Puebla, Mex.
Cummings, William	"	"	" Dec. 18, '47, at Reg. Hosp., Jalapa, Mex..
Crooms, John.....	"	"	" Feb. 1, '48, " " " "
Carter, Dillard B.	"	"	" Jan. 15, '48, " " " "
Clarke, William.....	"	"	" Dec. 14, '47, " " " "
Dawson, Isaac.....	"	"	" Jan. 2, '48, " " " "
Dorrell, Joseph.....	"	"	" Sept. 10, '47, at Gen. Hosp., V. Cruz
Dornell, Geo. W.	"	"	" Aug. 17, '47, at Reg. Hosp., Jalapa
Griffith, James F.	"	"	" Dec. 16, '47, " " " "
Goodrich, Robert	"	"	" Aug. 28, '47, at Gen. Hosp., New Orleans.
Gilbert, John.....	"	"	" May 4, '48, " Pueblo
Jenkins, John A.	"	"	" Sept. 17, '47, " V. Cruz
Knox, William.....	"	"	" April 21, '48, at Puebla, Mex.
Keller, John.....	"	"	" Jan. 11, '48, at Gen. Hosp., Jalapa
Inglett, John.....	"	"	" Dec. 16, '47, " " " "
Leonard, Hiram.....	"	"	" Dec. 28, '47, " " " "
Long, Thomas M.	"	"	" Nov. 24, '47, " V. Cruz
Lawson, Henry.....	"	"	" Dec. 1, '47, " " " "
Light, Reuben.....	"	"	" Dec. 2, '47, " " " "
Marlow, Zedick.....	"	"	" Dec. 1, '47, " " " "
Maynor, William R. ..	Alton, Ill.....	June 3	" June 30, '48, at Carrollton, La.
McConnell, James....	"	"	" Sept. 12, '47, at Camp Bergara, Mex.
Moss, William N.	"	"	" Aug. 16, '47, at Alton, Ill.
McLaughlin, John....	"	"	" April 2, '48, at Gen. Hosp., Puebla
Piper, Henry.....	"	"	" Dec. 5, '47, at Reg. Hosp., Jalapa
Pierce, William.....	"	"	" Oct. 12, '47, at Gen. Hosp., V. Cruz
Redman, John.....	"	"	" Dec. 29, '47, at Reg. Hosp., Jalapa
Reynolds, William R. ..	"	"	" Mar. 5, '48, " " " "
Stewart, William.....	"	"	" Jan. 23, '48, " " " "
Stull, John H.	"	"	" Sept. 5, '47, at Camp Bergara
Taylor, Wright.....	"	"	" May 6, '48, at New Orleans
Worley, William G.	"	"	" Sept. 10, '47, at Gen. Hosp., V. Cruz
Weston, Charles.....	Bergara, Mex.	Aug., '47	" Sept. 2, '47, at Camp Bergara
White, Thomas A.	Alton, Ill.....	June 3	" Feb. 1, '48, at Reg. Hosp., Jalapa
Wallace, Daniel.....	"	"	" Feb. 15, '48, " " " "

Discharged:

<i>Sergeant.</i>			
Jeremiah Morgan...	Alton, Ill.....	1847. June 3	Disch. by certificate of disability Feb. 6, 1848..
<i>Privates.</i>			
Baker, William.....	"	"	Disch. by certificate of disability Sept. 27, '47.
Brooks, William C.	Bergara, Mex.	Aug. 31	" " " " Feb. 6, '48 ..
Brown, Clinton.....	Alton, Ill.....	June 3	" " " " Oct. 10, '47..
Ballard, Robert.....	"	"	Sent to N. Orleans to be disch. from Jalapa..
Forward, Oliver.....	"	"	Disch. by certificate of disability Feb. 1, '48..
Green, George W.	"	"	" " " " Mar. 27, '48..
Hovey, Simeon A.	"	"	" " " " Dec. 2, '47..
Leach, Arthur.....	"	"	" " " " Jan. 12, '48..
Osborn, Robert.....	"	"	Sent to N. Orleans to be disch. at Jalapa, Mex.
Vickory, John.....	"	"	Disch. by certificate of disability Jan. 12, '48..

Deserted:

1847.			
Porter, Charles.....	Alton, Ill.....	June 3	Deserted July 6, 1847, at Alton, Ill.....

This company was discharged at Alton, Ill., on July 21, 1848.

COMPANY "B."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
Calmes L. Wright	Alton, Ill.	1847. June 21	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Bushrod B. Howard	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
James H. Sampson	"	"	Appointed Adjutant 2d Ill. Vol., 1848.
Wm. A. Poillon	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
James McFadden	"	"	
George Nolan	"	"	
Wm. H. Noble	"	"	
Jackson Parks	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Thomas Sheridan	"	"	
Samuel Woodhouse	"	"	
Franklin Ward	"	"	Private to March 22, 1848, then Corporal
Thomas R. Waring	"	"	May 28,
<i>Fifer.</i>			
Cornelius Mellinger	"	"	Private to May 1, 1848, then Fifer
<i>Drummer.</i>			
Oliver P. Welker	"	"	Private to Aug. 1, 1847, then Drummer
<i>Privates.</i>			
Adams John	"	"	
Alexander, Samuel	"	"	
Auther, Robert	"	"	
Baggs, John T.	"	"	
Beckwith, Ezra	"	"	
Casey, Patrick	"	"	
Casey, Francis	"	"	
Carnahan, Thomas	"	"	
Carr, Wm. L.	"	"	
Childs, Charles	"	"	
Connor, John	"	"	
Cobb, Amasa	"	"	
Depue, Simon	"	"	
Ely, Morris M.	"	"	
Flanagan, Warwick	"	"	
Fisher, Thomas	"	"	
Funston, John	"	"	Left sick in Hospital at Vera Cruz, Feb. 6, '48.
Fitzgerald, John	"	"	
Hall, John	"	"	
Higby, Wilder	"	"	
Herrell, James	"	"	
Hare, Henry	"	"	
Jackson, Andrew	"	"	
Kupser, John	"	"	
Kaykendall, Benj.	"	"	
Long, James	"	"	Left sick in Hospital at Vera Cruz, Feb. 6, '48.
Mathews, Philip	"	"	
Miller, Christopher	"	"	
McKinney, Robert C.	"	June 30	
McKinney, John	"	June 21	Left sick in Hospital at Vera Cruz, Feb. 6, '48.
McGinnis, Keran	"	"	
McMillan, John	"	"	
Morris, Bluford S.	"	"	
Noble, Albert L.	"	"	
O'Leary, James	"	"	
Posey, David C.	"	"	
Prickett, James K.	"	"	
Price, Thomas	"	"	Absent, sick, from Feb. 11, 1848.
Robt, Orwin T.	"	"	
Rogers, Coleman F.	"	"	
Robertson, James	"	"	
Rossiter, Wm. H.	"	"	(Mounted Men, Feb. 1, 1848.
Sample, Thomas	Tampico, Mex	July 8	Joined by transfer from Capt. West's Co.
Sasfield, John	Puebla, Mex.	April, '48	Joined by enlist. at Puebla, Mex., April 18, '48.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Shaw, Robert I.....	Alton, Ill.....	1847. June 21	.....
Shattuck, Munroe.....	".....	".....	.....
Simms, Jeremiah.....	".....	".....	.....
Sisler, John.....	".....	".....	Absent, sick, from Aug. 23, 1847.....
Spies, Fergus M.....	".....	".....	.....
Sumner, Alfred.....	".....	".....	.....
Taylor, James E.....	".....	".....	.....
Tate, Samuel.....	".....	".....	Drummer to Aug. 1, 1847, then private.....
Thomas, John W.....	".....	".....	.....
Tong, Theodore F.....	".....	".....	.....
Wade, James A.....	".....	".....	.....
Wollinger, Thomas.....	".....	".....	.....
Zuller, John.....	".....	Mch., '48	Joined by enlist. at Puebla, Mex., Mch. 1, '48.

Died:

<i>Corporals.</i>			
McAlister, John C.....	Alton, Ill.....	1847. June 21	Died at Tampico, Mex., Sept. 27, 1847.....
Rhodes, Jacob.....	".....	".....	" Jalapa, " May 28, 1848.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Alvord, Wm. B.....	".....	".....	Died at Tampico, Mex., Dec. 20, 1847.....
Barnett, George W.....	".....	".....	" New Orleans, La., June 7, 1848.....
Benhardt, John J.....	".....	".....	" Tampico, Mex., Dec. 2, 1847.....
Crankshaw, Peter J.....	".....	".....	" on the Gulf of Mexico, June 25, 1848.....
Donley, Wm.....	".....	".....	" at Jalapa, Mex., May 20, 1848.....
Enos, Horace B.....	".....	".....	" Tampico, Mex., Dec. 23, 1847.....
Ellis, Francis M.....	".....	".....	" " Jan. 23, 1848.....
Faherty, Patrick.....	".....	".....	" " Nov. 28, 1847.....
Hawkins, Stephen.....	".....	".....	" " Sept. 24, 1847.....
High, David.....	".....	".....	" Vera Cruz, Mex., April 2, 1848.....
Leonard, Wm.....	".....	".....	" Puebla, Mex., Mch. 18, '48; poisoned.....
Loyd, John.....	".....	".....	" Tampico, Mex., Oct. 3, 1847.....
McGuire, George.....	".....	".....	" " 25, ".....
Ramsey, Andrew.....	".....	".....	" Puebla, " May 16, 1848.....
Sumner, Jerome B.....	".....	".....	" Tampico, " Oct. 24, 1847.....
Stobaugh, Isaac.....	".....	".....	" " Nov. 6, ".....

Discharged:

<i>Corporal.</i>			
John S. Miller.....	Alton, Ill.....	1847. June 21	Discharged Mch. 22, 1848; disability.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
John Applebury.....	".....	".....	Discharged Mch. 3, 1848; disability.....
Keyes, Joseph L.....	".....	".....	" Mch. 19, ".....
McGregor, Archibald.....	".....	".....	" Jan. 19, ".....
Murphy, James.....	".....	".....	" Mch. 22, ".....
Olmstead, John B.....	".....	".....	" Jan. 19, ".....

Transferred:

<i>Fifer.</i>			
Ramsey, Harrison ..	Alton, Ill.....	1847. June 21	Trans. to Staff 2d Regt. as principal Musician, Aug. 10, 1847.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Kelley, Wm.....	".....	".....	Trans. to Capt. West's Co., Feb. 1, 1848.....
Quinehe, Fred. L.....	".....	".....	Appointed Hosp. Steward March 23, 1848.....

This company was mustered out July 20, 1848.

COMPANY "C."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1847.	
Harvey Lee.....	Alton, Ill.....	July 5	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Henry W. Good.....	".....	"	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
William J. Hankins.....	".....	"	
Jesse W. Curlee.....	".....	"	Sergeant to April 1, 1848; then elected 2d Lt.
Richard M. Hankins.....	".....	"	Died at Puebla, Mex., March 28, 1848.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Samuel Fortney.....	".....	"	Sergt. to April 1, 1848; then app'ntd 1st Sergt
Thos J. Gillenwaters.....	".....	"	Private to Mar. 2, '48; then Corp'l; then Sergt.
Hugh D. Kelly.....	".....	"	Nov. 1, '47; Corp. to Mar. 2, '48; Sergt
Levi McBride.....	".....	"	May 2, 1848; then appointed Serg't
<i>Corporals.</i>			
James L. Ledbetter.....	".....	"	Private to Feb. 16, 1848; then appointed Corp'l
William Owens.....	".....	"	
Jonathan H. Tucker.....	".....	"	Private to May 28, 1848; then appointed Corp'l
Camm McBride.....	".....	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ashley, William.....	".....	"	
Bryant, William.....	".....	"	
Brown, William.....	".....	"	
Carr, Charles.....	".....	"	
Coy, Stephen.....	".....	"	
Clark, Tillman.....	".....	"	
Caudle, John.....	".....	"	
Deleplain, John.....	".....	"	
Davis, William F.....	".....	"	
Dickman, George H.....	".....	"	Reduced from Sergeant May 28, 1848
Davidson, William H.....	".....	"	
Dorman, Benjamin.....	".....	"	
Dunham, Henry.....	".....	"	Left sick in Gen. Hosp., Vera Cruz, Feb. 6, '48
Elliott, John, Jr.....	".....	"	
Elder, Duma B.....	".....	"	
Elam, William D.....	".....	"	
Funk, Jeremiah R.....	".....	"	
Ginger, John P.....	".....	"	
Gerrick, Christian.....	".....	"	
Gillenwaters, Jas. S.....	".....	"	
Gillespie, Matthew.....	".....	"	
Green, Patrick.....	".....	"	
Gerbot, Frederick.....	".....	"	
Hynkins, Samuel F.....	".....	"	
Harris, Joseph.....	".....	"	
Lane, Joseph.....	".....	"	Left sick in hospital, Vera Cruz, Feb. 6, 1848.
Ledbetter, H'nders'n.....	".....	"	
Leerone, Mathias.....	".....	"	
Loy, James B.....	".....	"	
Loy, George W.....	".....	"	Corporal to Sept. 1, 1847; then resigned.
Lee, Andrew J.....	".....	"	
Ludwick, Henry.....	".....	"	
Martin, James.....	Shelbyville, Ill Jan., '48		
Maxfield, Hiram.....	Alton, Ill.....	July, '47	Sergeant to Feb. 16, 1848; then resigned.
Miller, Hampton.....	".....	"	Transferred to ranks from Musician.
Mills, Jesse A.....	".....	"	
McConkey, George.....	".....	"	
Martin, Eli.....	".....	"	
Perkins, David.....	".....	"	
Parks, William.....	".....	"	
Porter, James.....	".....	"	
Radeliff, Simon.....	".....	"	Corporal to Oct. 31; then reduced.
Redfield, Benjamin.....	".....	"	
Rafferty, James.....	".....	"	
Rhodes, Henry.....	".....	"	
Shindle, George S.....	".....	"	
Sears, George.....	".....	"	
Shaw, Andrew.....	".....	"	
Stolle, Ewing.....	".....	"	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Smith, Thomas.....	Shelbyv'le, Ill.	Jan., '48	
Tucker, James.....	Alton, Ill.	July, '47	
Thomps, Thomas H.....	"	"	Priv. to Apr. 1, '48; then Sergt.; reduced May 28
Victor, Davis.....	"	"	
Wieke, Cyrus F.....	"	"	Absent without leave; supposed in Q.M. Dep.
Wright, William.....	"	"	

Died:

<i>Sergeant.</i>		1847.	
Isaac M. Willis.....	Alton, Ill.	July	5 Died in Hosp., Puebla, Mex., March 1, 1848 ...
<i>Corporal.</i>			
Joseph C. Sawyer...	"	"	Died in Hosp., Tampico, Mex., Dec. 8, 1848....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ames, James.....	"	"	Died in Hosp., Tampico, Mex., Sept. 25, 1847 ..
Browning, James M.....	"	"	Puebla, " Mar. 12, 1848 ..
Brazil, Robert.....	"	"	Tampico, " Nov. 15, 1847 ..
Brudge, John.....	"	"	" " Oct. 28, 1847 ..
Crawford, Martin.....	"	"	" " Sept. 26, 1847....
Clark, Francis A.....	"	"	" " Oct. 29, 1847....
Davis, Samuel I.....	"	"	Puebla, " April 8, 1848....
Dougherty, Alex. B.....	Shelbyv'le, Ill.	Jan., '48	Died at sea (Gulf of Mexico), June 28, 1848....
Dutton, Abram H.....	"	Feb., '48	" at Alton, Ill., July 17, 1848....
Frankum, William.....	Alton, Ill.	July, '47	Died in Hosp., Puebla, Mex., Mar. 31, 1848....
Laremore, William.....	"	"	Tampico, " Sept. 25, 1847....
Moore, Doris.....	"	"	" " Oct. 26, "
McMullin, William.....	"	"	" " Dec. 25, "
Morgan, James.....	"	"	" " Oct. 29, "
Mills, Jesse.....	"	"	Died at Alton, July 9, 1847.....
Parks, Samuel A.....	"	"	Died in Hosp., Puebla, Mex., April 30, 1848....
Parks, Andrew C.....	"	"	" " May 26, 1848
Pomroy, John.....	"	"	" " Oct. 24, 1847....
Tanner, Andrew.....	Shelbyv'le, Ill.	Dec. 29	" " Jalapa, Mex., June 9, 1848.....

Discharged:

<i>Privates.</i>		1847.	
Baker, John L.....	Ewington, Ill.	May 28	Disch., Surg. certif., at Tampico, M., Jan. 27, '48
Collier, James T.....	Alton, Ill.	July 5	" " " " " " Sept. 28, '47
Cronie, Emanuel.....	"	"	" " " " " " " "
Edwards, John.....	"	"	" " " " " " " "
Edwards, Adam.....	"	"	" " " " " " " "
Greer, James T.....	"	"	" " " " " " " "
Lewis, James.....	"	"	" " " " " " Jan. 27, '48
Philips, Henry.....	"	"	" " " " " " Sept. 28, '47
Reynolds, Dosit T.....	"	"	" " " " " " " "

This company was discharged at Alton, Ill., July 20, 1848.

COMPANY "D."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>			
John Bristow.....	Alton, Ill.....	1847. June 21	Resigned, to take effect March 11, '48.....
Henry S. Fitch.....	" ".....	" ".....	Elected from 1st Lieut. to March 11, '48.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John H. Hart.....	" ".....	" ".....	Elected from 2d Lieut. March 11, '48.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
John Wyatt.....	" ".....	" ".....	Resigned, taking effect Feb. 5, '48.....
Hampton Hunter.....	" ".....	" ".....	Elected from the ranks, Feb. 5, '48.....
Lorenzo E. Carter..	" ".....	" ".....	Elected from 4th Sergt., March 11, <i>vice</i> Hart, promoted.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Ashley L. Sleetman..	" ".....	" ".....	Appointed from 3d Sergt., June 18, '48.....
Henry P. Garrison..	" ".....	" ".....	Appointed from the ranks, Feb. 17, '48.....
William Bamber.....	" ".....	" ".....	Appointed from the ranks, June 18, '48.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
James Bell.....	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Samuel Thompson..	" ".....	" ".....	Appointed from the ranks, June 13, '48.....
Nathaniel Walker..	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Cyrus Little.....	" ".....	" ".....	Appointed from the ranks, June 13, '48.....
<i>Drummer.</i>			
Edward B. Walker..	" ".....	July 6	.....
<i>Fifer.</i>			
Clinton A. Wood....	" ".....	June 21	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bell, John.....	" ".....	June 2	.....
Barrett, Jonathan..	" ".....	July 6	Appointed Hospital Steward, March 14, '48....
Barr, James.....	" ".....	June 21	.....
Brown, John.....	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Carroll, Isaiah.....	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Crawford, Lewis....	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Conden, Jacob F....	" ".....	July 6	.....
Davis, John.....	" ".....	June 21	.....
Flatt, Dennis.....	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Frank, Abraham F..	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Flagg, William.....	" ".....	July 6	.....
Grizzle, James.....	" ".....	June 21	Reduced from 4th Corporal, June 13, '48.....
Gale, William H....	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Hankins, Andrew J..	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Harrington, William	" ".....	" ".....	Reduced from 2d Corporal, June 13, '48.....
Harrington, Thomas	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Harrow, Robert.....	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Miller, Milton.....	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Miller, Joseph A....	" ".....	" ".....	.....
McClure, William..	" ".....	June 28	.....
McFarland, James..	" ".....	Aug. 6	.....
Nelson, John.....	" ".....	June 21	.....
Richards, Thomas..	" ".....	July 6	.....
Roberts, Henry H..	" ".....	June 21	.....
Stahls, John.....	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Scott, Oscar.....	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Scott, Robert B....	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Simmons, Edward..	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Sutton, Joseph.....	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Silkwood, Obediah..	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Smith, James.....	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Slaton, Jesse.....	" ".....	July 6	.....
Thompson, Peter....	" ".....	June 21	.....
Taylor, William....	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Wheeler, Fielding..	" ".....	" ".....	.....
Wilder, Elias.....	" ".....	" ".....	.....

Died :

<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John B. King.....	Alton, Ill.....	1847. June 21	Died at Cerro Gordo, Mex., June 17, '48.....
George Kain.....	" ".....	" ".....	Alton, Ill., July 17, '48.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>		1847.	
Byram, Ephraim....	Alton, Ill.....	June 21	Died on boat <i>en route</i> to Mexico, Aug. 17, '47.
Brownlee, David....	"	"	" at Jalapa, Mex., Jan. 3, '48.....
Bader, Frederick....	"	"	" April 7, '48.....
Cannon, Andrew....	"	"	" Dec. 29, '47.....
Carter, Joseph....	"	"	Vera Cruz, Mex., Dec. 23, '47.....
Crawford, James....	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., April 12, '48.....
Denny, Bolivar....	"	"	" Dec. 8, '47.....
Dixon, Charles....	"	"	Vera Cruz, Mex., Jan. 25, '48.....
Day, Henry....	"	"	Napoleua, Mex., June 4, '48.....
Edwards, William....	"	"	Alton, Ill., July 16, '48.....
Edwards, Henry L....	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Feb. 5, '48.....
Griffith, Daniel....	"	"	" Nov. 28, '47.....
Hammond, James....	"	"	Perote, Mex., April 23, '48.....
Henry, Patrick....	"	"	En Cerro, Mex., June 12, '48.....
Johnson, John D....	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Jan. 2, '48.....
Kasinger, William....	"	"	San Juan, Mex., Oct. 28, '47.....
Kirgan, Arthur....	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Jan. 18, '48.....
Lee, Michael....	"	"	" Nov. 28, '47.....
Phillips, Samuel....	"	"	Vera Cruz, Mex., Dec. 28, '47.....
Shinantt, Stephen....	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Dec. 20, '47.....
Thompson, Thomas....	"	Aug. 8	Vera Cruz, Mex., Feb. 7, '48.....
Wisely, James....	"	June 25	" Oct. 23, '47.....

Discharged :

<i>Privates.</i>		1847.	
Brown, Charles....	Alton, Ill.....	June 21	Disch. at N. Orleans, Aug. 23, '47; disability..
Barton, Andrew J....	"	"	" Jalapa, Mex., Jan. 8, '48.....
Bryant, Elijah....	"	"	" Feb. 6, '48.....
Bowen, Asa....	"	"	N. Orleans, date unk'n.....
Bowen, David....	"	"	" " ".....
Guthrie, Daniel....	"	"	" " ".....
Coleclonzh, Joseph....	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Jan. 18, '48.....
Harvill, Lewis....	"	"	" Feb. 21, '48.....
Hunnikent, John....	"	"	N. Orleans, date unk'n.....
Johnson, Moses....	"	"	" " ".....
Johnson, Andrew....	"	"	" " ".....
Logan, John F....	"	"	" " ".....
McIlvaine, William....	"	"	" " ".....
Powell, Young....	"	"	" " ".....
Quinten, Samuel K....	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Jan. 18, '48.....
Rountree, John D....	"	"	" " ".....
Sisk, William B....	"	"	" " ".....

Transferred :

<i>Second Sergeant.</i>		1847.	
House, Erasmus D....	Alton, Ill.....	July 6	Appointed Sergt.-Major, Feb. 11, '48.....

Deserted :

<i>Privates.</i>		1847.	
Conden, Christian....	Alton, Ill.....	July 6	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Mo., Aug. 16, '47.
Gibson, William S....	"	"	" Alton, Ill., Aug. 7, '47.....
Stevens, John....	"	"	" " ".....

This company was discharged at Alton, Ill., July 20, 1848.

COMPANY "E."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1847.	
William Shepard.....	Belvidere, Ill.	June 4	.....
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Thomas Oates.....	"	"	Died at San Juan, Mexico, Oct. 2, 1847.....
Lyman Andrews.....	"	"	Elec't'd from 2d Lt., Oct., '47; resig'd Mar. 11, '48
Thomas D. Timoney.....	"	"	App'd Dec. 24, '47; elec'd Mar., '47; died Apr. '48.
Sylv'us M. Geotchiuis.....	"	"	Sergt. Mar. 22, '48; elec'd 1st Lt. Apr. 25, '48
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
William Haywood.....	"	"	Supp'd resig'd; left at Jakapa, sick, Mar. 14, '48
Elisha Lewis.....	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John Pook.....	"	"	Appointed from Corporal March 12, 1848.....
John Joel.....	"	"	" private February 7, 1848.....
Moses Doyle.....	"	"	" " April 30, 1848.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Leroy Benson.....	"	"	Appointed from private December, 1848.....
William Bush.....	"	"	" " " April 30, 1848.....
George S. Whitman.....	"	"	" " " " "
John Lower.....	"	"	" " " " "
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bowman, Ira.....	"	"	.....
Burton, Burwell.....	"	"	.....
Cox, Robert L.....	"	"	.....
Dewey, George S.....	St. Charles, Ill.	Mar., '48	.....
Dennis, George.....	Belvidere, Ill.	June, '47	.....
Durkin, Frederick.....	"	"	.....
Harrison, John C.....	"	"	.....
Hanlon, John.....	"	"	.....
Irish, John F.....	"	"	.....
Judy, Andrew.....	"	July, '47	.....
Jones, Thomas C.....	Chicago, Ill..	April, '48	.....
Kellogg, Lockwood.....	"	Feb., '48	.....
Kingsley, DeWitt C.....	Belvidere, Ill.	June, '47	.....
Keenan, John.....	"	"	.....
Kasters, Theodore.....	"	"	.....
Lynch, William.....	"	"	.....
Miller, Reuben.....	"	"	.....
Mier, John.....	"	"	.....
Murphy, Peter.....	"	"	.....
Mullery, John.....	"	"	.....
Moore, William.....	"	"	.....
Rose, William L.....	.....	.....	.....
Pearsall, Philetus.....	.....	.....	.....
Smith, Frank.....	Chicago, Ill.	Feb., '48	.....
Shearer, Alvin.....	Belvidere, Ill.	June, '47	.....
Shepard, David N.....	"	"	.....
Schwatkin, John.....	"	"	.....
Thomas, John P.....	"	"	.....
Worrell, John.....	Chicago, Ill..	Feb., '47	.....

Died:

<i>Sergeants.</i>		1847.	
Matthew Smith.....	Belvidere, Ill.	June	4 Died at Jalapa, Mex., Dec. 21, 1847.....
Nathan Taylor.....	"	"	Feb. 6, 1848.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Oliver B. Whitmore..	"	"	Died at National Bridge Nov. 5, 1847.....
Alexander Rice.....	"	"	" Jalapa, Mex., Dec. 29, 1847.....
Henry A. Granger...	"	"	" " Jan. 19, 1848.....
<i>Musicians.</i>			
Roman P. Holcomb..	"	"	Died at Jalapa, Mex., Dec. 21, 1847.....
Frederick Van Dyke.	"	July 1	" " Dec. 12, 1847.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Astrop, John.....	Belvidere, Ill.	1847. June 4	Died at Jalapa, Mex., Jan. 25, 1848.
Allen, Conolly S.....	"	"	Dec. 29, 1847
Allen, Simon.....	"	"	Feb. 14, 1848
Applehoff, Adolphus.....	"	"	Nov. 27, 1847
Beecham, George.....	"	"	Dec. 26, 1847
Brown, Charles.....	Chicago, Ill.	Feb., '48	New Orleans, La., July 4, 1848
Brenan, Michael.....	Belvidere, Ill.	June, '47	Puebla, Mex., May 5, 1848
Cunniman, Freder'k.....	"	"	May 28, 1848
Doyle, Daniel.....	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Jan. 9, 1848
Fuller, James E.....	"	"	Vera Cruz, Mex., Dec. 4, 1847
Harran, John.....	"	"	Nov. 11, 1847
Haves, Solomon.....	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Dec. 13, 1847
Hyde, William.....	"	"	Vera Cruz, Mex., Nov. 15, 1847
Kraaganger, Wm.....	Alton, Ill.	Aug., '47	Puebla, May 19, '48; murd'd by Mexic's
Kodling, William K.....	Belvidere, Ill.	June, '47	Vera Cruz, Mex., Nov. 22, 1847
Johnson, Thomas.....	"	"	Puebla, Mex., April 15, 1848
Lewis, James H.....	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Jan. 7, 1848
Manson, John M.....	"	"	New Orleans, La., Nov. 8, 1847
Mills, John J.....	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Dec. 17, 1847
Miller, Samuel H.....	"	"	Dec. 23, 1847
Myers, Abraham.....	"	"	Dec. 25, 1847
Oswald, William H.....	"	"	Puebla, Mex., May 19, 1848
Phelps, Alanson H.....	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Jan. 13, 1848
Phelps, Elisha.....	Alton, Ill.	Aug., '47	Puebla, Mex., May 10, 1848
Rollins, Charles.....	Belvidere, Ill.	June, '47	National Bridge, Mex., Nov. 10, 1847
Robinson, George.....	Chicago, Ill.	Mar., '48	St. Louis, Mo., July 14, 1848; drowned
Reams, John.....	Belvidere, Ill.	June, '47	Jalapa, Mex., Nov. 19, 1847
Sullivan, David E.....	"	"	Dec. 22, 1847
Schwatkin, Gerard H.....	"	"	Jan. 3, 1848
Swift, Warren.....	"	"	Dec. 25, 1847
Sponable, William.....	"	"	Dec. 30, 1847
Ward, John C.....	"	"	Dec. 12, 1847
Whitback, Jasper.....	"	"	May 19, 1848
Young, Joseph A.....	"	July, '47	Vera Cruz, Mex., Oct. 29, 1847

Deserted:

Burlingame, Rhodes.....	Belvidere	1847. June 4	Deserted at New Orleans Aug. 24, 1847
Dunsing, Henry.....	"	"	"
Koter, Ditherik.....	"	July 5	Aug. 21, 1847
Sutton, Elbert.....	"	June 4	Jan. 15, 1848

Discharged:

<i>Sergeants.</i>			
James L. Kennedy.....	Belvidere, Ill.	1847. June 4	Disch. at New Orleans, La., June, 1848
Matthew McWorter.....	"	"	Vera Cruz, Mex., Jan. 3, 1848
<i>Privates.</i>			
Duvall, Augustus.....	"	"	Left at V. Cruz Hosp. Sept., '47; supp'd disch.
Giese, Henry.....	"	"	Disch. at Jalapa, Mex., Jan. 11, 1848
Gilmore, James W.....	"	"	"
Loop, Murray.....	"	"	Dec. 19, 1847
Loop, Edgar S.....	"	"	New Orleans, La., June, 1848
Russell, Francis A.....	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Feb. 21, 1848
Rogers, John.....	"	"	Jan. 11, 1848
Sherwood, Jackson A.....	"	"	New Orleans, La., June, 1848
Towner, Hiram G.....	"	June 27	"
Ward, Alfred.....	"	June 4	March 15, 1848
Wheeler, John L.....	"	"	Jalapa Mex., Jan. 11, 1848
Wyde, George.....	"	July 7	New Orleans, La., June, 1847

Missing:

John Coleman.....	Belvidere	1847. June 4	Lost on march from Puebla to Vera Cruz June, '48; supposed captured.
-------------------	-----------	-----------------	--

This company was discharged on July 24, 1848, at Alton, Illinois.

COMPANY "F."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>			
James Collins.....	Galena, Ill.	1847, June, '22	Elected Col. of regiment, Aug. 3, 1847.....
David C. Berry.....	.....	.....	Elected Capt. (from 1st Lieut.) Aug. 3, 1847.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John Boaney.....	"	"	[died at San Juan, Mex. Sept. 2, 1847.
Frank Wheeler.....	"	"	Elected 1st Lieut. (from 2d Lieut.) Aug. 3, 1847; Sept. 25, '47.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Spencer H. Hill.....	"	"	[resigned, April 23, 1848.
Thos. J. Andrews.....	"	"	Elected 2d Lieut. (from priv.) vice Van Hook, Aug. 3, 1847.....
Lorenzo D. Van Hook	"	"	" " " " Sergt., Sept. 25, 1847; resigned April 23, 1848.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John Alexander.....	"	"	.....
Abraham Leir.....	"	"	.....
Henry Conroy.....	"	"	Appointed from Corporal, Oct. 5, 1847.....
Thos. A. Sanders.....	"	"	private, Dec. 28, 1847.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Festas Gideon.....	"	"	.....
John A. Mullen.....	"	"	.....
John F. A. Eckard..	"	"	.....
Ira Stevens.....	"	"	.....
<i>Musicians.</i>			
Miller Blair.....	"	"	.....
Samuel W. Earnest	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bauder, Andrew.....	Chicago, Ill.	Feb., '48	.....
Boss, James R.....	.....	.....	.....
Berry, Henry.....	Galena, Ill.	June, '47	.....
Barker, George.....	"	"	.....
Butterfield, Chas. P.	"	"	.....
Bradley, Wm. H.....	"	"	.....
Boswell, Geo. W.....	"	"	.....
Bixler, Noah W.....	"	"	.....
Curran, Alpheus.....	"	"	.....
Drury, John.....	"	"	.....
Dodson, James B.....	"	"	.....
Gregory, William.....	"	"	.....
Henry, Theodore.....	"	"	.....
Hannon, Patrick.....	"	"	.....
Hopkins, Vernon J.....	Chicago, Ill.	Feb., '48	.....
Holcomb, Oscar M.....	Aurora, Ill.	"	.....
Hedges, William A.....	Chicago, Ill.	"	.....
Johnson, James M.....	.....	.....	.....
Jones, Washington.....	Galena, Ill.	June, '47	.....
Lasure, John B.....	"	"	.....
Leakley, Thomas.....	"	"	Left sick at Jalapa; supposed discharged.
McGuire, Henry.....	Chicago, Ill.	Feb., '48	.....
McLane, Thomas A.....	Galena, Ill.	June, '47	Left sick at Jalapa; supposed discharged.
Melton, James.....	.....	.....	.....
Mackay, Andrew.....	Chicago, Ill.	Feb., '48	.....
May, John.....	Galena, Ill.	June, '47	.....
Mitchell, John.....	.....	.....	.....
Nelson, James A.....	Chicago, Ill.	Feb., '48	.....
Price, David.....	Galena, Ill.	July, '47	.....
Pipkins, Jesse.....	"	"	.....
Procter, James.....	"	"	.....
Reynolds, John.....	Chicago, Ill.	Feb., '48	.....
Robinson, James.....	Galena, Ill.	June, '47	.....
Reese, Evan.....	"	"	.....
Simpson, William D.....	"	"	.....
Smith, Martin.....	"	"	.....
Smith, Terrence.....	"	"	.....
Shulder, Henry.....	"	"	.....

Died :

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
J. M. Lichtenberger.	Galena, Ill.	1847. June 22	Died at Alton, Ill., Aug., 1847.
Henry Whysall.			San Juan, Mex., Oct. 2, 1847.
<i>Corporal.</i>			
James M. Norris.	"	"	Died at Jalapa, Mex., Dec. 24, 1847.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Biggs, Henry.	"	"	Died at Jalapa, Mex., June 12, 1848.
Brower, John T.	"	"	New Orleans, La., June, 1848.
Brundige, Hiram.	Alton, Ill.	Aug. 1	Vera Cruz, Mex., Jan. 3, 1848.
Davis, Lewis.	Galena, Ill.	June 22	Oct. 25, 1847.
Forbes, William.	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., March 23, 1848.
Gentry, Thomas H.	"	"	New Orleans, La., Nov. 19, 1847.
Gregory, Joel.	"	"	Perote, Mex., 1848.
Hull, Joseph.	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Dec. 30, 1847.
Helmick, Gerard.	"	"	Vera Cruz, Mex., Oct. 24, 1847.
Henly, William.	"	"	Died on Gulf of Mexico June 27, 1848.
Jasper, Francis.	"	"	Died at Vera Cruz Sept. 30, 1847.
Long, John.	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Dec. 16, 1847.
Pogue, William R.	"	"	" " 8, 1847.
Robinson, Henry W.	"	"	" " 1, 1847.
Robinson, Henry.	"	"	" " 29, 1847.
Russell, Stephen.	"	"	March 30, 1848.
Randall, Harrison P.	"	"	New Orleans, La., Nov. 11, 1847.
Seaman, Peter F.	"	"	Vera Cruz, Mex., Oct. 5, 1847.
Shaw, James.	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., 1848.
Simpson, Robt. K.	"	"	Puebla, " May 13, 1848.
Swayne, John W.	"	"	Perote, " April 17, 1848.
Shultz, William.	"	"	Jalapa, " Dec. 19, 1847.
Sanders, David.	"	"	Alton, Ill., July 29, 1847.
Stoner, Jacob.	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Feb. 24, 1848.
Simpson, Thomas.	"	"	New Orleans, La., Dec. 24, 1847.
Tindall, George S.	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Dec. 18, 1847.
Tindall, John.	"	"	Nov. 30, 1847.
Truett, Samuel.	Alton, Ill.	Aug. 1	Dec. 17, 1847.

Deserted :

Collins, John.	Galena, Ill.	1847. June 22	Deserted at Alton, Ill., July 10, 1847.
Otis, Ralph.	"	"	" " " "
Wood, John W.	"	"	" " " "

Discharged:

<i>Privates.</i>			
Brown, Samuel.	Galena, Ill.	1847. June 22	Disch. at New Orleans, June, '47; disability.
Coleman, Paul E.	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Dec. 22, '47
Cottle, Orville.	"	"	Vera Cruz, Mex., Jan. 25, '48
Duffey, Hugh.	"	"	New Orleans, June, '48
Beauchard, Edw. D.	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Jan. 7, '48
Gibbons, John.	"	"	New Orleans, June, '48
Gloder, David.	"	"	June 8, '48
Gaffney, Thomas.	"	"	Vera Cruz, Mex., Dec. 26, '47
Harcourt, Gustavus.	"	"	New Orleans, July 8, '48
James, Richard H.	"	"	June, '48
McQuay, John.	"	"	Vera Cruz, Mex., Jan. 15, '48
Stiles, Nathan.	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., Jan. 7, '48
Shultz, John G.	"	"	" " " "
Vaughn, John.	"	"	" " " "
Wilson, Edward.	"	"	New Orleans.

Transferred :

<i>Sergeant.</i>			
Thomas G. Coffy.	Galena, Ill.	1847. June 22	Appointed Q. M. Sergeant Dec. 31, 1847.

Missing :

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Corporal.</i> Wm. H. Antis.....	Galena, Ill.....	1847. June 22	Supposed captured by guerillas Nov. 8, 1847.

This company was discharged at Alton, Illinois, July 20, 1848.

COMPANY "G."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> John M. Moore	Alton, Ill.....	1847. July 7	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Edward O'Melveney	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Wm. C. Starkey	"	"	
Austin James	"	"	
Thomas James	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i> James Close	"	"	
Lewis I. Eyman	"	"	
Solomon Varnum	"	"	
William Hillburn	"	"	
<i>Corporals.</i> Benjamin Atwell	"	"	Appointed from private May 1, 1848.
Peter Dowling	"	"	
John Hillburn	"	"	
Elijah Adams	"	"	
<i>Musicians.</i> Augustus Holley	"	"	
Conrad Kimell	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i> Abernathy, James	"	"	
Alred, Samuel	"	"	
Axley, James R.	Waterloo, Ill.	June 19	Left sick in Hospital at Vera Cruz; supposed
Burk, Andrew	Alton, Ill.....	July 7	[to be discharged.
Brant, Jacob	"	"	
Butcher, Solomon G.	"	"	
Clarke, Samuel C.	"	"	
Clark, Millington	"	"	
Crowley, John	"	"	
Criley, Isaac	"	"	
Criley, Harman	"	"	
Chester, Samuel C.	"	"	
Clover, James M.	"	"	
Coleman, John	"	"	
Denton, Liberty	"	"	
Dolson, John	"	"	
Ellis, Wm.	"	"	
Frazer, Maxwell	"	"	
Glass, Michael	"	"	
Hartley, Wm.	"	"	
Hinton, John	"	"	
Husband, Wm.	"	"	
Hyson, Henry	"	"	
Haber, George	"	"	
Henley, Washington	"	"	
Jackson, Andrew	"	"	
Land, Moses	"	"	
Lybarger, Henry	"	"	
Lasouse, James	"	"	
Lakin, John	"	"	
Lively, George	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1847.	
McCannah, John	Alton, Ill.	July 7	.....
McCulloch, Wm. G. ....	"	"	.....
Murphy, Patrick .....	"	"	.....
Mann, Joseph .....	"	"	.....
Oman, Martin .....	"	"	.....
Peterman, Philip .....	"	"	.....
Perry, John .....	"	"	.....
Rogers, Wm. ....	"	"	.....
Reed, Wm. ....	"	"	.....
Small, Wm. ....	"	"	.....
Simpkins, Hawkins .....	"	"	.....
Swank, John .....	"	"	.....
Smith, Wm. J. ....	"	"	.....
Swear, Charles .....	"	"	.....
Willman, Jackson .....	"	"	.....
Wilcox, Abraham .....	"	"	.....
Wallace, Charles	Puebla, Mex.	April, '48	.....

Died:

		1847.	
<i>Sergeant.</i>		July 15	
Thomas Spencer	Waterloo, Ill.	July 15	Died in Hospital at Tampico, Mex., Nov. 4, '47
<i>Privates.</i>			
Adams, Edward	"	"	Died in Hospital at Tampico, Mex., Nov., 1847
Blunt, Britain	"	"	" " " " Nov. 4, '47
Bishop, George	"	"	" " " " Nov. 10, '47
Blackstone, George	"	"	" " " " Apr. 22, '48
Bishop, Evans	"	"	Puebla, " " " "
Burgett, Charles	"	"	Jalapa, date unknown ...
Brugel, Nicholas	"	"	New Orleans, May 16, '48
Burch, Gustavus	"	"	Tampico, Mex., Sep. 25, '47
Dicken, John	"	"	Puebla, " April 24, '48
Foshee, Benjamin	"	"	Tampico, " Jan. 10, '48
Holbrook, John A.	"	"	" " Jan. 11, '48
Locum, Wm.	"	"	Encerro, " June 9, '48
Nixon, James N.	"	"	Tampico, " Nov. 1, '47
Rydenbork, Pasmore	"	"	" " Nov. 25, '47
Tope, Andrew J.	"	"	Puebla, " May, 1, '48
Taylor, Wm.	"	"	Tampico, " Sep. 21, '47
Welch, John G.	"	"	Jalapa, Dec. 22, '47; prom'd Aug. 3, '47
Wetzel, Henry	"	"	in hospital at Tampico, Mex., Oct. 18, '47
			" Feb. 11, '48

Discharged :

		1847.	
<i>Musician.</i>		July 1	
John H. Dixon	Waterloo, Ill.	July 1	Disch. at Vera Cruz, Feb. 7, 1848; disability...
<i>Privates.</i>			
Beabers, Thomas	"	"	Disch. at Tampico, Sept. 14, 1847; disability...
Brewer, Henry	"	"	" " " " 28, " " "
Biggs, Asa	"	"	" " " " 18, " " "
Bennett, Franklin	"	"	Jan. 20, 1848; " " "
Dickerman, Manas'h	"	"	" " " " 20, " " "
McKinley, Hugh F.	"	"	Sept. 14, 1847; " " "
Morgan, Solomon	"	"	" " " " 28, " " "
Spots, Leonard	"	"	" " " " 28, " " "
Witmer, John	"	"	Vera Cruz, Feb. 7, 1848; " " "

Transferred:

		1847.	
<i>Sergeant.</i>		July 15	
Wm. King	Waterloo, Ill.	July 15	Transferred by order of Col. Gates
<i>Private.</i>			
Edward Tilley	"	"	Transferred by order of Col. Gates
<i>Corporal.</i>			
Joseph Wilcox	"	"	Discharged at Puebla, Mex., April 24, 1848

Deserted:

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Heath, Daniel L.....	Waterloo, Ill.	1847. July 15	Deserted at Alton, Aug. 13, 1847
Youngman, Jacob.....	"	"	" date unknown

This company was discharged at Alton, Ill., July 21, 1848.

COMPANY "H."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
James Burns	Nashville, Ill.	1847. July 10	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Malachi Jenkins.....	"	"	Died on Gulf of Mexico June 26, 1848.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
George W. Walker.....	"	"	Resigned at Jalapa, Mexico, Dec. 17, 1847.....
James R. Lynch.....	"	"	Died at Vera Cruz, Mex., Sept. 12, 1847.....
Isaac B. Jack.....	"	"	2d Sergt. Sept. 24, 47; prom. 2d Lt. Feb. 28, 48.....
Marquis L. Burns....	"	"	Elected Sergt. at San Juan, Mex., Sept. 23, 47.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
David A. Patterson....	"	"	Appointed from private Jan. 22, 1848.....
Robert St. Livingston ..	"	"	Appointed from private Feb. 21, 1848.....
Thomas W. Andersen ..	"	"	"
John Robinson	Jalapa, Mex.	Nov. 24	Appointed from private Jan. 17, 1848.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John C. Burns	Nashville, Ill.	July 10	.....
David W. Lowe.....	"	"	Appointed from private Jan. 1, 1848.....
Richard F. Carter.....	"	"	.....
James B. Logan.....	"	"	.....
<i>Musician.</i>			
Matthew M. Curtis ..	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anderson, Richard....	"	"	.....
Aldridge, Peter.....	"	"	.....
Cook, William.....	"	"	.....
Carter, Emanuel C.....	"	"	.....
Crabtree, James.....	"	"	.....
Drew, Newton.....	"	"	.....
Darter, Nicholas H.....	"	"	.....
Franklin, David.....	"	"	.....
Forbes, David.....	"	"	.....
Gillen, Owen.....	"	"	.....
Hawkins, Benjamin.....	"	"	.....
Hitt, John B.....	"	"	.....
Hitt, Thomas J.....	"	"	.....
Jones, Leander.....	"	"	.....
Jordan, Robert B.....	"	"	.....
Losson, John.....	"	"	.....
Livesay, Alfred.....	"	"	.....
Mills, Jesse.....	"	"	.....
Mathews, William.....	"	"	.....
Moore, Samuel.....	"	"	.....
Morgan, Reuben M.....	"	"	.....
Norris, Alfred.....	"	"	.....
Newcombe, Levi.....	"	"	.....
Pitchford, George W.....	"	"	.....
Pitchford, William C.....	"	"	.....
Parker, Ellison W.....	"	"	.....

Transferred:

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Private.</i> Stephen G. Hicks.....	Nashville, Ill.	1847. July 10	Elected Lieut.-Col. of Regiment, Aug. 3, 1847.

This company was discharged at Alton, Ill., on July 22, 1848.

COMPANY "I."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>		1847.	
Edward E. Harvey..	St. Charles, Ill.	July 1	Died at Puebla, Mex., March 19, 1848.....
Sewell W. Smith.....	"	"	Elected from private March 22, 1848.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Lewis A. Norton.....	"	"	A. A. C. S. and A. A. Q. M.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Hugh Fullerton.....	"	"	.....
William G. Conklin..	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Nelson, Warner.....	"	"	.....
Chas. E. Merrifield..	"	"	Appointed Sergt., from Musician, Nov. 5, 1847
Phillus Etner.....	"	"	Elec'd Corp'l, fr m priv.; elec'd Sergt. Feb. 6, '48
John Spencer.....	"	"	Appointed Sergeant Feb. 14, 1848.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John A. Patten.....	"	"	.....
Timothy Ryan.....	"	"	Elected, from private, Feb. 7, 1848.....
Henry Foot.....	"	"	" " 6, 1848.....
George A. Thompson	"	"	" " Nov. 5, 1847.....
<i>Musicians.</i>			
William H. Lawson..	"	"	.....
Spaulding Lewis....	"	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Anderson, Joseph R.	Chicago, Ill.	Feb., '48	.....
Benjamin, Artemus L.	"	Mch., '48	.....
Blowney, Henry.....	"	"	.....
Boose, George.....	St. Charles, Ill.	July, '47	.....
Brewer, Jacob.....	"	"	.....
Bennett, Thomas.....	"	"	.....
Brough, David.....	"	"	.....
Button, Enos.....	"	"	.....
Coreman, Aop.....	"	"	.....
Chase, Freedom.....	"	"	.....
Crap, John.....	"	"	.....
Dunfield, Perry.....	"	"	.....
Ellis, John I.....	"	"	.....
Fouts, Jacob.....	"	"	.....
Finch, Stephen.....	"	"	.....
Gorton, Samuel A. I.	"	Mch., '48	.....
Hicks, George.....	Alton, Ill.	July, '47	.....
Hoffman, Paul.....	St. Charles, Ill.	"	.....
Herriek, Edward.....	"	"	.....
Hill, Asa I.....	"	"	Must'd as Corp'l; reduc'd at own request Feb. 6
Johnson, Edward H.	Alton, Ill.	"	.....
Jaquusch, Charles.....	St. Charles, Ill.	"	.....
Kleyburgh, Charles.....	"	"	.....
Kesar, Sallas.....	"	"	.....
Leibienstien, Lesser	"	"	.....
Leligar, John.....	"	"	.....
Lock, LaFayette.....	Chicago, Ill.	Feb., '48	.....
Matthews, Peter.....	St. Charles, Ill.	July, '47	.....
Moran, Matthew.....	"	"	.....
Massey, Robert D....	"	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
McDonald, Patrick	St. Charles, Ill.	Mar., '48	
McGill, Thomas	"	"	
Norton, John	Puebla, Mex.	May, '48	
Norris, John S.	St. Charles, Ill.	July, '47	
Newton, David	"	"	
Philip, Michael	Alton, Ill.	"	
Phillips, Orran H.	St. Charles, Ill.	"	
Paddy, Jacob	"	"	
Pridemore, Thomas	"	"	
Pollard, Thomas	Chicago, Ill.	Feb., '48	
Riley, Hugh	"	"	
Rintew, George W.	St. Charles, Ill.	July, '47	
Sargeant, Philip H.	"	"	on march from Puebla June 5, 1848.
Stickler, Henry	"	"	on Gulf of Mexico June 28, 1848.
Sloss, William	"	"	
Thatcher, Benj. B.	"	"	Originally must'd by name Benj. B. Hampton
Walker, John M.	"	"	
Wilson, Joseph P.	"	Mar., '48	

Died:

<i>Musician.</i>			
Welch, James	St. Charles, Ill.	July, '47	Died at Tampico, Mex., Nov. 2, 1847.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Austin, Z. C.	"	Feb., '48	Died on Mississippi July 10, 1848.
Bulson, Warren	"	July, '47	" at Tampico, Mex., Nov. 26, 1847.
Brown, Charles P.	Tampico, Mex.	"	" on march from Puebla June 5, 1848.
Courtner, William	St. Charles, Ill.	"	" on Gulf of Mexico June 28, 1848.
Dorchester, Fred'k.	"	"	" at Tampico, Mex., Sept. 27, 1847.
Frebert, George	"	"	" Oct. 2, 1847.
Friend, Asa M.	"	"	Puebla, " March 14, 1848.
Freeman, William	"	"	Tampico, " Nov. 10, 1847.
Furgeson, Stephen	"	"	" Oct. 25, 1847.
Henries, Henric	"	"	" Oct. 6, 1847.
Lewis, Isaac	"	"	" Oct. 29, 1847.
McDonald, Samuel	"	"	Vera Cruz, " Feb. 28, 1848.
Mooney, David	"	"	Tampico, " Dec. 3, 1847.
Moore, Nicholas	"	"	" Sept. 11, 1847.
Marshall, Henry	"	"	" Oct. 6, 1847.
Mead, John	"	"	" Nov. 7, 1847.
McColum, Malcolm	"	"	Vera Cruz, " Feb. 13, 1848.
Price, James	"	"	Puebla, " May 18, 1848.
Portord, Stephen B.	"	"	Tampico, " Sept. 28, 1847.
Phelps, John	"	"	" Sept., 1847.
Phillips, Jedediah	"	"	" Dec. 20, 1847.
Romine, Alfred	"	"	Puebla, " April 13, 1848.
Serber, Thomas	"	"	Tampico, " Dec. 19, 1847.
Schoonmaker, John D.	"	"	" Sept. 23, 1847.
Smith, Henry	"	"	near Rio Frio, " March 3, 1848; killed.
Tabbs, David	"	"	at Tampico, " Oct. 6, 1847.
Thompson, James	"	"	" Dec., 1847.
Wilger, Frederick	"	"	Puebla, " May 11, 1848.

Deserted:

<i>Sergeant.</i>		1847.	
Reed Haywood	St. Charles, Ill.	July	1 Deserted at Alton, Ill., Aug. 10, 1847.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Barnin, George W.	"	"	Deserted at Carrollton, La., Aug. 23, 1847.
Dortort, Stephen	"	"	" " " " " "
Eglehough, Alfred	"	"	" " " " " "
Henry, Thomas	"	"	Alton, Ill., Aug. 9, 1847.
Johnson, Sween	"	"	" " " " " "
Koose, John C.	"	"	Carrollton, La., Aug. 23, 1847.
Lect, Niles	"	"	Alton, Ill., Aug. 9, 1847.
Munster, Augustus	"	"	" " " " " "
Mahar, John	"	"	" " " " " "
McLain, Robert	"	"	" Aug. 4, 1847.
Patrick, Willey C.	"	"	Drummed out, sentence Court Mar. Aug. 2, '47.
Pervis, Elisha	"	"	Deserted at Alton, Ill., Aug. 4, 1847.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Thompson, Thos. H.		1847.	
Wood, Samuel R.		July	1 Deserted at Alton, Ill., Aug. 4, 1847.
Zahuki, Foman.		"	" " " 17, 1847.
Zahar, Jacob.		"	" " " "

Discharged:

<i>Sergeants.</i>		1847.	
Garfield, Benjamin F.		July	1 Disch. at Vera Cruz., Mar. 22, '48; disability..
Berry, Smith M.		"	" Tampico, Mex., Jan. 19, '48; disability
<i>Corporal.</i>		"	
Paddleford, Sam'l D.		"	Discharged
<i>Privates.</i>		"	
Carlisle, Wm. H. S.		"	Disch. at Tampico, Mex., Oct. 14, '47; disability
Christie, Thomas.		"	" " " Jan. 19, '48 "
Ganga, James.		"	" " " Feb. 7, '48 "
Kleyberg, George.		"	" Vera Cruz, Mex., Jan. 20, '48 "
McNelon, Alexander.		"	" Tampico " " "
Roberts, George D.	Alton, Ill.	Aug. 7	"

This company was discharged at Alton, Ill., July 24, 1848.

COMPANY "K."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>		1847.	
John Ewing.	Benton, Ill.	July	18 Died at Tampico, Mex., Oct. 3, '49, in quarters
Pierce, James H.	"	"	Elect. Capt. Oct. 7; died Mch. 28, '48, at Puebla
Mooneyham, Thos. J.	"	"	April 4, 1848, from 1st Lieut.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Mooneyham, Daniel	"	"	Elected 1st Lieut. April 4, 1848, from 2d Lieut.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
William P. Maddox.	"	"	Died in Puebla, Mex., Mch. 28, 1848
William Bates.	"	"	Elected 2d Lieut. April 4, 1848, from private...
John H. Mulkey.	"	"	from Sergt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
William Rogers.	"	"	
James S. Rotramel.	"	"	Appointed 2d Sergt. April 4, 1848, from private
William Foster.	"	"	3d " Oct. 8, 1847,
Zachariah Young.	"	"	4th " April 4, 1848, " "
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Dixon Glover.	"	"	Appointed 1st Corp'l Mch. 24, 1848.
William D. Coin.	"	"	
Brunson Daniel	"	"	
<i>Musicians.</i>			
Elijah Rotramel.	"	"	
William G. Winn.	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Browning, Joseph.	"	"	
Burket, James.	"	"	
Burleson, James R.	"	"	
Brumlet, Benjamin.	"	"	
Briley, Green W.	"	"	
Collins, James.	"	"	
Connuff, Edward.	Chicago, Ill.	April, '48	
Dawson, Francis.	St. Charles, Ill.	"	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Donnis, James H.	Benton, Ill.	July, '47	.....
Elkins, Andrew P.	"	"	.....
Elkins, Gasaway	"	"	.....
Hamilton, And'w R.	"	"	.....
Hopper, Geo. W.	"	"	.....
Isaac, John W.	"	"	Discharged June 15, 1848, for disability
Johnson, Nathaniel	"	"	.....
Kidwell, Johnson	"	"	.....
Lewis, Jeremiah T.F.	"	"	.....
Martin, Oliver C.	"	"	.....
Maddox, Moses I.	"	"	.....
Maddox, Henry	"	"	.....
Melvin, John	"	"	.....
McAmy, William W.	"	"	.....
Odle, Martin	"	"	.....
Petty, William A.	Tampico, Mex	Aug. 28	.....
Phillips, John H.	Benton, Ill.	July 18	.....
Pitchford, William	"	"	.....
Parker, Noah	"	"	.....
Pease, Anson	St. Charles, Ill	Mar., '48	.....
Reed, John	Chicago, Ill.	"	.....
Roberts, Clark W.	"	April, '48	.....
Ryan, Timothy	"	Feb., '48	Died at Alton, July 17, 1848, while making roll
Rotramel, Walter I.	Benton, Ill.	July, '47	.....
Redburn, John	"	"	.....
Roberson, Geo. W.	"	"	.....
Swafford, Emanuel I.	"	"	.....
Shihorn, William	"	"	.....
Stricklin, Wm. H.	"	"	.....
Shook, Hiram	Chicago, Ill.	Feb., '48	.....
Williams, Benj. H.	Benton, Ill.	July, '47	.....
Wilkinson, James	"	"	.....

Discharged:

<i>Privates.</i>		1847.	
Burlison, Jonath'n H.	Benton, Ill.	July 18	Disch. at Tampico, Jan. 19, '48; disability
Cleveland, And'w J.	"	"	Sick at Tampico Feb. 1, '48; supposed disch.
Duff, Daniel	"	"	Disch. at Vera Cruz, March 4, '48; disability
Flint, James	"	"	Tampico, Jan. 19, '48; " "
Isaac, George	"	"	Vera Cruz, March 7, '47; " "
Lane, Jacob	"	"	Tampico, Oct. 2, '47; " "
Price, Wesley	"	"	New Orleans, June 13, '48; " "
Rice, John T.	"	"	Vera Cruz, May 18, '48; " "
Renche, John	"	"	Jeff. Barracks; reduced to ranks
Summers, Elisha	"	"	Vera Cruz, Mex. 4, '48; disability
Swafford, William A.	"	"	Tampico, Jan. 19, '48; " "
Towns, Robert T.	"	"	" " " "

Died:

<i>Sergeant.</i>		1847.	
Cornelius Martin	Benton, Ill.	July 18	Died at Puebla, Mex., March 30, 1848
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Lemuel Rancher	"	"	Died at Puebla, Mex., March 18, 1848
Wm. D. McKeoun	"	"	Alton, Ill., July 14, " "
Cantrell Bluford	"	"	Puebla, Mex., March 14, " "
<i>Privates.</i>			
Avery, John	"	"	Died at Tampico, Mex., Oct. 21, 1847
Baker, Reuben	"	"	" " " " 20, " "
Crawford, George R.	"	"	" " " " March 14, " "
Crawford, John	"	"	" " " " Sept. 29, " "
Candle, John W.	"	"	" " " " Oct. 19, " "
Crossner, George H.	"	"	" " " " April 13, 1848
Clem, Jesse R.	"	"	Puebla, " Oct. 6, " "
Crawford, Joel S.	"	"	Tampico, " Sept. 9, " "
Corder, Andrew	"	"	" " " " 27, 1847
Clampit, Jonathan H.	"	"	" " " " 30, " "
Eubanks, John	"	"	" " " " Nov. 23, " "
Estiss, Thompson P.	"	"	" " " " Oct. 4, " "
Foster, George E.	"	"	" " " " 15, " "
Flint, William	"	"	" " " " Nov. 13, " "
Goff, John	"	"	" " " " Oct. 28, " "

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Giles, John I.....	Benton, Ill.....	1847. July 18	Died at Camp Encerro, Mex., June 11, 1848.....
Maddox, Noah.....	"	"	Puebla, Mex., May 21, 1848.....
Morse, Nathaniel.....	"	"	Camp Encerro, Mex., June 9, 1848.....
Martin, James.....	"	"	Jalapa, Mex., June 9, 1848.....
Mooneyham, Hezekiah.....	"	"	Tampico, Mex., Nov. 29, 1847.....
Phillips, Wesley.....	"	"	Oct. 20, ".....
Patton, Thomas I.....	"	"	Dec. 24, ".....
Rice, James.....	"	"	Sept. 15, ".....
Rawlings, Nathan.....	"	"	Nov. 19, ".....
Sweaton, Richard R.....	"	"	Sept. 6, ".....
Swafford, John L.....	"	"	Oct. 17, ".....
Thomas, Joseph B.....	"	"	Nov. 3, ".....
Walter, James H. O.....	"	"	Oct. 28, ".....
Ward, Willis.....	"	"	Aug. 28, ".....
Wall, Frederick.....	"	"	Nov. 11, ".....

This company was discharged at Alton, Ill., July 21, 1848.

THIRD REGIMENT.

THE FIELD AND STAFF

Of the Third Regiment of the Brigade of Illinois Volunteers Militia commanded by Col. Ferris Forman, ordered into service of the United States by the President. From the 30th day of April to the 25th day of May, 1847, when discharged.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>		1846.	
F. Forman		June 21	
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
W. W. Willey		June 21	
<i>Major.</i>			
S. D. Marshall		July 4	
<i>Adjt. and 2d Lieut.</i>			
C. Everett, Jr.		July 8	App. Sergt-Major July 9, '46; elected 2d Lt. and app Adjt. Sept. 2, 1846.
<i>Adjt. and 1st Lieut.</i>			
J. T. B. Stapp		June 21	Resigned, Sept. 1, 1846
<i>A. Q. M. and Capt.</i>			
Nathl Parker			App. Asst. Q. M. July 19, 1846; mustered out of service May 22, 1847.
<i>Surgeons.</i>			
J. Mahan		Aug. 29	Detached to take charge of hospital; app. by President.
J. O'Neil		June 23	Left sick at N. Orleans, Aug. 6; died Aug. 13, '46
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
D. Turney		Aug. 26	Relieved by order of Gen. Patterson; app. by President.
<i>Actg. Asst. Surg.</i>			
J. Burch		July 2	Relieved by Asst. Surg. Turney Aug 26, 1846 ..
<i>A. C. S. and Capt.</i>			
J. S. Bradford		Sept. 17, 1847.	Absent by leave Gen. Scott since April 1, '47; app. by President.
S. Hackleton		April 8, 1846.	Appointed by President.
J. M. Campbell		Aug. 26	Relieved by Capt. J. S. Bradford Sept 17, 1846; app. by President.
<i>Sergeant-Major.</i>			
Henry Hamilton		July 1	Mustered out of service May 25, 1847
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i>			
J. Willbanks		June 22	App. July 9, 1846; mustered out May 21, 1847...
<i>Principal Musicians</i>			
Jas. Lamburth		July 2	Tran. to Co. "K;" reduced to private Dec. 9, 1846.
Thos. Mapes		July 4	Co. "C;" Dec. 31, 1846.
W. W. Caton		June 29	App. Dec. 9, 1846; mustered out May 21, 1847...
A. Wiley		June 27	31, ..

COMPANY "A."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captains.</i>			
F. Forman		1846.	
Philip Stout		June 21	Elected Col. July 8.....
		"	2d Lieut. to July 3.....
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
James T. B. Stapp		"	Resigned Sept. 1, 1846.....
James W. Boothe		"	Elected 2d Lt. June 27, '46; 1st Lt. Sept. 1, '46.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Richard Hawkins		"	Resigned Sept. 2, 1846.....
Cyrus Hall		"	Elected 2d Lieut. Sept. 2, 1846.....
Charles Everett, Jr.		July 8	App'd Sergt.-Maj. July 9; Adj't. Sept. 2, 1846.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Raford B. Reeves		June 21	Corp'l from Jan. 1 to Feb. 12; then 1st Sergt...
James W. Welch		"	
William Terry		"	Appointed Sergeant Sept. 2, 1846.....
Lansing B. Mezner		"	Detached as Interpreter; private to Sept. 2, '46
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Jacob Kifer		"	
William Beal		"	Pay due as Corporal from Feb. 12.....
Benjamin F. Rees		"	
Josiah Williams		"	Wounded slightly at Cerro Gordo.....
<i>Musician.</i>			
Andrew Browning		"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Arny, James		"	
Bowles, Robert		"	
Briton, Isah		"	
Beal, James		"	
Barringer, Julius		"	
Bunford, James		"	
Chandler, Samuel		"	
Cluxton, Henry J.		"	Sick at Matamoras since Dec. 14, 1846.....
Comer, Sherwood L.		"	
Condra, Herod		"	
Cronk, American		"	
Cubbertson, James		"	Sick at Matamoras since Dec. 14, 1846.....
Croy, Robin		"	
Clark, James H.		"	
Forbis, William B.		"	
Garland, Benjamin		"	
George, John		"	
Haley, George W.		"	Wounded slightly at Cerro Gordo.....
Hinston, Hardy		"	
Hamilton, Henry		"	Appointed Sergeant-Major.....
Ishmael, James M. C.		"	
Karney, Arnindith		"	
Leadbetter, Joseph		"	
Larimore, Samuel		"	
Miller, Jacob		"	
Meek, Wm		"	
Nowlin, Pleasant		"	
Nowlin, James		"	
Nowlin, William		"	
Nifong, Joseph		"	
Pennington, Josiah		"	
Prater, Holloway		"	
Roseberry, James		"	
Sears, John		"	
Sears, Joseph		"	
Shears, William B.		"	
Stokes, Bird		"	
Stigall, Peter		"	
Tucker, Robert		"	
Thompson, John C.		"	Detached in charge of wounded at Jalapa...
Whitfield, Elan B.		"	
Watwood, Addison		"	Left in hospital at Jalapa; wounded by acc't
Wiley, George		"	

Discharged :

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeant.</i>		1846.	
John McNicker		June 21	Discharged, disability, Aug. 13, 1846
<i>Privates.</i>			
Aldrich, Jackson		"	Discharged, disability, Nov. 3, 1846
Baley, A. G.		"	" " " "
Baley, John		"	" " " "
Daniels, Robert		"	" " " "
Forbis, Eli H.		"	" " " "
Griffith, William C.		"	" " " "
Hartman, Benjamin		"	" " " "
Jackson, Able		"	" " " "
Netherby, Andrew J.		"	" " " "
Richards, James		"	" " " "
Shipley, Russell		"	" " " "
Stamps, Lewis		"	" " " "
Smith, Alexander		"	" " " "
Williams, Thomas C.		"	" " " "
Woolsey, John		"	" " " "
Whitfield, Charles		"	" " " "

Died :

<i>Corporal.</i>		1846.	
Thomas I. Baley		June 21	Died at Camp Matamoras Dec. 26, 1846
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bone, Marion		"	Died at Camp Tampico, Feb. 23, 1847
Ballinger, Leander		"	" " " "
Donton, John C.		"	" " " "
Hays, Zachariah		"	" " " "
Innman, Robert K.		"	" " " "
Innman, Joseph O.		"	" " " "
Johnson, George W.		"	" " " "
Loveless, James		"	" " " "
Pissen, Nicholas W.		"	" " " "
Price, William		"	" " " "
Roseberry, William		"	" " " "
Smith, David		"	" " " "
West, William		"	" " " "
White, James		"	" " " "

This company was discharged at New Orleans on May 23, 1847.

COMPANY "B."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
James Freeman		June 21	Resigned
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Eli Hooper		"	Resigned
W. L. McNeil		"	Commanding company since Nov. 1, 1846
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
David Evey		"	Was 2d Lieutenant
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John Casey		"
Lemuel A. Rankins		"
Benjamin F. Chew		"
Orville Robertson		"

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
William Price		1846.	
L. F. Doyle		June 27	
Sabin C. Stanwood		"	
Joseph G. Harris		"	
<i>Musician.</i>			
Samuel Bolyjack		"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bankson, Arthur C.		"	
Brown, James		"	
Beck, Benton		"	
Barns, John C.		"	Sick at Matamoras since Dec. 14, 1846
Chatham, Franklin		"	
Chatham, James		"	Sick at Matamoras since Dec. 14, 1846
Cook, John		"	
Clair, Jones C.		"	
Cocoh, Martin		"	
Dixon, Lawson H.		"	
Delap, Grandville W.		"	
Griffith, William J.		"	
Gordon, Benjamin		"	
Gorden, Abraham		"	
Hooper, Cla'borne R.		"	
Hooper, Joseph F.		"	
Henderson, Quant'n.		"	Sick at Matamoras.
Lang, Elon M. C.		"	
Massey, Hezekiah		"	
Massey, Burrell J.		"	
Matney, Leonard		"	
Matney, Walter		"	
Matney, Samuel K.		"	
McKenzie, George		"	
Mosley, John		"	
Norman, Solomon H.		"	
Phelps, Josiah		"	Sick at Matamoras Dec. 14, 1846
Phelps, Henderson		"	
Row, John R.		"	
Renfrow, William B.		"	
Ring, Stephen		"	
Riley, Josiah O.		"	
Rogers, James F.		"	Sick at Matamoras
Smith, William		"	
Smith, Hardin		"	
Story, James		"	
Truitt, David		"	
Templeton, Geo. W.		"	
Tetbrich, William		"	
Turner, Martin L.		"	
Walton, Benjamin		"	
Wade, James		"	
Wheat, Levi		"	
Warren, Laborn		"	

Discharged:

<i>Sergeant.</i>			
Nathaniel Corley		1846.	
		June 27	Disch. Nov. 30, 1846, at Matamoras, Mex.
<i>Corporal.</i>			
Enoch R. Vanwinkle		"	Disch. Nov. 2, 1846, at Matamoras, Mex.
<i>Musician.</i>			
James Jones		"	Disch. Nov. 2, 1846, at Matamoras, Mex.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Armstrong, Joseph		"	Disch. Nov. 2, 1846, at Matamoras, Mex.
Banning, Adolph A.		"	" " " " " "
Banning, Clark		"	" " " " " "
Beck, Benjamin J.		"	" " " " " "
Branden, James P.		"	Aug. 13, 1846, at Brazos Is., Texas
Barker, Aaron M.		"	" " " " " "
Classon, Frederic		"	Sept. 18, '46, at Up. Camp Pat'r's'n, Mex.
Conner, Elijah W.		"	Nov. 3, 1846, at Matamoras, Mex.
Corben, John L.		"	Nov. 2, 1846, " " " "
Daniels, John		"	Mar. 3, 1847, " " " "
Fanning, Wash'n P.		"	Sept. 18, '46, at Up. Camp Pat'r's'n, Mex.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1846.	
Farlow, Nelson		June 27	Disch. Aug. 13, 1846, at Brazos Is., Texas.....
Jackson, William H.		" "	Mar. 3, 1847, at Matamoras, Mex.....
Killam, William		" "	Sept. 18, '46, at Up. Camp Pat'r's'n, Mex.
Milliken, Jesse		" "	Sept. 6, '46, at Lower Camp Pat'r's'n, Tex.
Pierce, Solomon		" "	Nov. 3, 1846, at Matamoras, Mex.....
Reed, Jesse J.		" "	Nov. 2, 1846,
Scribner, Lewis		" "	"
Seales, Burrel		" "	Sept. 6, '46, at Lower Camp Pat'r's'n, Tex.
Stafford, Thomas R.		" "	Sept. 18, '46, at Up. Camp Pat'r's'n, Mex.
Vanwinkle, David C.		" "	Nov. 2, 1846, at Matamoras, Mex.....
Webb, Berry T.		" "	Mar. 3, 1847,

Died:

		1846.	
<i>Corporal.</i>		June 27	
Michager Holbrook.. ..			Died at Camp Patterson, Tex., Sept. 6, '46.....
<i>Privates.</i>		" "	
Curry, James S.		" "	Died at camp near Camargo, Mex., Nov. 12, '46
Dixon, Alexander W.		" "	Sept. 15, '46
Goodwin, James		" "	Matamoras, Mex., Oct. 2, '46
Henderson, Andr. J.		" "	Camp Patterson, Mex., Sept. 18, '46
Jayne, John		" "	camp near Camargo, Mex., Nov. 5, '46
Moore, Washington.		" "	Oct. 28, '46
Myers, John		" "	Matamoras, Mex., Nov. 4, '46
Williams, Calvin		" "	camp near Camargo, Mex., Nov. 3, '46

Deserted:

		1846.	
<i>Private.</i>		June 27	
Spencer Smith			Deserted July 7, 1846, previous to muster.....

This company was discharged at New Orleans, La., May 23, 1847.

COMPANY "C."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1846.	
<i>Captain.</i>		June 26	
James C. McAdams			Died, Jan. 4, 1847, at Matamoras, Mex.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>		" "	
Thomas Rose			In command of company since Dec. 1, 1846...
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		" "	
John Burk		" "	
John Corlew		" "	
<i>Sergeants.</i>		" "	
Jas. M. Wilford		" "	Promoted 1st Sergt. Jan. 31, 1847
Miles Morris		" "	
Jep. J. McDavid		" "	
<i>Corporals.</i>		" "	
Wm. Stephenson		" "	
Benj. Blockberger		" "	Appointed Corporal, March 23, 1847.....
Chas. H. Rutledge		" "	
<i>Musicians.</i>		" "	
Joseph Mapes		" "	Left sick at Matamoras since Dec. 14, 1846....
Jas. F. Witherspoon		" "	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Acres, Claborn		1846.	
Anderson, Jas. B.		June 26	
Boyd, Wm. R.		"	
Bodkin, John		"	
Bennett, John Q. A.		"	
Bennett, Nelson		"	
Card, Benson		"	
Corlew, Ransom		"	
Craig, John		"	
Cardwell, Lafayette		"	
Davis, Robert W.		"	
Edwards, Wm. A.		"	
Edwards, Mark W.		"	
Frost, Johnson A.		"	
Fullar, John		"	
Finney, Jackson		"	
Garner, James B.		"	
Graf, Daniel		"	
Gunter, Thomas		"	Left sick at Matamoras since Dec. 20, 1846
Grubbs, Higgason B.		"	Reduced to ranks from Corp'l, Mar. 23, 1847
Harman, Stephen		"	
Harman, Achilles		"	
Isaacks, Wilborn		"	
Ishmel, Benj. R.		"	
Kingston, William		"	
Koonts, John		"	
Lerla, Jacob		"	
Loomis, John T.		"	
Lyngle, John M.		"	
McWilliams, Thos.		"	
McPhail, Joseph		"	
McPhail, James		"	
McPhail, Samuel		"	
Mapes, Thomas		"	
Penter, Joseph		"	
Pruett, John		"	
Pruett, Major		"	
Rose, George W.		"	
Starr, Abraham B.		"	
Smith, Wiley B.		"	
Scott, James M.		"	
Turrentine, John		"	
Thomas, Alanson B.		"	
Varner, Wm. H.		"	
Wright, Joseph G.		"	
Wright, Thomas F.		"	
Williams, James S.		"	
Wright, Jarrett		"	
Wilson, Joseph C.		"	Left sick at Matamoras Dec. 14, 1846

Discharged:

<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Jas. B. McDavid		1846.	
James M. Quellman		June 26	Disch. on Surgeon's certificate March 3, 1847.
			Jan. 13, 1847...
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bishop, Isaac J.		"	Disch. on Surgeon's certificate, date unkn'wn
Colyar, Wm. D.		"	"
Cress, Martin A.		"	Jan. 23, 1847...
Foglemen, Joel N.		"	Aug. 31, 1846...
Grubbs, Edwin R.		"	date unkn'wn
King, Samuel F.		"	"
Lewey, Isaac		"	"
McCasin, Wm. B.		"	March 3, 1847.
Norman, Thos. A.		"	Aug. 13, 1846...
Peacock, Eli		"	date unkn'wn
Seymour, William		"	Aug. 31, 1846...
Walker, James		"	April 23, 1847.
			March 3, 1847.

Died :

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>1st Sergeant.</i>		1846.	
Robt. Williamson.....		June 26	Died Oct. 26, 1846, at Camargo.....
<i>Corporal.</i>			
Elijah Isaacs.....		"	Died March 8, 1847, at Point Isabel.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Barnett, William H.....		"	Died Oct. 13, 1846, at Matamoras.....
Burringer, Moses.....		"	" Oct. 22, 1846, ".....
Burk, Wm. C.....		"	" Dec. 26, 1846, ".....
Briants, George.....		"	" Dec. 27, 1846, ".....
Card, Levi.....		"	" May, '47, at Jalapa, wounds rec'd C. Gordo
Colman, John J.....		"	" Oct. 21, 1846, at Matamoras.....
Gaston, John C.....		"	" Jan. 8, 1847, ".....
Hill, Henry.....		"	" Dec. 27, 1846, ".....
Halford, Wm. S.....		"	" Sept. 8, 1846, at Camp Patterson.....
Knight, Ezra P.....		"	" Jan. 8, 1847, at Matamoras.....
Lazenby, Razin G.....		"	" Nov. 25, —, at Camargo.....
Lynch, Charles W.....		"	" Oct. 9, 1846, at Matamoras.....
Pearson, Alex. W.....		"	" Sept. 12, 1846, at Camp Patterson.....
Roper, Franklin.....		"	" Oct. 26, 1846, at Camargo.....
Williams, John A.....		"	" Sept. 24, 1846, at Matamoras.....

This company was discharged at New Orleans, May 21, 1847.

COMPANY "D."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1847.	
W. W. Bishop.....		June 27	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
John J. Adams.....		"	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
E. C. Jones.....		"	Died at St. Louis, Mo., March 4, 1847.....
H. C. Dunbar.....		"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Burns Harlan.....		"	Left at Vera Cruz, in hospital, wounded,
Darius Wiley.....		"	(May 7, 1847.)
LeRoy Wiley.....		"	
James H. Bayley.....		"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
James C. Robinson.....		"	
John Chandler.....		"	Appointed Oct. 31, 1846, <i>vice</i> Sublett, reduced.
S. W. Ewing.....		"	" " " McCollister,
P. P. Miller.....		"	" " " McDaniel, disch.
<i>Musicians.</i>			
Arick Sutherland.....		"	
Austin Wiley.....		"	Transferred to regular Staff Oct. 31, 1846.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Brann, George.....		"	
Barney, David.....		"	
Benedict, Tera.....		"	
Cox, Ulysses D.....		"	
Cox, James.....		"	
Cartwell, George W.....		"	
Dyer, James.....		"	
Dowling, Thomas.....		"	
Downs, Samuel B.....		"	
Firls, Jonathan.....		"	Left sick at Matamoras, Mex., Dec. 14, 1846...
Grant, Jesse K.....		"	
Griffin, Alexander.....		"	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Good, Joseph		1846, June 27	
Harmon, Samuel H.		"	
Hoge, Westley		"	
Hays, Tyne		"	Left sick at Matamoras, Mex., Dec. 14, 1846
Hains, John		"	
Henry, William		"	
Ivins, John L.		"	
Kelly, Thomas		"	
Luark, John		"	
Lowthan, Henry W.		"	
Logan, William		"	
Miller, George W.		"	
Miller, Samuel		"	
Marion, Francis		"	
Morgan, James		"	
Moore, Alexander		"	Left sick at Matamoras, Mex., Dec. 14, 1846
Mitchell, Thomas		"	
McKelvy, Patrick		"	
McColister, Samuel		"	Left sick at Matamoras, Mex., Dec. 14, 1846
Parker, Nathaniel		"	Appointed A. Q. M. July 19, 1846
Romines, George		"	
Rimmer, Nathaniel		"	
Thompson, Fred. G.		"	
Turner, Thomas		"	
Sublett, Jackson		"	Left sick at Matamoras, Mex., Dec. 14, 1846
White, Hiram		"	
White, James		"	
White, Johnson		"	
White, George		"	Left sick at Matamoras, Mex., Dec. 14, 1846
White, William		"	
Winters, James P.		"	
Weston, Isalah		"	Re-enlisted, May 11, at Vera Cruz.
Wiley, James		"	
Wiley, Reason		"	

Discharged:

<i>Sergeants.</i>		1846, June 27	
S. B. Logan		"	Discharged Oct. 13, 1846, disability
Alfred Jones		"	" 8, " "
<i>Corporals.</i>		"	
Andrew Jeans		"	Discharged Sept. 3, 1846, disability
George Wells		"	" Oct. 13, " "
Joseph Piper		"	" Dec. 6, " "
George McDaniel		"	" Feb. 6, 1847, " "
<i>Privates.</i>		"	
Ashmore, Wm. C.		"	Discharged Oct. 28, 1846, disability
Abbott, John		"	" " 22, " "
Bragg, Alex.		"	" Sept. 3, " "
Bryant, Lewis		"	" " " " " "
Clements, Thomas		"	" " " " " "
Carter, Joseph		"	" Oct. 22, " "
Francher, Thomas		"	" Sept. 3, " "
Foster, J. C.		"	" Oct. 8, " "
Grant, Adam		"	" " 28, " "
Harmon, Wm. C.		"	" Sept. 3, " "
Hart, Moses		"	" Oct. 8, " "
Hunt, George		"	" Nov. 17, " "
Lawrence, Robert		"	" Oct. 13, " "
McColister, Wm. C.		"	" Nov. 17, " "
Owings, James P.		"	" Oct. 13, " "
Pinnell, Henry H.		"	" Sept. 3, " "
Parish, John R.		"	" Nov. 17, " "
Poulsen, John D.		"	" Oct. 22, " "
Sublett, William		"	" " 8, " "
Wilson, Marcus		"	" " 22, " "

Died:

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Cornwell, Bennett.....		1846. June 27	Died at Matamoras, Jan. 13, 1847.....
Drummond, William.....		" "	" " Sept. 27, 1846.....
Eastin, Harmon.....		" "	" " New Orleans, Aug. 2, ".....
Fetty, C. D.....		" "	" " Matamoras, Sept. 27, ".....
Frost, Harvey D.....		" "	" " Tampico, Feb. 28, 1847.....
Hart, Thomas.....		" "	" " Matamoras, Sept. 27, 1846.....
Jarvis, Marion.....		" "	" " Point Isabel, Meh. 3, 1847.....
Winkler, Joseph L.....		" "	" " Matamoras, Sept. 24, 1846.....

This company was discharged at New Orleans, May 21, 1847.

The company was at the siege of Vera Cruz, and at the battle of Cerro Gordo on April 18.

COMPANY "E."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
Benjamin E. Sellers.....		1846. June 21	.....
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
James M. Hubbard.....		" "	Resigned, to take effect Nov. 15, 1846.....
Samuel G. McAdams.....		" "
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Isaac Redfearn.....		" "
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John A. Washburn.....		" "	Promoted from 2d Sergeant May 1, 1847.....
Theophilus Short.....		" "	" " private April 4, 1847.....
Felix McGower.....		" "	" " " " 1st Corporal May 1, 1847.....
Richard Roberts.....		" "
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Lemuel I. Washburn.....		" "
Larkin Jackson.....		" "	Promoted from private April 4, 1847.....
George Allen.....		" "	" " May 1, 1847.....
William Ray.....		" "
<i>Privates.</i>			
Alexander, John.....		" "	Left in hospital at Matamoras, Dec. 14, 1846.....
Alderman, William.....		" "
Adams, James J.....		" "	Reduced from 3d Sergeant April 4, 1847.....
Brown, Calvin.....		" "
Booth, Robert C.....		" "
Cruthis, Henry.....		" "
Cruthis, James C.....		" "
Diamond, Harvey W.....		" "
Etzler, George P.....		" "
Elmore, Harlin.....		" "
Forbes, William.....		" "
Gilbert, Andrew W.....		" "
Gilmore, James H.....		" "
Hilliard, Charles.....		" "
Harris, James A.....		" "	Left in hospital at Tampico, March 1, 1847.....
Higginbotham, N. D.....		" "
Kuykendall, James.....		" "	Left in hospital at Matamoras, Dec. 14, 1846.....
Ledbetter, Job.....		" "
McCracken, John P.....		" "	Left in hospital at Matamoras, Dec. 14, 1846.....
McCracken, Nathan C.....		" "
McCollum, Alexandr.....		" "
Padfield, John.....		" "
Ray, Henry D.....		" "
Royer, Daniel.....		" "
Snodgrass, Kilburn M.....		" "
Spratt, John.....		" "
Smith, Lowell.....		" "
Smith, John M.....		" "

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1846	
Simmons, Charles T.		June 21	Left in hospital at Matamoras, Dec. 14, 1846.
Sugg, Josiah F.		"	Same, and reduced to ranks April 4, 1847.
Thorp, Calvin H.		"	
Wade, John T.		"	
White, Stephen.		"	
Williford, Robert.		"	
Webster, Francis.		"	
White, Robert O.		"	

Discharged:

<i>Musician.</i>		1846	
Joseph Isaacs		June 21	Discharged, disability, Aug. 31, 1846.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Alexander, Henry B.		"	Discharged, disability, Aug. 20, 1846.
Ames, Frederic.		"	Oct. 20, "
Blankenship, James		"	Aug. 25, "
Douglas, James A.		"	Oct. 20, "
Douglas, John M.		"	Aug. 26, "
Ewing, Thomas A.		"	Oct. 5, "
Evans, Wilson.		"	Nov. 3, "
Gray, Samuel.		"	Aug. 14, "
Gilmore, John M.		"	Oct. 20, "
Hignight, James		"	Aug. 26, "
Hunter, William M.		"	Aug. 20, "
Holland, John.		"	Aug. 20, "
Jay, Joseph A.		"	Oct. 5, "
Larrison, Thomas T.		"	Aug. 26, "
Lyttaker, Peter.		"	Aug. 26, "
Netherly, Nathan H.		"	Nov. 3, "
Noland, Enoch M.		"	Oct. 31, "
Patterson, John		"	Aug. 14, "
Phipps, David.		"	Aug. 31, "
Reed, Isaac N.		"	Aug. 14, "
Reed, George A.		"	Aug. 26, "
Steele, Andrew J.		"	Aug. 14, "
Sherrod, Joel H.		"	Nov. 16, "
Thacker, Henry C.		"	Oct. 20, "
Willis, Nathan B.		"	Oct. 19, "

Died:

<i>First Sergeant.</i>		1846.	
William S. Allen		June 21	Died at Jalapa, May 1, '47, wounds at Cer. Gor.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Arnold, Robert		"	Died in hospital, Matamoras, Oct. 12, 1846.
Ewing, Samuel J.		"	Died at Camp Patterson, Mex., Sept. 13, 1846.
Grigg, Joseph W.		"	near Tampico, Feb. 25, 1847.
Jett, Thomas J.		"	Camargo, Oct. 26, 1846.
Jarvis, Henry W.		"	hospital, Matamoras, March 2, 1847.
Larrison, James		"	Camargo, Oct. 9, 1846.
Lucas, William		"	Matamoras, Sept. 28, 1846.
Mackay, John C.		"	Oct. 29, 1846.
Madray, William		"	Dec. 27, 1846.
Patterson, Robert		"	Camargo, Nov. 6, 1846.
Seybert, William		"	Matamoras, Dec. 24, 1846.
Wood, William		"	Camp Patterson, Sept. 19, 1846.

Deserted:

<i>Privates.</i>		1846.	
Alexander, Rufus B.		June 21	Deserted at Baton Rouge, La., July 29, 1846.
Little, John		"	Leave of absence till July 16, 1846, not heard of since.

This company was discharged at New Orleans May 21, 1847.

COMPANY "F."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
John A. Campbell		July 1	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Jacob Love		"	Died Oct. 5, 1846, at Camargo, Mex.
Ephraim Merritt		"	Resigned Nov. 28, 1846, at Matamoras, Mex.
Samuel Hooper		"	Elec'd 2d Lieut. from Sergt. Oct. 1, 1846; promoted to 1st Lt. Nov. 28, 1846.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Samuel J. R. Wilson		"	Resigned Aug. 28, '46, at Camp Patterson, Tex.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Austin Organ		"	
William Merritt		"	
James Turner		"	
Warren E. McMackin		"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Daniel Simpson		"	
John W. Wallace		"	
William B. Wilson		"	
Joseph J. R. Turney		"	
<i>Musician.</i>			
Jeffers'n W. Barnhill		"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Armstrong, Wm. R.		"	Sick at Matamoras since Dec. 14, 1846
Barnhill, Rigdon S.		"	
Crews, Nathan		"	
Cox, James E.		"	
Cook, Hiram H.		"	
Cook, Howlett H.		"	
Cook, William M.		"	
Clevenger, Benj. W.		"	
Dorris, John G.		"	
Day, David H.		"	
Ellis, Sterlin C. B.		"	Wounded at battle of Cerro Gordo Apl. 18, '47
Edwards, John Y. C.		"	
Ewing, John		"	
Funkhouser, Benj.		"	
Fitzgerred, Samuel		"	
Frazier, William J.		"	Sick at Matamoras Dec. 14, 1846
Gray, William		"	
Gray, Ellis S.		"	
Harris, Sion		"	
Ham, William D.		"	
Harlin, William E.		"	
Hulshcraft, John		"	
Johnson, Riley V.		"	
Johnson, Silas		"	Sick at Matamoras since Dec. 14, 1846
Kimmel, William		"	Sept. 24, 1846
Lard, Bluford		"	
Lacy, James		"	Sick at Matamoras since Dec. 14, 1846
Matthews, Wm. T.		"	
Morris, Willis		"	
Murphy, Davis		"	
McCullough, Jas. W.		"	
McCollum, David		"	
McCollum, Samuel		"	
Owen, David		"	
Phelps, Hosea C.		"	
Phelps, William C.		"	
Reed, James		"	
Reed, William, 2d.		"	
Rusher, Jeremiah		"	
Rusher, Henry C.		"	
Simpson, William C.		"	
Simpson, Andrew J.		"	
Simpson, William		"	
Shannon, Row'nd H.		"	
Sloan, Jefferson		"	
Taylor, Ninian R.		"	
Taylor, James H.		"	
Tims, John		"	
White, John		"	
West, Alred		"	

Died:

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Copeland Joseph		1846, July 1	Died Dec. 9, '46, at hospital, Matamoras.....
Frazur, John R.		"	" Dec. 7, '46,
Lockhart, Wm. J.		"	" Aug. 14, '47, at Brazos Island, Texas.....
Maybry, Wm. H.		"	" Aug. 10, '46, on ship cross'g Gulf of Mex.
Merritt, Benjamin.....		"	Shot at battle of Cerro Gordo April 18, '47.....
Rister, Abraham		"	Died Sept. 24, '46, in hospital, Matamoras.....
Reed, William, 1st.....		"	" Oct. 2, '46, at Camargo, Mex.....

Discharged:

<i>Sergeant.</i>			
Isaac S. Warmouth.....		1846, July 1	Disch. on Surg. cert. of disability, Jan. 10, '47..
<i>Second Corporal.</i>			
James H. Farley		"	Disch. on Surg. cert. of disability, Aug. 14, '46
<i>Privates.</i>			
Black, William		"	Disch. on Surg. cert. of disability, Nov. 5, '46...
Beech, Benjamin		"	" " " " Nov. 28, '46..
Cox, David		"	" " " " Oct. 26, '46..
Campbell, Moses M.		"	" " " " Aug. 31, '46..
Clevenger, Dan'l H.		"	" " " " Mar. 31, '47..
Fitch, Henry		"	" " " " Nov. 28, '46..
Harris, James M.		"	" " " " Sept. 2, '46..
Harris, Thomas J.		"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Holmes, John B.		"	" " " " Sept. 3, '46..
Linder, Abraham		"	" " " " Mar. 3, '47..
McCrary, James		"	" " " " Oct. 20, '46..
Matthews, Geo. W.		"	" " " " Sept. 3, '46..
Palmer, Jacob		"	" " " " Mar. 3, '47..
Reed, Henry		"	" " " " Nov. 28, '46..
Robinson, Tyra		"	" " " " Aug. 31, '46..
Trotter, Shirley		"	" " " " Sept. 3, '46..

This company was discharged at New Orleans, La., on May 21, 1847.

COMPANY "G."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
W. K. Lawler		1846, June 29	.....
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Samuel S. M. Proctor		"
Alexander W. Pool		"	Resigned Oct. 20, 1846.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
William Stricklin		"	Resigned Oct. 1, 1846.....
James S. Rearden		"
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Timothy Ingram		"	Promoted 1st Sergt. from Corporal Jan. 1, '47
Patrick Scully		"
Alfred Karnes		"	Promoted from Corporal Jan. 13, 1847.....
John Howard		"
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Robert A. Boyd		"	Appointed Corporal Jan. 1, 1847.....
George M. Weed		"	" " " " Jan. 13, 1847.....
Edward Jones		"
Isaac M. Sketoe		"
<i>Musician.</i>			
James Creed		"

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Addison, Sir Sidney		June 29	
Baker, David P.		"	
Barnett, David C.		"	
Bennett, Joseph C.		"	
Brazier, Riley		"	
Carpenter, William		"	
Choisser, Attallas		"	
Choisser, Edmund		"	
Crenshaw, Abraham		"	
Cummings, Jacob		"	
Davenport, William		"	
Davis, John B. M.		"	
Donovan, James		"	
Dunann, Stephen		"	
Evans, William G.		"	
Fugate, John M.		"	
Gaston, Wesley W.		"	
Grayson, Jesse F.		"	
Harmons, George		"	
Hardin, Joseph		"	
Hill, James		"	
Holt, William		"	
Hubbs, James		"	
Hudgins, James		"	
Ingram, John W.		"	
Jones, John W.		"	
Lewis, Charles		"	
Lowrey, Charles		"	
Lynch, Logan		"	
Mann, John		"	
McChiskey, Hiram		"	
Moore, Ransom		"	
Page, William W.		"	
Parker, John		"	
Porter, Robert W.		"	
Price, Berry		"	
Reynolds, Thomas		"	
Searborough, John		"	
Sisk, Albert		"	
Sisk, Benjamin		"	
Stiles, Henry		"	
Skelton, William J.		"	
Smith, John		"	
Smith, William T.		"	
Sneed, Eldridge		"	
Stiff, Nathaniel		"	
Stricklin, Lewis		"	
Wamaek, Sheph'd F.		"	
Warren, Chas. M. C.		"	
Weddle, Andrew		"	
Weddle, William		"	
Weaver, Stokeley		"	

Discharged :

<i>First Sergeant.</i>		1846.	
Hanson Q. Roberts		June 29	Disch. Sept. 18, '46, Camp Patterson, disability
<i>Corporal.</i>			
Americus Henrick		"	Disch. Aug. 17, '46, Brazos Santiago, disability
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bond, William		"	Disch. Sept. 6, '46, Camp Patterson, disability
Bennett, Thomas Y.		"	Oct. 28, '46, Matamoras, "
Bramlett, Alfred J.		"	Nov. 27, '46, " "
Creed, Robert		"	Nov. 2, '46, " "
Daws, Edmund		"	Aug. 30, '46, Camp Patterson, "
Emory, Jacob		"	Nov. 29, '46, Matamoras, "
Griggs, Hubbard A.		"	Aug. 17, '46, Brazos Santiago, "
Hamilton, James		"	" "
Karnes, David B.		"	Aug. 31, '46, " "
Moody, John		"	Nov. 27, '46, Matamoras, "
Proctor, Giles		"	Aug. 30, '46, Camp Patterson, "
Paisley, Joseph P.		"	Aug. 31, '46, " "
Reid, Johnson		"	Nov. 2, '46, Matamoras, "
Slavens, A. Calvin		"	Nov. 29, '46, " "

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Stricklin, J. Garner.....		1846. June 29	Disch. Sept. 6, '46, Camp Patterson, disability
Taylor, Henry.....		" "	Aug. 17, '46, Brazos Santiago, "
Vinson, Stokely.....		" "	" " " "
Williams, William G.....		" "	" " " "
Williams, John.....		" "	Aug. 30, '46, Camp Patterson, "

Died :

<i>Sergeant.</i>			
Safford B. Eddy.....			Died at Victoria Jan. 13, 1847.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Baughen, John J.....			Died at Camp Patterson Aug. 30, 1846.....
Cahn, James M.....			" Matamoras Dec. 20, 1846.....
McCauslin, John.....			" Vera Cruz April 12, 1847.....
Oxberry, James.....			" Camp Patterson Sept. 1, 1846.....
Powell, John.....			" Matamoras Oct. 24, 1846.....

This company was discharged at New Orleans, La., May 21, 1847.

COMPANY "H."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846. June 4	
S. G. Hicks.....		" "	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Lewis F. Casey.....		" "	Resigned Nov. 1, 1846, at Matamoras, Mex....
William A. Thomas.....		" "	Promoted from 2d to 1st Lieut. Nov. 1, 1846...
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Thos. S. Levington.....		" "	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John Bagwell.....		" "	
Garaway Elkins.....		" "	
Jacob Casey.....		" "	Appointed Sergt. Oct. 18, 1846.....
Marcus D. Bruce.....		" "	" July 8, 1846.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Jos. F. Thomisson.....		" "	Appointed Corporal ——— 15, 1846.....
John Q. A. Bay.....		" "	" April 30, 1847.....
William Sumners.....		" "	" Jan. 26, 1847.....
John McConnell.....		" "	" Jan. 21, 1847.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Atchison, Thomas I.....		" "	
Bean, Peter.....		" "	
Brown, James R.....		" "	
Ballard, Thomas H.....		" "	
Elalock, Eli.....		" "	
Brady, John.....		" "	
Bullock, Samuel.....		" "	
Butler, John.....		" "	
Bateman, James C.....		" "	
Buckout, Benjamin.....		" "	
Beal, Loring R.....		" "	
Caldwell, James.....		" "	
Donohoo, James.....		" "	
Dorris, William H.....		" "	
Fly, Jesse I.....		" "	
Fields, Abraham W.....		" "	Left sick at hospital, Tampico, Mex.....
Gray, Nicholas.....		" "	Disch. Mar. 3, '47, on Surg. cert. of disability.
Garrison, Jefferson I.....		" "	
Galbreath, James M.....		" "	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Hull, James.....	1846. June 4	.....
Harlow, Thomas.....
Hawkins, John.....
Hawkins, Jesse.....
Hales, Marcus.....
Hicks, William.....
Hales, Albert.....
Hatfield, Johnson.....
Knox, George.....
Kelly, James.....
Lynch, John B.....
Lisenby, John R.....
Lutz, James W.....
Murphy, James.....
Milborn, John.....
Moor, Alexander.....
McCarver, James.....
McFarland, Pleasant.....
McGuire, Andrew.....
McAtee, Edward.....	Appointed Hospital Steward — 18, 1847.....
Overby, James C.....
Patterson, Benjamin.....
Poston, John M.....
Scott, James.....
Wilkinson, H. H.....
Wilbanks, Quincy A.....	Left sick in hospital, Matamoras, Mex.....
Westcoat, James.....
Warren, David.....

Discharged:

<i>Sergeant.</i>		1846.	
William B. Braden.....	.....	June 4	Disch. on Surg. cert. of disability Oct. 18, 1846
<i>Privates.</i>			
Atchison, Joseph T.....	.....	.....	Disch. on Surg. cert. of disability Nov. 9, 1846..
Arant, Samuel W.....	.....	.....	Aug. 12, 1846..
Foster, William.....	.....	.....	Nov. 30, 1846..
Hill, Alexander M.....	.....	.....	Sept. 1, 1846..
Harvey, Elijah B.....	.....	.....	Oct. 26, 1846..
Ivy, Benjamin.....	.....	.....	Oct. 18, 1846..
Crisel, William I.....	.....	.....	Sept. 1, 1846..
Moss, Lucillus C.....	.....	.....	.....
McClendon, Wm. R.....	.....	.....	Oct. 18, 1846..
Owens, Sampson R.....	.....	.....	Dec. 1, 1846..
Newby, John E.....	.....	.....	Oct. 9, 1846..
Rankin, Robert B.....	.....	.....	Dec. 1, 1846..
Sterns, Charles W.....	.....	.....	Jan. 21, 1846..
Summers, James E.....	.....	.....	Oct. 18, 1846..
Stephenson, Wm. I.....	.....	.....	Aug. 15, 1846..
Smith, Daniel.....	.....	.....	.....
Thurman, Patrick T.....	.....	.....	.....
Teeters, James.....	.....	.....	Sept. 1, 1846..
Veasey, Benjamin.....	.....	.....	Oct. 9, 1846..
Wallace, John A.....	.....	.....	Aug. 15, 1846..
Williamson, Vine't P.....	.....	.....	Sept. 1, 1846..
Wilkey, Harrison.....	.....	.....	.....
Yearwood, John.....	.....	.....	.....
Williams, John.....	.....	.....	.....

Died:

<i>Corporals.</i>		1846.	
James Bruce.....	.....	June 4	Died Jan. 16, '47, en route to Tampico, Mex. ..
James Wimberly.....	.....	.....	April 30; killed near Jalapa, Mex.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Breeze, Jonathan H.....	.....	.....	Died Dec. 7, '46, at gen. hosp., Matamoras.....
Harlow, Moses.....	.....	.....	Oct. 26 at Matamoras, Mex., gen. hosp.....
Harvy, Joseph.....	.....	.....	May 13; fell overboard on way to N. Or's ..
Newby, James C.....	.....	.....	Aug. 13, 1846, at Brazos Santiago, Tex. ..

This company was discharged May 21, 1847, at New Orleans, La.

COMPANY "I."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
Jonathan P. Harvey.....		June 6	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Charles Coker.....		"	Resigned, to take effect Oct. 1, 1846.....
Enos A. Lasater.....		"	Elected from private, Oct. 1, 1846.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Warden C. Coons.....		"	Resigned, to take effect Nov. 15, 1846.....
John J. Ritchie.....		"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Charles Atchison.....		"	Appointed 1st Sergt., from private, June 6, '47
Hiram W. Hall.....		"	
Moses Hutson.....		"	
James Hughes.....		"	Appointed Sergt., from private, Nov. 9, 1846..
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Joseph Koger.....		"	Appointed from private Dec. 4, 1846.....
William G. Burnett.....		"	
John B. Smith.....		"	Appointed from private Oct. 12, 1846.....
Edward Trammel.....		"	Nov. 17, "
<i>Musician.</i>			
Thomas Braden.....		"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Askey, Jackson.....		"	
Barnes, Thomas.....		"	
Brill, Solomon S.....		"	
Boster, Jacob.....		"	
Burnett, George.....		"	
Clark, William.....		"	
Cross, John C.....		"	
Crisell, George W.....		"	
Coons, John.....		"	
Durham, John W.....		"	
Denny, Joseph H.....		"	
Davis, Alfred.....		"	Reduced to ranks, from 1st Sergt., Jan. 6, '47.
Estes, William.....		"	
Flannikin, David O.....		"	
Ford, Abram.....		"	
Farmer, William.....		"	
Gibson, James W.....		"	
Gallihier, James F.....		"	
Hays, William.....		"	
Heard, Wm. B.....		"	
Johnson, Jesse.....		"	
Lane, James.....		"	
Maulding, John.....		"	On furlough, at Jalapa, May 6, 1847.....
Mayberry, Wm. H.....		"	
Mayberry, James H.....		"	
Mayberry, Jacob.....		"	
McDaniel, Andrew J.....		"	
Shasteen, John K.....		"	
Shell, Calvin.....		"	
Stanfield, Thomas.....		"	
Starnater, William.....		"	
Trammel, Elijah.....		"	
Trammel, Philip.....		"	
Wheeler, Abner P.....		"	Reduced to ranks, from Sergt., Nov. 9, 1846..
Webb, John.....		"	

Deserted:

<i>Private.</i>		1846.	
William L. Morris.....		June 6	Deserted at Alton, Ill., July 8, 1846.....

Discharged:

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Jasper Ghormley		1846.	
Wm. L. Stevens		June 6	Discharged Nov. 17, 1846; disability
			Dec. 1, " "
<i>Musician.</i>			
William Gross		"	Discharged Oct. 18, 1846; disability
<i>Privates.</i>			
Allen, Dudley R.		"	Discharged Aug. 17, 1846; disability
Alaire, Philip		"	Oct. 17, " "
Biggerstaff, Joshua		"	Sept. 8, " "
Boyd, Lyle		"	Oct. 17, " "
Boyer, Anderson		"	Nov. 17, " "
Cape, Hiram		"	Oct. 18, " "
Clark, John, Sr.		"	Nov. 26, " "
Coker, Leonard		"	" " " "
Cannada, William		"	for disability; date unknown
Davis, Thomas P		"	Nov. 17, 1846; disability
Frazer, John		"	Nov. 26, " "
Fields, James		"	Oct. 18, " "
Flanniken, James W.		"	for disability; date unknown
Gibson, Daniel		"	Oct. 17, 1846; disability
Ghormly, Michael		"	" " " "
Hamilton, Parsons L		"	Nov. 17, " "
Hayes, John		"	Oct. 17, " "
Hardester, James		"	Aug. 31, " "
Lane, James, Sr.		"	for disability; date unknown
Morris, Hiram		"	Nov. 25, 1846; disability
Mundy, Elias		"	Oct. 17, " "
Proctor, Saml. H. F.		"	Sept. 8, " "
Sloane, Andrew		"	Oct. 18, " "
Smiddy, Jeremiah		"	Nov. 25, " "
Stelle, David		"	Nov. 17, " "
Williams, William		"	for disability; date unknown
Williams, Wm. K.		"	Aug. 31, 1846; disability
Willis, Eli S.		"	" " " "

Died:

<i>Corporal.</i>			
David Hutson		1846.	
		June 26	Died at Metamoras, Mex., Sept. 28, 1846
<i>Privates.</i>			
Adams, John R.		"	Died at Matamoras, Mex., Oct. 4, 1846
Berry, William P.		"	" " " " Nov. 30, " "
Choice, John		"	" " " " Nov. 22, " "
Cook, John		"	Camp Patterson, Sept. 3, " "
Cheek, Aseur S.		"	Matamoras, Mex., Oct. 2, " "
Clark, John, Jr.		"	Camargo, " Oct. 28, " "
Epperson, James		"	Matamoras, " Sept. 29, " "
Flannekin, Ewing G.		"	Matamoras, " Dec. 20, " "
Hood, Dempsey		"	Brazos Santiago, Mex., Aug. 18, 1846
McGuire, Wm. C.		"	Camp Patterson, Sept. 6, 1846
McBroom, John S.		"	Matamoras, Mex., Dec. 3, " "
Wright, Elijah		"	Camargo, " Dec. 3, " "

This company was discharged at New Orleans, May 21, 1847.

COMPANY "K."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846	
Theodore McGinnis.....		July 2.	Commanding company.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
George Walker.....		"
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Green B. Field.....		"
<i>Third Lieutenant.</i>			
James McDonald.....		"
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Stephen D. Kennard.....		"
William S. Hodge.....		"
George F. James.....		"	On furlough, Vera Cruz, Mexico.....
Abraham Gethings.....		"
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John F. Johnson.....		"
John P. Compton.....		"
Elijah E. Trevillion.....		"
Huberry G. Glass.....		"
<i>Privates.</i>			
Alcock, Edmund.....		"
Bolan, Dennis.....		"	On furlough, Vera Cruz, Mexico.....
Belford, Patterson.....		"
Boze, Ambrose.....		"
Boze, James.....		"
Bowman, John A.....		"
Craig, Nathaniel.....		"
Church, William E.....		"
Cranson, Daniel.....		"
Cary, Benjamin R.....		"
Carr, John.....		"
Dyke, David A.....		"
Degan, John.....		"
Egan, James F.....		"	On furlough, at Jalapa, Mexico.....
Fath, John D.....		"
Gray, Thomas S.....		"
Green, Isaac.....		"
Henry, Willis.....		"
Holt, Robert C.....		"
Jackson, John T.....		"	Sick at Matamoras, Mexico.....
King, James.....		"
Lamburth, James T.....		"
Lewis, Joseph.....		"
Murphy, Peter.....		"
McDaniel, Jacob.....		"
McCosland, William.....		"
McGary, John.....		"
McGuire, James.....		"
McElhanny, Moses.....		"
McLaughlin, Charles.....		"
Pfeninger, John R.....		"
Shoemaker, Moses.....		"
Sherdon, Daniel.....		"
Tomy, Patrick.....		"
Wells, John.....		"

Deserted:

<i>Privates.</i>		1846	
Foy, Peter.....		July 2.	Deserted, Alton, July 7, before must'd in serv.
Shaw, William.....		"	15.

Died:

<i>Privates.</i>	1846	
Belford, John.....	July 2.	Died on Gulf, near Brazos Sant'go, Aug. 12, '46
Boze, Calvin.....	"	" at Camargo, Oct. 16, 1846.....
Grim, Martin.....	"	" " Oct. 13, 1846.....
Lemons, Alfred B.....	"	" Matamoras, Sept. 22, 1846.....
Young, Benjamin F.....	"	" Camargo, Nov. 5, 1846.....

Discharged:

<i>Sergeants.</i>	1846	
James C. Hancock.....	July 2.	Disch. at Camp Patterson, Tex., Aug. 3, 1846..
Joseph Brannon.....	"	" 30, " ..
<i>Corporals.</i>		
William P. Grace.....	"	Disch. at Camp Patterson, Tex., Aug. 31, 1846..
George Williamson.....	"	" ..
<i>Privates.</i>		
Bazore, Esau.....	"	Disch. at Matamoras, Mex., Oct. 20, 1846.....
Breedlove, James E.....	"	" " " ..
Carrico, Thomas.....	"	" " " ..
Corey, Granville.....	"	" Camp Patterson, Tex., Aug. 31, 1846..
Ennis, Thomas.....	"	" " 28, " ..
Glass, John R.....	"	" " 31, " ..
Hancock, William F.....	"	" Matamoras, Mex., Oct. 20, 1846.....
Hodge, George D.....	"	" " " ..
Keef, Benjamin F.....	"	" " " ..
Lamar, John P.....	"	" " " ..
Lewis, Thomas C.....	"	" " " ..
Moody, Samuel H.....	"	" Brazos Santiago, Aug. 16, 1846.....
Modglin, James M.....	"	" Camargo, Mex., Nov. 18, 1846.....
Marsh, Josephus.....	"	" Matamoras, " Oct. 20, " ..
McDonald, John.....	"	" Camargo, " Nov. 15, " ..
Patsley, Andrew J.....	"	" Matamoras, " Oct. 20, " ..
Rubel, Nathan.....	"	" Camp Patterson, Tex., Sept. 6, 1846.....
Simpson, Jesse.....	"	" " Aug. 21, 1846.....
Thompson, Rufus L.....	"	" Brazos Santiago, Aug. 16, 1846.....
Welch, Patrick.....	"	" Fort Polk, March 3, 1847.....
<i>Musician.</i>		
William Robinson.....	"	Disch. at Camp Patterson, Tex., Aug. 17, 1846.

This company was discharged at New Orleans May 23, 1847.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

THE FIELD AND STAFF

Of the 4th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, 3d Brigade of Volunteer Division commanded by Colonel Edward D. Baker, called into the service of the United States by the President. From the 30th day of April, 1847, to the 29th day of May, 1847.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i> Edward D. Baker		1846 June 6	
<i>Lieut.-Colonel.</i> John Moore		June 13	Elected from 1st Lieut. in Co. "B," July 4, 1846
<i>Major.</i> Thomas L. Harris		June 16	Elected from Capt. of Co. "F," July 4, 1846
<i>Adjutant.</i> William B. Fonday		June 6	Second Lieutenant
<i>Surgeon.</i> Wm. M. P. Quinn			Regular Government appointee
<i>A. C. S. and Capt.</i> Joel Seth Post			Regular Government appointee
<i>A. Q. M. and Capt.</i> James A. Barrett		June 6	Appointed from private in Co. "A," Sept. 7, '46.
<i>Sergeant-Major.</i> James H. Merryman		"	Appointed from private in Co. "A," July 19, '46.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i> Richard F. Barrett		"	Appointed from private in Co. "A," April 23, '47
Gilbert E. Winter	June 17		Appoin'd; reduc'd; reappoin'd; again reduc'd
Levi Hite	June 12		App'd Dec. 22, '46; reduced Feb. 6, '47
<i>Principal Musicians.</i> Samuel Barnes		Aug. 10	
Charles Brown			Furl'd May 6, '47, to May 31, '47; to enlist for war

COMPANY "A."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Horatio E. Roberts		1846. June 6	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William T. Barrett		"	Absent without leave from April 6, 1847
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> John S. Bradford		"	Resigned Sept. 16, 1846
William B. Fonday		"	Adjutant from July 6, 1846

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Walter Davis		1846. June 6	
David Logan		"	
Dudley Wickersham		"	
Argyle W. Farr		"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Thomas Hessey		"	
Shelton Ransdall		"	
Edward Conner		"	
Lawson Thomas		"	
<i>Musician.</i>			
William C. B. Lewis		July 5	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Addison, Grandison		June 6	
Ballard, Chris. A.		"	
Balantine, John J.		"	
Barrett, James A.		"	Appointed Ass't Q. M. Sept. 7, 1846.
Brown, William W.		"	
Butler, Joshua		"	
Buel, Abel M.		July 24	Left sick in Hospital at Jalapa. May 6, 1847.
Cabaniss, Zebulon R.		June 6	Absent on furl. f'm Feb. 1, '47, till exp'n of term
Capoot, John		"	
Chapman, John		"	
Crowl, Upton		"	
Darnell, Harvey		"	
Ferrel, William C.		"	
Foster, John E.		"	
Funk, George W.		"	
Frink, John S.		July 3	
Gideon, Alfred L.		June 6	
Garrett, Ezra L.		July 11	
Haines, Fletcher		June 6	
Harworth, George		"	
House, Erasmus D.		"	
James, George		"	
Keeling, Singleton		"	
Marsh, Joseph		"	
Millington, Aug. O.		"	
Murray, Mathew		"	
Peters, Peter C.		"	
Ransdall, James B.		"	
Rape, Henry		"	
Ryan, Jackson		"	
Spotswood, Jas. H.		"	On furlough from April 3 to June 6, 1847.
Smith, Joseph H.		July 29	May 11 to July 29, 1847.
Wickersham, W. H.		June 6	
Wilkinson, Reuben		"	
Wilcox, Ephraim		"	
Watson, Charles F.		"	
Watts, Levi P.		"	
Whitehurst, Thomas		"	
Weber, George R.		"	Sent home with sick in charge, Aug. 30, 1846.
Yeakle, Joseph		"	

Discharged:

<i>Sergeant.</i>			
William W. Pease		1846. June 6	Disch. on Surg. cert. of disability, Oct. 29, '46.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Joseph B. Pirkins		"	Disch. on Surg. cert. of disability
Samuel O. White		"	
<i>Musician.</i>			
Joseph H. Fultz		"	Disch. on Surg. cert. of disability, Feb. 28, '47.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Algaire, Nicholas		"	Disch. Oct. 4, '46, at Matamoras.
Butler, John C.		"	"
Cole, Samuel		"	Aug. —, '46, at Camp. Patterson.
Depuey, John		"	Oct. 4, 1846.
Dowdell, Silas		"	on Surgeon's certificate of disability.
Davis, Isaac		"	
Goodell, William R.		"	Disch. Oct. 9, 1846, at Matamoras.
Gorley, Levi		"	on Surg. cert. of disability, Mar. 3, 1847.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1846.	
Hall, George W.		June	6 Disch. —, 1846, at Camp Patterson.
McDonald, Benj. F.		"	Oct. 29, 1846, at Matamoras.
Mathews, Marion F.		"	on Surgeon's certificate of disability.
Ransdall, Presley		"	
Ridgely, Vincent		"	Disch. on Surgeon's certificate of disability.
Seehorn, Alex. J.		"	Aug. 29, 1846
Whitlock, George C.		"	
Waugh, James A.		"	
Westbrook, Henry		"	
Wise, Jacob.		"	Disch. on Surgeon's certificate of disability.

Transferred:

<i>Privates.</i>		1846.	
Barrett, Richard F.	June	6	Appointed Q. M. Sergt., April 23, 1847.
Merriman, James H.			July 19, 1846.

Died:

<i>Privates.</i>		1846.	
Conolly, James.	June	6	Died at Matamoras, Sept. 27, 1846.
Hokey, Daniel	"	"	Oct. 2, 1846.
Hardin, William	"	"	Camargo, Oct. 31, 1846.
Moore, Henry J.	"	"	Matamoras, Sept. 17, 1846.
McCabe, James	"	"	Vera Cruz, in hospital, May 4, 1847.
Newman, Joseph.	"	"	Killed by the enemy at battle of Cerro Gordo.
Stipp, Joseph.	"	"	Died at Matamoras, Oct. 2, 1846.

This company was discharged May 28, 1847, at New Orleans.

COMPANY "B."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>	"	1846.	
Garrett Elkin.	June	13	Resignation accepted Oct. 20, 1846.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Andrew J. Wallace.	June	26	Died.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
James M. Withers.	June	13	Resignation accepted Oct. 20, 1846.
William L. Duncan.			Assumed command Oct. 6, 1846.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
B. M. Wyatt.	"	"	
John D. Lander.	"	"	Wounded, Cerro Gordo, Mex., April 18, 1847.
E. S. Dukshier.	"	"	
Seaborn Gilmore.	June	26	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Samuel Ogden.	June	13	
John G. Crammer.			
E. W. Nanty.	June	26	
A. J. Mason.	June	13	Appointed Feb. 15, 1847, from private.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Baldwin, William F.	"	"	
Brumfield, William.	"	"	
Baker, Mason.	"	"	
Burnett, William.	June	26	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Brown, Isaac		1846.	
Depew, James		June 13	In hosp., Matamoras, Dec. 12, '46; sup. disch. . .
Dodson, Ichabod		"	Wounded, Cerro Gordo, Mex., April 18, 1847. . .
Elliott, Edward		June 26	
Good, John		June 13	
Glimpse, Joseph		"	
Gwinn, William		June 26	
Graham, Joseph		"	
Graham, Levi		"	
Guy, R. B. R.		"	
Harbard, William		June 13	
Harris, J. C.		June 26	
Harris, A. J.		"	
Hall, John		"	
Hampton, Felix T.		"	
Jones, John		June 13	
Johnston, Thomas P.		"	
Jenkins, James M.		"	Left in Hosp. as nurse, at Jalapa, April 20, 1847. . .
Lash, William		"	
Lamer, William		"	
McIntyre, R. N.		"	
McCarroll, Justus		"	
Mitchell, Wilson		June 26	
Newton, Anderson		June 13	In hosp., Matamoras, Dec. 12, '46; sup. disch. . .
Owen, Thomas J. V.		"	Detailed as Hospital Steward July 6, 1846. . .
Palmer, Allen		"	
Rule, Alexander		June 26	
Serles, Julius H.		June 13	
Stout, James		"	
Stockton, Jackson C.		June 26	Rejected July 18, 1846, lame ankle. . .
Seaman, Sylvanus		"	
Smock, Fulcard		"	
Tennis, John F.		"	
Vanhorn, William M.		June 13	
Walker, John		"	Wounded, Cerro Gordo, Mex., April 18, 1847. . .
Walker, J. E.		"	
Williams, David		"	
Withers, Peter		"	

Discharged:

<i>Sergeant.</i>		1846.	
James E. Park		June 13	Disch. by certificate of disability Sept. 24, '46.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Nicholas Savage		"	Disch. by certificate of disability Sept. 24, '46.
Thomas H. Haines		"	
<i>Musicians.</i>			
Charles E. Fling		"	Disch. by certificate of disability Sept. 24, '46.
Samuel Hall		June 26	" Oct. 13, '46. . .
<i>Privates.</i>			
Crumbaugh, John I.		June 13	Disch. by certificate of disability, Oct. 27, '46. . .
Davis, William S.		"	" Oct. 3, '46. . .
Daponte, Durant		"	"
Eskeu, Jas. W. (name, John H. Eskeu)		"	Disch. by certificate of disability Aug. 28, '46. . .
Gwinn, Alexander		"	" Mar. 3, '47. . .
Hall, Alfred		June 26	" Oct. 3, '46. . .
Hall, Felix		"	Discharged by Col. Baker for disability. . .
Johnson, John S. W.		June 13	Disch. by certificate of disability Sept. . .
Lash, Henry		"	Dec. 3, '46. . .
Little, William I.		"	Oct. 27, '46. . .
Mahon, David		"	Oct. 3, '46. . .
Moor, Thomas		June 26	" Sept. 24, '46. . .
Miller, James M.		June 13	" Dec. 3, '46. . .
Poinexter, Clinton		"	" Oct. 27, '46. . .
Palmer, Leroy G.		"	" Mar. 3, '47. . .
Reamer, E. C.		"	" July 23, '46, by Col. Baker. . .
Toppas, William A.		"	" by certificate of disability Dec. 3, '46. . .
Warnuck, Massam'lo		June 26	" by Col. Baker, July 14, '46, disability. . .

Died:

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
George Perry.....		1846, June 13	Died Nov. 3, 1846.
John Misner.....		" "	" Nov. 18, 1846; appointed Corp'l Oct. 19, '46.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Hodge, Andrew J.....		" "	Died Sept. 9, 1846.
Ruth, George.....		" "	" in Hosp., Matamoras, Feb. 12, 1847.
Wallace, Marion.....		June 26	" Tampico, Feb. 10, 1847.
Young, E. B.....		June 13	" Nov. 30, 1846.

Deserted:

<i>Privates.</i>			
James Pearson.....		1846, July 3	Deserted from Jefferson Barracks July 4, '46.
Joseph Bozarth.....		" "	" " " "
Stanley S. Foss.....		" "	" " " "

This company was discharged at New Orleans May 26, 1847.

COMPANY "C."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
J. C. Pugh.....		1846, June 13	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
R. J. Oglesby.....		" "	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
A. Foreman.....		" "	
John P. Post.....		" "	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Stephen Osborn.....		" "	
Samuel K. Herrell.....		" "	
Benjamin F. Oglesby.....		" "	
James Rea.....		" "	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
John B. Travis.....		" "	Hospital attendant in Jalapa, Mexico.
William I. Usrey.....		" "	
John B. Case.....		" "	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Atwood, John.....		" "	Wounded in battle at Cerro Gordo, Apr. 18, '47;
Ause, Charles.....		July 20	(in hospital at Jalapa, Mex.)
Barnwell, R. G.....		June 13	
Butler, Jesse.....		" "	
Bailor, David.....		" "	
Bradshaw, Madison.....		" "	
Braden, George M.....		" "	
Church, George W.....		" "	
Chapman, Wm. W.....		" "	Wounded in right arm Apr. 18, '47, battle of C.
Chambers, Laban.....		" "	Gordo; arm amput'd, hosp. in Jalapa, Mex.
Carver, George.....		" "	Wounded severely, battle of C. Gordo, Apr. 18, 1847; in hospital at Jalapa, Mex.
Dean, William.....		" "	
Dial, Davis.....		" "	
Freeman, James.....		Aug. 27	
Greenfield, Ambrose.....		June 13	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Huffman, David.....		1846.	
Horner, Israel.....		June 13	
Henry, Moses M.....		"	
Henry, William D. B.....		"	
Lourie, James A.....		"	
Lord, Henry.....			
Lord, Thomas.....		June 13	
Lee, Alsa B.....		July 3	
Martin, Benjamin.....		June 13	
Martin, Josiah.....			
McDaniel, William.....		"	
Mair, Christian.....		"	
Rice, Etherage.....		"	
Shepherd, Abram.....		"	
Sprague, Jason.....		"	
See, William E.....		"	
Spangler, Daniel.....		"	
Turner, James R.....		"	
Turner, James.....		"	
Travis, Finis E.....		"	
Ward, Lewis.....		"	
Warnick, Robert.....		"	
White, John W.....		"	

Transferred :

Post, Joel Seth.....		1846.	
		June 13	Commiss'd June 26, 1846, and transf'd to Field and Staff; appoint'd by President A. C. of S.

Discharged:

<i>Sergeants.</i>		1846.	
George W. Galbreath.....		June 13	Disch., Surg's certif. of disability, Aug. 27, '46
John B. Brown.....		"	" " " " Oct. 6, '46
Lawrence S. Helm.....		"	" " " " Oct. 6, '46
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bosworth, Miles.....		"	Disch., Surg's certif. of disability, Oct. 6, '46
Botkin, Amos.....		"	" " " " Oct. 18, '46
Greenfield, James.....		"	" " " " Aug. 27, '46
Hollingsworth, J. H.....		"	" " " " Aug. 27, '46
Hawks, William.....		"	" " " " Aug. 27, '46
Ledbetter, James.....		"	Disch., Surg's certif. of disability, Oct. 6, '46
Malson, George I.....		"	" " " " Oct. 18, '46
Martin, Harvey.....		"	" " " " Oct. 6, '46
Nesbett, William.....		"	" " " " " "
Stevens, Donis.....		"	" " " " " "
Stewart, Robert.....		"	" " " " " "
Travis, John D.....		"	" " " " " "
Wheeler, William R.....		"	" " " " " "
Wells, Bazel E.....		"	" " " " " "

Died :

<i>Corporals.</i>		1846.	
Bennett, L. Martin.....		June 13	Died at Camp Patterson, Aug. 31, 1846.....
Nelson, George W.....		"	" in hosp., Jalapa, Apr. 29, '47; wound rec'd in battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 18, '47
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bebee, Pomeroy T.....		"	Died in hospital at Matamoras, Oct. 20, 1846..
Dillon, Charles W.....		"	" Camp Patterson, Mex., Sept. 1, 1846..
Dickey, John M.....		"	" " " " 18, 1846..
Davidson, William P.....		"	" in hospital, Matamoras, Oct. 10, 1846..
Howell, David.....		"	" " " " 1, 1846..
Malson, James C.....		"	" C. Gordo, Apr. 22, wound rec'd Apr. 18, '47
Reece, Samuel.....		"	Died in hospital at Matamoras, Oct. 3, 1846..
Robinson, William P.....		"	" " " " 12, 1846..
Shepherd, James A.....		"	" " " " Sept. 27, 1846..

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Saunders, John.....	1846, June 13	Died in hospital at Matamoras, Sept. 22, 1846.
Souther, Temple..... Camp Patterson, Mex., Sept. 19, 1846....
Wheeler, William..... in hospital at Matamoras, Oct. 1, 1846....
White, Bazel B..... Sept. 26, 1846.

This company was discharged at New Orleans, May 25, 1847.

COMPANY "D."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846, June 9	
Achilles Morris.....	Died at Tampico, Mex., Feb. 15, 1847.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Alfred C. Campbell..	Assumed command of company Feb. 15, 1847.
John D. Foster.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Henry M. Spotswood	On furl'h from May 1, 1847, in Q. M. Dep't.....
David Meigs.....
John Davis.....
Jonathan Morris.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
William Campbell..
Thomas Higgins.....
Chris. C. Holyer.....
Hugh Paul.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Alsbury, Edward R..
Brannon, Josiah.....
Bloyd, James B.....
Cast, Archibald.....	Detailed as wardmaster in hospital, Jalapa ..
Cutter, William.....
Dunlap, James T.....	Left at Matamoras, sick, Dec. 17, 1846.....
Daly, John.....
Darnielle, John C.....
Dodd, John C.....
Dillman, David.....
Duncan, Jerome.....
Edwards, David.....
Emmett, Robert S.....
Foster, Peyton.....
Foster, William.....
Henwood, William.....
Henwood, Henry.....
Hillyard, James P.....
Howey, William.....
Huckleberry, John.....
Huffmaster, Edward.....
Huffman-ter, William.....
Hoskins, John S.....	July 29	.....
Jones, T. B.....
Kent, Alexander.....	June 9	.....
King, John W.....	On furlough in Q. M. Dept. from Jan. 6, 1847, [till June 9, 1847.
Morris, Hamilton.....
Morris, Randall G.....
Meigs, Severell.....
Odell, John.....	Left sick in Matamoras Sept. 15, 1846.....
Phelps, Joshua.....
Rhodes, William G.....
Shoemaker, Thos. C.....
Short, James F.....
Shelton, John.....
Smith, Alonzo H.....	July 19	.....
Skinner, John H.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Tinker, William		1846.	
Thompson, Saml. M.		June 9	Left in hospital, Matamoras, Dec. 14, 1846.
Terpin, James.		"	
Williams, John R.		"	
Wilecox, Daniel		"	
Workman, Benjamin		"	

Discharged:

<i>Sergeants.</i>		1846.	
Ashley Walker.		June 9	Discharged, disability, Oct. 8, 1846.
Chris. R. Pierce		"	Nov. 17, 1846.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bridges, Joseph.		"	Discharged by order Col. Baker, July 23, 1846.
Campbell, Levi		"	disability, Oct. 5, 1846.
Cross, Riley		"	"
Cross, Daniel		"	Oct. 8, 1846.
Drennan, Samuel		"	by order of Col. Baker, July 23, 46
Dodd, Newton		"	disability, Aug. 29, 1846.
Finger, Jefferson		"	Oct. 8, 1846.
Henwood, Berryman		"	"
Lindsay, David		"	"
Morris, Asa L.		"	Oct. 5, 1846.
McCrillis, Lafayette.		"	Oct. 13, 1846.
Morris, James		"	Feb. 28, 1847.
Penix, William		"	Aug. 29, 1846.
Pierce, Samuel		"	"
Robbins, Wilson.		"	March 7, 1847.
Sullivan, Benjamin		"	Feb. 28, 1847.
Sexton, Calvay		"	Nov. 17, 1846.
Short, Rowan I.		"	"
Sampson, William		"	Oct. 5, 1846.
Snyder, Logan C.		"	"
Terpin, William		"	"
Vermillion, William.		"	"
Walker, Joel H.		"	Nov. 1, 1846.

Died :

<i>Privates.</i>		1846.	
Allison, John		June 9	Died at Camargo, Mex., Oct. 28, 1846.
Hellyard, John		"	Oct. 26, 1846.
Harralson, James.		"	Matamoras, Mex., Dec. 20, 1846.
Jones, James		"	Camargo, Mex., Nov. 16, 1846.
Morris, Jacob.		"	Oct. 22, 1846.
Morris, Milton.		"	Nov. 1, 1846.
McKee, Samuel		"	Killed, by accident, April 16, 1847.
Nation, Wm. F.		"	Died at Camargo, Mex., Oct. 18, 1846.
Reed, Henry B.		"	Oct. 23, 1846.
Shelton, Morris		"	Killed by Mexicans April 17, 1847.

Deserted:

Peyton Foster, Jr.		1846.	
Wm. Heridith		June 9	Deserted on march to Jefferson Barracks, sick from Jefferson Barracks July 22, 1846

This company was discharged at New Orleans on May 26, 1847.

COMPANY "E."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
Daniel Newcomb.....		June 12	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Benjamin Howard.....		"	
Charles Maltby.....		"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
William Lowry.....		"	Left sick in hospital, at Jalapa, May 7, 1847...
G. E. Bennett.....		"	
John Vinson.....	July	3	
Absalom Hamilton.....	June	12	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Isaiah Davenport.....		"	
William Allsop.....		"	
William Kinney.....		"	Hospital attendant at Jalapa, May 7, 1847.....
William Davis.....	July	6	
<i>Musician.</i>			
John Mason.....		"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Benson, Charles H.....	June	12	Left sick at Matamoras Hospital, Oct. 9, 1846..
Brown, Samuel J.....		"	" " Jalapa Hospital, May 7, 1847.....
Boyer, George M.....	"	"	
Bobo, Phario.....	"	"	
Clifton, William.....	"	"	
Cappenberger, Jos.....	"	"	
Chack, Adam.....	"	"	
Chapman, James F.....	July	2	Left sick at Matamoras, Oct. 9, 1846.
Cornell, Samuel.....	July	6	
Davis, Remas.....	June	12	
Farris, Benjamin H.....	"	"	Left sick at Matamoras, Dec. 14, 1846.
Glenn, Samuel P.....	"	"	
Guinn, Darby.....	July	2	" (turned as priv. Feb. 6, 1847.
Hite, Levi.....	"	"	Sergt. until Dec. 6, '46; app't'd Q. M. Sergt; re-
Hill, Egbert O.....	June	12	Left sick at Matamoras, Oct. 9, 1846.
Hutchins, Thomas.....	"	"	
Harp, William.....	"	"	
Henry, James.....	July	2	
Innman, James.....	"	"	Left sick at Matamoras, Dec. 14, 1846.
Logan, James A.....	June	12	
McDeed, John.....	"	"	
Martin, James.....	"	"	
Martin, Benjamin.....	"	"	
Purdy, William.....	July	2	
Purdy, John H.....	"	"	
Price, John.....	July	6	
Pennymann, James.....	July	2	
Russell, Lowe Z.....	June	12	
Stratten, Joseph.....	"	"	
Star, Conrad.....	"	"	
Seroggins, Anders n.....	July	2	
Sawyer, Selick.....	July	3	
Sawyer, Snowden.....	July	6	
Skidmore, Rueben.....	"	"	
Smith, James.....	June	12	Left sick at Matamoras, Dec. 14, 1846.
Thornby, Leroy.....	"	"	" Jalapa, May 7, 1847.....
Tenery, Thomas.....	July	2	
Vanate, Isaac.....	June	12	
Welch, Richard D.....	"	"	
Wright, William W.....	"	"	
Whillis, Isaac W.....	"	"	

Discharged:

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>1st Sergeant.</i>		1846.	
John Hutchins.....		June 12	Discharged on Surgeon's certifi., Aug. 22, 1846
<i>Privates.</i>			
Brook, Elias.....		"	Discharged on Surgeon's certifi., Oct. 13, 1846
Brook, Andrew.....		"	" " " "
Dawson, James B.....		"	" " " "
Emland, Alfred.....		"	" " " Oct. 18, 1846
Halsey, Solomon.....		"	" " " Oct. 13, 1846
Harp, Thomas.....		"	" " " "
Hammitt, Joseph.....		"	" " " May 8, 1847
King, Daniel.....		"	" " " Oct. 13, 1846
Linton, James.....		July 6	" " " "
McCuddy, Isaac.....		June 12	" " " Nov. 10, 1846
Pomroy, Franklin.....		"	" " " Oct. 13, 1846
Richards, Evan.....		"	" " " "
Williams, Jared.....		"	" " " Aug. 22, 1846

Died:

<i>Privates.</i>		1846.	
Blankenship, Jess.....		June 12	Died at Camp Matamoras, Oct. 5, 1846.....
Beebe, David.....		"	Camargo, Nov. 14, 1846.....
Butler, William.....		"	Matamoras, Dec. 23, 1846.....
Belford, Owen.....		"	Tampico, Feb. 14, 1847.....
Clifton, Job.....		"	Matamoras, Dec. 18, 1846.....
Kinney, Ambrose.....		"	Camargo, Nov. 11, 1846.....
Johnson, Theophilus.....		"	" " Nov. 8, 1846.....
Jackson, Joshua E.....		"	Cerro Gordo, April 21, 1847.....
Murphy, Richard.....		"	Rio del Plan.....
McPherson, Jesse L.....		"	Patterson, Aug. 25, 1846.....
Payne, Calvin.....		"	" " Sept. 10, 1846.....
Richards, Isaac N.....		"	" " 8, 1846.....
Wallace, William.....		"	Camargo, Nov. 3, 1846.....

This company was discharged at New Orleans, May 28, 1847.

COMPANY "F."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
Asa D. Wright.....		June 16	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Robert C. Scott.....		"	Elected 1st Lient. July 8, 1846, from Sergt.....
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Sheldon J. Johnson.....		"	Died May 13 of wounds received at Jalapa April 18, 1847.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Franceway Day.....		"	
William P. Berry.....		"	
James P. Walker.....		"	
Cornelius Rourke.....		"	Left in hosp. at Jalapa; wounded April 18, '47.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
C. B. Altig.....		"	
Thomas Watkins.....		"	
Robert N. Jones.....		"	
Napoleon B. Greer.....		"	Appointed Corporal from private Feb. 10, 1847

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>		1846.	
Bishop, Robert		June 16	On furlough April 6, 1847; time not known
Bond, Bannister		"	
Bell, A. G.		"	Detailed in hosp. as nurse, Jalapa, Apr. 18, '47
Bond, Green		"	
Brown, Jesse		"	
Clary, Daniel		"	
Close, William		"	
Day, Philip S.		"	
Danton, Geo. W.		"	
Elmon, Elijah		"	
Guernsey, Amos		"	
Garber, John		"	
Goldsby, Richard W.		"	
Goodman, Christian		"	
Hutcherson, William		"	Detailed in hosp. as nurse, Jalapa, Apr. 18, '47
Haughton, Aaron		"	
Johnson, A. K.		"	Left in hospital at Jalapa, sick, May 6, 1847
Jones, John		"	
King, Walter W.		"	
Lukins, Jesse		"	
Moore, Robert		"	
Morris, Philmon		"	
Miller, Royal		"	
Nance, George W.		"	
Patterson, James H.		"	
Rhodes, Nathan		"	
Ritchie, Thomas		"	
Smith, John B.		"	Left in hosp., sick, at Tampico, Meh. 11, 1847
Slaton, Daniel		"	
Senter, William		"	
Tebbs, Samuel		"	
Troxell, James		"	*Left in hosp. at Matamoras, Dec. 14, '46; sick
Wood, McLeu		"	
Wilt, Richard		"	
Wiseman, Enoch		"	
Wiseman, Lewis		"	
Wright, Thomas L.		"	

* Reported on the Regimental Returns for April, 1847, discharged 3d March, 1847, at Matamoras, on Surgeon's certificate of disability.

Discharged :

<i>Privates.</i>		1846.	
Boss, James W.		June 16	Discharged on Surg. certificate, Aug. 29, 1846.
Bond, John		"	" " " " Oct. 18, 1846.
Clark, David		"	" " " " Aug. 29, 1846.
Clary, Thomas		"	" " " " Oct. 8, 1846.
Clary, Robert C.		"	" " " " Nov., 1846.
Cox, Randolph		"	" " " " Oct. 8, 1846.
Ely, Samuel G. W.		"	" " " " Meh. 7, 1847.
Estill, Isaac		"	" " " " Aug. 29, 1846.
Green, Evans		"	" " " " ord. of Col. Baker, before service
Gum, Charles		"	" " " " July 29, 1846.
Hohimer, Elias		"	" " " " on Surg. certificate, Oct. 20, 1846.
Raybourn, Robert A.		"	" " " " Oct. 8, 1846.
Smith, O. H. P.		"	" " " " Dec. 14, 1846.
Stone, William A.		"	" " " " Aug. 29, 1846.
Smedley, Richard H.		"	" " " " Oct. 8, 1846.
Watkins, James		"	" " " " Oct. 8, 1846.

Died:

<i>Sergeants.</i>		1846.	
Potter, Robert		June 16	Died at sea, Aug. 5, 1846.
Short, David B.		"	Died at Camargo, Nov. 27, 1846.
<i>Corporal.</i>		"	
Hadwick, Michael		"	Died at Matamoras, Jan. —, 1847.
<i>Musician.</i>		"	
Gum, Robert C.		"	Died at Camargo, Oct. 5, 1846.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ateberson, Lewis C.		1846.	
Combs, William S.		June 16	Died at Camargo, Oct. 31, 1846.
Durbin, Aaron		"	" " Nov. 11, 1846.
Goldsbey, Elias		"	" " Oct. 11, 1846.
Hamilton, Peter		"	" " Matamoros, Sept. 21, 1846.
Hornback, Alvin		"	" " Dec. 5, 1846.
King, Joseph M.		"	" " Killed in action, April 18, 1847.
Miller, John C.		"	" " Died at Matamoros, Oct. 20, 1846.
Nance, Henry		"	" " Dec. 4, 1846.
Nance, Willis T.		"	" " Jan. —, 1847.
Simpson, Jonathan H.		"	" " Camargo, Oct. 22, 1846.
Thomas, Owen		"	" " Died Aug. 6, 1846.
Trust, Anderson C.		"	" " Died at Camargo, Oct. 19, 1846.
Wiseman, Benjamin		"	" " Nov. 6, 1846.
Yeokum, James N.		"	" " Oct. 28, 1846.
Yeokum, Geo. N.		"	" " Oct. 18, 1846.
			Died April 23, 1847, of wounds received in action of April 18, 1847.

Deserted :

<i>Sergeant.</i>		1846.	
William C. Phillips.			Received furlough from July 18 to Sept. 7, '46; has not since re-joined his company.

This company was discharged at New Orleans, May 26, 1847.

COMPANY "G."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
Edward Jones	Springfield, Ill.	1846.	
		June 17	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Leonard A. Knott.	"	"	Died at sea, May 22, '47, en route to N. Orleans
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Wm. A. Tinney	"	"	
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Samuel Rhodes	"	"	
John N. Gill	"	"	
George Burton	"	"	Promoted from Corporal, March 1, 1847.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Henry I. Heath	"	"	
John G. Hammer	"	"	
Jesse A. Nason	"	"	
John Chandler	Jeff. Barracks	July 22	Appointed from private, March 1, 1847.
	Mo.		
<i>Privates.</i>			
Allen, Bazill	Springfield, Ill.	June 17	
Booth, William	"	"	Left sick in hospital at Matamoros, Dec. 6, '46.
Briggs, Thomas	"	"	
Bradstreet, Dudley	"	"	
Billsboro, Henry	Jeff. Barracks	July 23	
Becker, Wm. E.	Springfield, Ill.	June 17	
Brown, Wm. H.	"	"	
Cox, Ezekiel	"	"	
Cullen, A. Dillingham	"	"	
Drury, John	"	"	
Dixon, Rensalaer H.	"	"	
Fugitt, George W.	Jeff. Barracks	July 22	
Farron, Samuel	Springfield, Ill.	June 17	
Flippin, William	Jeff. Barracks	July 22	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Frayer, DeWitt C.	Springfield, Ill.	1846 June 17	
Hornbecker, John S.	"	"	Left sick in hospital at Matamoras, Dec. 6, '46.
Hall, Robert.	"	"	
Hawks, John.	"	"	
Johnson, Crawford.	Jeff. Barracks	July 23	
Koogin, Daniel.	Springfield, Ill.	June 17	Left at Matamoras Dec. 6, '46, to go to Tampico
Kelso, David.	"	"	
Leonard, Zeba.	"	"	
Miller, Christopher.	"	"	
Mountz, Milton.	"	"	
Mullen, Samuel.	"	"	
Merethew, Jonathan.	"	"	
Morris, George W.	"	"	
Montgomery, Wm.	"	"	
McMullen, Wm.	"	"	
McKassen, Thomas.	"	"	
Nicholls, Samuel.	"	"	
Norris, John.	"	"	
Page, Samuel T.	"	"	
Preddy, Selden.	"	"	
Preddy, Charles.	"	"	
Rhoads, John.	"	"	
Rhoads, Franklin L.	"	"	
Ricketts, James.	"	"	
Rogers, David.	"	"	Left sick in hospital at Tampico, March, 1847.
Scott, Peter P.	"	"	
Sullivan, Robert.	"	"	
Sampson, John.	"	"	
Shepherd, Thomas.	"	"	
Thomason, Thomas.	Jeff. Barracks	July 23	
Taney, Marcus D.	Springfield, Ill.	June 17	
Town, Hoza P.	"	"	
Walden, Abraham.	"	"	
Weise, Landolen.	"	"	
Winters, Gilbert E.	"	"	Was appointed Qr. Mr. Sergt. July 8, '46; was reduced to private Dec. 22, '46; was re-appointed Qr. Mr. Sergt. Feb. 6, '47, and was again reduced to private April 23, '47.

Died:

<i>Musician.</i>		1846.	
Joseph Turner.	Springfield, Ill.	June 17	Died in hospital at Matamoras, Nov. —, 1846..
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bennett, Sylvester.	"	"	Died in hospital at Matamoras, Dec. 8, 1846..
Hammond, James.	"	"	Nov. 15, 1846..
Thorp, Joseph.	"	"	" at Jalapa, April 28, 1847, of wounds received in battle of Cerro Gordo.

Transferred:

<i>1st Sergeant.</i>		1846.	
William Campbell.	Springfield, Ill.	June 17	To N. C. Staff, July 19, 1846.....

Honorably discharged:

<i>Sergeants.</i>		1846.	
John W. Page.	Springfield, Ill.	June 17	Disch. on Surg. cert. of disability, Mar. 1, '47.
Richard S. Updyke.	"	"	May 2, '47.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Dale, Jeremiah.	"	"	Disch. Nov., '46, from gen. hosp., Matamoras
McCracken, John.	"	"	on Surg. cert. of disability, Aug., 1846..
Martin, Robert.	"	"	"
Snyder, Isaac.	"	"	"
Slaughter, Wm.	"	"	Nov., '46, from gen. hosp., Matamoras
Smith, John.	"	"	on Surg. cert. of disability, Dec. 1, '46.
Searey, Opian O.	"	"	May 8, '47, from gen. hosp., Vera Cruz.
Woodrow, Stephen.	"	"	Disch. on Surg. cert. of disability, Aug. 1846..

Deserted :

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Corporal.</i>			
William M. Moore...	Springfield, Ill.	1846. June 17	Deserted at Tampico, March 6, 1847.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Dunn, John.....	.....	"	Deserted at New Orleans, July 30, 1846.....
Wilson, Charles.....	.....	"	Deserted f'm Jefferson Barracks, July 24, '46.

This company was discharged on May 26, 1847, at New Orleans.

COMPANY "H."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>			
John S. McConkey..		1846. June 20	.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
J. W. S. Alexander.....		"
Albert F. Shaw.....		"
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Daniel G. Barr.....		"
Keefer Laufman.....		"	Appointed Sergt. March 1, 1847, from privat
Joseph B. McCown.....		"
Jira J. Blackman.....		"	Left sick at Tampico, March 6, 1847.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Samuel Adams.....		"	Appointed Corporal Mar. 1, 1847, from private.
Woodruff Rowland.....		"
A. J. Shrader.....		June 21	.....
<i>Musicians.</i>			
Johna V. Brown.....		"
G. W. Longnecker.....		June 20	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Brown, Solomon W.....		"
Ball, Noah C.....		"
Ball, William.....		"
Cary, Horace.....		"
Cunningham, James.....		"
Cunningham, Geo.....		"
Clark, Josiah W.....		"
Downs, Noble.....		"
Daughbete, Joel C.....		"
Ewing, Isaac N.....		"
Evans, Henry B.....		"
Givins, Joseph R.....		"
Givins, William.....		"
Gorthwait, Wm. S.....		"
Hill, Wesley.....		"
Hogue, William.....		"
Hogue, John.....		"
King, John P.....		"
Kelsoo, Noah.....		"
McConkey, G. W.....		"
McConkey, Leander.....		"
Miller, James M.....		"
Mitchell, Samuel.....		"
McDavitt, Jas. R.....		June 21	.....
Parish, David C.....		June 20	.....
Pinson, Aaron.....		"
Ryon, John W.....		"	Left sick at Matamoras, Dec. 14, 1846.....
Righmier, James.....		"
Stephenson, William.....		"	Left sick at Matamoras, Dec. 14, 1846.....

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Shoffer, Alexander.....		1846. June 20	
Smith, James M.....		June 21	Reduced from Corporal, May 6, 1847.....
Welton, John.....		June 20	
Wright, Bird.....			

Died:

<i>Privates.</i>		1846.	
Daughhete, J. W.....		June 20	Died at Matamoras, Oct. 9, 1846.....
Smith, Himelion.....		"	" Camp Patterson, Sept. 5, 1846.....
Smith, Wm. Y.....		"	" Matamoras, Oct. 24 1846.....
Smith, Joseph.....		"	" Dec. 5, 1846.....
Wright, H. M.....		"	" Oct. 11, 1846.....

Discharged :

<i>Sergeants.</i>		1846.	
J. W. McMillan.....		June 20	Disch. on surg's certif. of disabil., Oct. 13, '46
J. Y. Utter.....			Mar. 1, '47
<i>Corporals.</i>		"	
J. H. Sanford.....		"	Disch. on surg's certif. of disabil., Oct. 7, '46
D. J. Connely.....			Aug. 31, '46
<i>Privates.</i>		"	
Buntain, Wm.....		"	Disch. on surg's certif. of disabil., Oct. 7, '46
Black, Samuel.....		"	Oct. 21, '46
Blevins, Thomas.....	June 21	"	Nov. 2, '46
Broud, David.....	July 2	"	Nov. 2, '46
Brown, T. B.....	June 20	"	Nov. 2, '46
Culberson, O. E. D.....		"	Oct. 7, '46
Cox, Benard.....		"	Oct. 8, '46
Cusick, Vance.....		"	Oct. 22, '46
Culver, Reuben.....		"	Nov. 4, '46
Duncan, W. S.....		"	Nov. 2, '46
Eaton, R. H.....		"	Oct. 13, '46
Givins, Wm. M.....		"	Oct. 7, '46
House, Samuel.....		"	Oct. 22, '46
Hunsinger, Benj.....		"	Oct. 22, '46
Lawry, J. F.....		"	Oct. 7, '46
Leathers, Wm.....		"	Oct. 8, '46
Lightfoot, J. G.....		"	Nov. 2, '46
Link, David.....		"	Oct. 18, '46
Metcalf, G. W.....		"	Mar. 31, '47
Milburn, Wm. M.....		"	Oct. 21, '46
Morgan, Michael.....		"	Oct. 18, '46
Metcalf, S. R.....	June 21	"	Oct. 8, '46
Pease, S. W.....	June 20	"	Oct. 18, '46
Pease, D. W.....		"	Oct. 18, '46
Reed, B. F.....		"	Oct. 22, '46
Rowland, John.....		"	Oct. 5, '46
Stephenson, Geo. W.....		"	Feb. 1, '47
Tucker, F. B.....		"	Dec. 8, '46
Turner, George.....		"	Mar. 31, '47
Welch, Benjamin.....		"	Oct. 21, '46
Wayne, B. F.....		"	Aug. 31, '46
Young, W. F.....		"	Aug. 31, '46
Wright, J. G.....		"	Oct. 13, '46

Deserted:

		1846.	
Andrew Puison.....		June 20	Deserted at New Orleans, Aug. 4, 1846.....
H. H. James.....			

This company was discharged on May 26, 1847, at New Orleans.

COMPANY "I."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1846.	
John C. Hurt.....		June 14	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Geo. M. Cowardin.....		"	Killed in battle at Cerro Gordo, April 18, 1847.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Jacob P. Shaum.....		"	Resigned.....
David A. Brown.....		"	Private to June 27, 1846, then took rank as 2d gr. Lieutenant.
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
John M. Handehey.....		"	
Chris. C. Mason.....		"	Appointed Sergeant from private, Oct. 21, '46.
John Allison.....		"	Appointed Sergeant, April 20, 1847.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Wm. J. Dudley.....		"	Appointed Corporal from private, Oct. 21, '46.
Wm. Donovan.....		"	
Hiram A. Bristol.....		"	Appointed Corporal from private, Oct. 21, '46.
W. J. Allison.....		"	Appointed Corporal, April 20, 1847.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ashing, Thomas.....		"	
Braugher, Fred.....		"	
Brown, Leroy T.....		"	
Barnes, Joseph.....		"	Left sick in hosp. at Matamoras, Dec. 13, 1846.
Brown, Elmore S.....		"	
Brundage, Sol.....		"	
Barney, M. W.....		July 18	
Bentley, John.....		"	
Chapin, Merriek.....		June 14	
Downing, John E.....		"	
Davis, Cyrus.....		"	
Davenport, John.....		"	
Fanning, Chas.....		July 18	
Glenn, Jas.....		June 14	
Gibson, John W. H.....		"	
Greenwood, John.....		"	
Hutchinson, Eli H.....		"	
McGarvey, Francis.....		"	
Melton, Austin P.....		"	
Myers, Leo, W.....		"	
Milton, Perry.....		"	
Mason, Thomas.....		"	
Randolph, Jas.....		"	
Salmonds, Wm.....		"	
Sands, Robt.....		July 18	
Todd, Jas. I. D.....		June 14	Left wounded in hosp. at Jalapa, May 7, 1847.
Trumbull, Caryl.....		"	
Wiley, Henry.....		"	

Discharged :

<i>Sergeants.</i>		1846.	
Willis Phillips.....		June 14	Disch. on Surgeon's certificate Aug. 26, 1846..
William H. Young.....		"	" " " " Aug. 26, 1846..
John Cowardin.....		"	" " " " Oct. 18, 1846..
Jas. McGraw.....		"	Promoted 3d Sergt. from private, Sept. 15, '46, disch. on Surg's certif. Mar. 17, 1847.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Wm. Loughery.....		"	Disch. on Surgeon's certificate, Oct. 13, 1846..
Adolphus Vonforull.....		"	" " " " " " " "
James R. Phillips.....		"	" " " " " " " "
<i>Privates.</i>			
Collins, Thomas.....		"	Disch. on Surgeon's certificate, Aug. 26, 1846..
Clark, Peter.....		"	" " " " " " " " Oct. 13, 1846..
Douglass, James.....		"	" " " " " " " " " "
Davis, Robert.....		"	" " " " " " " " " " Nov. 2, 1846..
Gregory, L. M.....		"	" " " " " " " " " " Oct. 13, 1846..
Glenn, G. D.....		"	" " " " " " " " " " " "

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Lee, Franklin.....	1846, June 14	Disch. on Surgeon's certificate, Aug. 26, 1846..
Lucas, F. A.	" "	" " " " Oct. 13, 1846..
Ray, John G.	" "	" " " " " " " "
Robinson, George W	" "	" " " " " " " "
Stapleton, James	" "	" " " " " " " "
Sullins, Wm.	" "	" " " " " " " "
Turner, Emanuel....	" "	" " " " " " " "
White, William.....	" "	" " " " " " " "

Died:

<i>Sergeant.</i>	1846.	
Uriah Davenport.....	June 14	Died of wounds rec'd in action, Cerro Gordo.
		April 18, 1847.
<i>Corporal.</i>		
Nathaniel H. Milton.....	"	Killed in action at Cerro Gordo, April 18, 1847.
<i>Privates.</i>		
Beason, William.....	"	Died Sept. 15, 1846, on the Rio Grande.
Bowman, John.....	"	" Nov. 15, 1846, at Camargo.
Brown, John E.....	"	" March 15, 1847, at Matamoras.
Cavenaugh, John.....	"	Drowned in Mississippi, July 3, 1846.
Donavan, Joseph.....	"	Died Sept. 15, 1846, on the Rio Grande.
Devault, Abram.....	"	" Nov. 7, 1846, at Camargo.
McGarvey, Alex'dria.....	"	" July 11, 1846.
Mundy, Henry.....	"	" Sept. 29, 1846, on the Rio Grande.
McGarvey, Henry.....	"	" Feb. 6, 1847.
Rudder, Thomas.....	"	Supposed to be killed by Mexicans.
Rees, Chas.....	"	Died Sept. 30, 1846, on the Rio Grande.

Wounded:

1st Sergeant, John M. Handehey.....	1846, June 14	Wounded in action, Cerro Gordo, April 18, '47
Privates, Todd, James I. D.....	"	Wounded in action, Cerro Gordo, April 18, '47
Fanning, Chas.....	"	

Deserted:

Downing, Robert.....	1846.	June 14	Deserted July 9, 1846, Jefferson Barracks.....
Wilkinson, Andrew.....			

This company was discharged on May 25, 1847, at New Orleans.

COMPANY "K."

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Lewis W. Ross		1846. July 4	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> George W. Stipp		July	4 Resigned Aug. 30, 1846, at Camp Patterson....
Leonard F. Ross		July	18 Elected 1st Lieutenant from private Sept 4, '46

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>		1846.	
Joseph L. Sharp		July 4	Resigned company at New Orleans May 23, '47
<i>Be't 2d Lieutenants.</i>			
John B. McDowell		July 4	Resigned Aug. 30, 1846, at Camp Patterson....
Robert Johnson			Dec. 20, 1846, Matamoros...
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Marvin Seudder, Jr.		July 4	
Samuel D Reynolds.		"	
Milton C. Dewey		"	
James B. Anderson		"	
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Tracy Stroud		July 4	
James W. Anderson			
Edward Brannon		July 18	
Simeon Cannon		July 4	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Ackerson, Garrett		July 4	
Andrews, Harman		"	
Bennington, George		"	
Bristow, Isaac M.		"	
Clark, David		"	
Crittenden, Uriah		"	
Crawford, James		"	
Collins, David		"	
Carter, Simeon		"	
Coon, Ross		"	
Cannon, John		"	
Dalley, Charles		"	
Ellis, John		"	
Ellis, Jacob		"	
Engle, William H.		"	
Foot, Zachariah		"	
Freebourne, P. T.		"	
Fitzpatrick, Michael		"	
Gregory, Jesse		July 20	
Hoover, Richard			
Hammon, Joshua B.		July 4	
King, Horace B.		"	
Kimball, Myran		"	
Lyon, Eli		"	
Land, John		"	
Morton, Richard W.		"	
Mayall, Joseph		"	
Millstagle, Elias		"	
Morris, William		"	
Myers, Jonas H.		"	
Murphy, William		July 20	
Patton, Hugh		July 4	
Powell, Andrew M.		"	
Reid, John H.		"	
Rigdon, Stephen		"	
Ross, Pike C.		"	
Shields, David		"	
Steele, John N.		"	
Smith, James H.		"	
Smith, Davis		July 20	
Stephenson, Thomas		July 4	
Taylor, Julius I.		"	

Discharged:

<i>First Sergeant.</i>		1846	
Robert Carter		July 4	Disch. on Surg. cert. of disability, Nov. 9, '46..
<i>First Corporal.</i>			
Thomas H. Head		July 4	Disch. on Surg. cert. of disability, Nov. 25, '46
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bevord, John		July 4	Disch. on Surg. cert. of disability, Dec. 20, '46..
Beadles, William		"	Mar. 7, '47...
Dobson, Joseph		"	Feb. 8, '47...
Dobbins, John F. P.		"	Nov. 9, '46...
Deiter, John		"	Aug. 24, '46...
Deiter, Joel		"	Aug. 24, '46...

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
		1846.	
Kelley, Ephram.....	July 20	Disch. on Serg. cert. of disability, Sept. 18, '46.
Mason, William C.....	July 18	" " " Aug. 30, '46.
McNeil, Malcolm.....	July 4	" " " Oct. 8, '46.
McKee, Patrick.....	"	" " " by order of Col. Baker July 17, '46.
Monroe, Thomas.....	July 20	" " " Surg. cert. of disability, Feb. 8, '47.
Painter, William C.....	July 4	" " " Nov. 9, '46.
Pigg, John.....	July 20	" " " Sept. 28, '46.
Turner, Orren.....	July 4	" " " Oct. 8, '46.
Wilson, Samuel B.....	"	" " " Oct. 4, '46.

Died:

<i>Third Sergeant.</i> Stephen D. Webb	July	4	Died Oct. 24, '46, at hospital, Matamoras.....
<i>Second Corporal.</i> James Dunsmore	July	4	" Oct. 1, '46, " "
<i>Pirates.</i> Carter, John S. S.	July	4	" Oct. 27, '46, " Camargo
Yan, Alonzo A.			" Sept. 10, '46, at Camp Patterson

Deserted:

<i>Privates.</i>			
Ashworth, Chris.....	.....	July 4	Deserted July 9, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.....
Barker, James.....	.....	" "	" July 23, " ".....
Hamilton, J. R.....	.....	" "	" " " ".....
Langford, Asa.....	.....	" "	Leave of absence 10 days; did not rejoin Co.....

This company was discharged May 26, 1847, at New Orleans.

INDEPENDENT COMPANIES

Of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the United States by the President, under the act of Congress, approved May 13, 1846, to serve for the term of during the war with Mexico, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged.

CAPT. A. DUNLAP'S COMPANY,

Called into the United States service and mustered in at Alton, Ill., on May 21, 1847. The company was organized by Capt. Dunlap, at Rushville, Ill., in the month of May, 1847.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1847.	
Adams Dunlap.....	Alton, Ill.....	May 21	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Samuel Lambert.....	" .....	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Simon Doyle.....	" .....	"	.....
Calvin Jackson.....	" .....	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Samuel W. Boring...	" .....	"	.....
James B. Wright....	" .....	"	.....
George O. Backman..	"	"	Was private from enrollment to July 9, 1847.
Rich. W. Stephenson.	"	"	Appointed from private May 16, 1848.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Victor C. Putman....	" .....	"	.....
William Ritchey .....	" .....	"	.....
Newton D. Witt .....	" .....	"	.....
John W. Snider.....	"	"	Was private from enrollment to Feb. 16, 1848.
<i>Bugler.</i>			
Theodore Smith.....	" .....	"	.....
Charles Hynes .....	" .....	"	.....
<i>Farrier and Blks'ith.</i>			
David Duff .....	" .....	"	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Angle, John.....	" .....	"	.....
Allen, Mark.....	Nauvoo, Ill....	Mar. '48	Joined, a recruit, in Mex., May 26, 1848.
Brown, Robert.....	Vermont, Ill..	Feb. '48	" " " " " "
Brown, Alexander...	"	"	" " " " " "
Bowen, James F.....	Alton, Ill.....	May '47	.....
Bricklee, Henry.....	" .....	"	.....
Berry, Daniel T.....	" .....	"	.....
Beals, Sam'l O.....	" .....	"	.....
Boyd, David.....	" .....	"	.....
Boyd, Robert.....	" .....	"	.....
Chipman, Seth.....	" .....	"	.....
Chapman, William W.	" .....	"	.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Cummings, Alfred	Alton, Ill.	1-47. May '47	.....
Cunningham, Caleb	"	"	.....
Chipman, Philip	"	"	.....
Cram, Henry	"	"	.....
Carden, Wash'g't'n A.	"	"	.....
Curtis, Jesse	Rushville, Ill.	Feb. '48	Joined, a recruit, in Mex., May 26, 1848.
Corbridge, Thomas	Vermont, Ill.	"	"
Carter, Ruthertford	"	"	"
Carnes, John T.	Warsaw, Ill.	Mar. '48	"
Duhamell, Benj. F.	Vermont, Ill.	Feb. '48	"
Densmore, James C.	Pittsfield, Ill.	April '48	"
Dirickson, Joseph M.	Alton, Ill.	May '47	.....
Erwin, George W.	"	"	.....
Easley, William	"	"	.....
Easley, Thomas M.	"	"	.....
Elliott, William	"	"	.....
Fisher, Jacob	Rushville, Ill.	Jan. '48	Joined, a recruit, in Mex., May 26, 1848.
Geiger, Davidson M.	Nauvoo, Ill.	Mar. '48	"
Gillett, Charles W.	"	"	"
Gilbreth, Samuel	Alton, Ill.	May '47	.....
Green, William	"	"	.....
Gitchell, Calvin L.	"	"	.....
Green, David	"	"	.....
Gordon, Franklin	"	"	.....
Gibson, Isaac W.	"	"	.....
Haverkluft, C. H. C.	"	"	.....
Holloway, William	"	"	.....
Hatfield, Abraham	"	"	.....
Hymer, George	"	"	.....
Hoyt, Albert	"	"	.....
Hurry, David	Rushville, Ill.	Jan. '48	Joined, a recruit, in Mex., May 26, 1848.
Hopkins, Lemuel B.	Vermont, Ill.	Feb. '48	"
Hopkins, David R.	"	"	"
Hanson, William B.	Warsaw, Ill.	Mar. '48	"
Jump, James D.	Rushville, Ill.	May '48	"
Jones, James B.	Alton, Ill.	May '47	.....
Jones, Levi	"	"	.....
Kelly, Patrick	"	"	.....
Lambert, Henry	"	"	.....
Lamaster, Erwin	"	"	.....
Lincoln, Jefferson	Rushville, Ill.	Jan. '48	Joined, a recruit, in Mex., May 26, 1848.
Mullane, Carroll	"	"	"
Mauck, Abram R.	"	"	"
McGee, Elijah	"	"	"
Myres, Jacob L.	Vermont, Ill.	Feb. '48	"
Maynard, Robert H.	Winchester, Ill.	April '48	"
Mars, John L.	"	"	"
Martin, George W.	Alton, Ill.	May '47	.....
McKinney, John	"	"	.....
McNeely, John	"	"	.....
McMasters, William	"	"	.....
Murran, James	"	"	.....
Patterson, Charles R.	"	"	.....
Parrott, Josiah	"	"	.....
Puler, Jefferson	"	"	.....
Presson, William	"	"	.....
Peirce, George	"	"	.....
Parker, Oscar J.	Vermont, Ill.	Feb. '48	Joined, a recruit, in Mexico, May 26, 1848.
Roberts, Dewitt C.	Winchester, Ill.	April '48	"
Redmon, William	Matamor's, M.	July '47	" " " " July 9, 1847
Rhodes, Hinman	Alton, Ill.	May '47	.....
Scott, George R.	"	"	.....
Scott, William B.	"	"	.....
Spencer, Elijah	"	"	.....
Smith, William E.	"	"	.....
Smith, Robert	"	"	.....
Sidwell, James C.	Vermont, Ill.	Feb. '47	Joined, a recruit, in Mexico, May 26, 1848.
Seemon, Cornelius	Matamor's, M.	July '47	" " " " July 9, 1847
Stetson, Clinton	Nauvoo, Ill.	Mar. '48	" " " " May 26, 1848.
Turnbull, Thomas	Rushville, Ill.	Jan. '48	"
Todd, Simeon S.	"	"	"
Tucker, William	Vermont, Ill.	Feb. '48	"
Troy, Jerome S.	Pittsfield, Ill.	April '48	"
Thompson, James	Alton, Ill.	May '47	.....
Thompson, James D.	"	"	.....
Throughman, John	"	"	.....
Vance, John	"	"	.....
Vancourt, Benj. P.	Warsaw, Ill.	Mar. '48	Joined, a recruit, in Mexico, May 26, 1848.
Winsor, Clark	Nauvoo, Ill.	"	"

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Weatherbee, Wm. B.	Carthage, Ill.	Mar. '48	Joined, a recruit, in Mexico, May 26, 1848.....
Whitehurst, Willis G.	Winchester, Ill.	April, '48	.....
Ward, Alfred.....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	.....
Whitlock, George C.	"	"	.....
Wright, Isaac S. W.	"	"	.....
Ward, Luke G.	Matamor's, M.	July, '47	Joined, a recruit, in Mexico, July 9, 1847.....

Died:

<i>Sergeant.</i>		1847.	
Thomas Tyre	Alton, Ill.....	May 21	Died at Matamor's, Mex., July 10, 1847
<i>Corporal.</i>			
Anthony Porgolio...	"	"	Died at Matamor's, Mex., Oct. 8, 1847.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Beales, Augustus F.	"	"	Died at Matamor's, Mex., Sept. 18, 1847
Biggs, Henry	"	"	Oct. 23, 1847
Burton, George W....	"	"	" Point Isabel, Tex., July 18, 1848.....
Castle, Henry.....	"	"	" Matamor's, Mex., Oct. 28, 1847
Clark, John	"	"	Aug. 1, 1847
Cook, William W....	"	"	" Sept. 28, 1847.....
Dyson, Samuel	"	"	" Oct. 30, 1847.....
Edmonson, N. H. R....	"	"	" Oct. 18, 1847.....
Fletcher, James C....	"	"	" Aug. 7, 1847.....
Gipson, Benjamin F.	"	"	" Oct. 13, 1847.....
Gillett, Plinney P. ..	Warsaw, Ill.	Mar., '48	" Alton, Ill., Aug. 31, 1848
Ren, Thomas	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	" Matamor's, Mex., July 15, 1847
Smith, John.....	"	"	" Sept. 27, 1847

Deserted:

Brunt, (?) William ...	Alton, Ill.....	May '47	Deserted at Matamor's, Mex., Dec. 1, 1847.....
Brooks, William.....	Rushville, Ill.	July, '48	" Camargo, Mex., August
Hoovey, Simeon A....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	" Alton, Ill., June 9, 1847
Smith, Thomas J....	"	"	" June 5, 1847
Wright, David	"	"	" New Orleans, La., June 25, 1847...

Discharged:

<i>Sergeant.</i>			
Marcus Serrott	Alton, Ill.....	May '47	Discharged on Surg. certificate, April 27, 1848.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Cross, Thomas J.....	Rushville, Ill.	Feb., '48	Left sick at San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 9
Dickson, Francis....	Alton, Ill.....	May, '47	Discharged on Surg. certificate, April 27, 1848.
Landon, William A....	"	"	Dec. 5, 1847
Whiteher, Pat'r's'n V.	Warsaw, Ill.	Mar., '48	" expiration of service, Oct. 3.....

This company was discharged at Alton, Ill., on Nov. 7, 1848.

CAPT. WYATT B. STAPP'S COMPANY,

Called into the service of the United States and mustered in August 10, 1847, at Quincy, Ill.
This company was organized at Monmouth, Ill., in month of June, 1847.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i> Wyat B. Stapp.....	Quincy, Ill.	1847. Aug. 6	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> George C. Lanphere.	"	"	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> George W. Palmer..	"	"	Resigned Oct. 29, 1847
John H. Mitchell ..	"	"	
<i>Second Second Lieut.</i> John G. Fonda ..	Jeffers'n Bar.	Aug. 17	Elected from Sergt., June 13, 1848.
<i>Sergeants.</i> John B. Holliday....	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 6	
Brice M. Henry ..	"	"	Appointed from private, Feb. 29, 1849.
Thomas H. Davidson	"	"	Elected from private, June 13, 1848
Elias Guthrie ..	"	"	Feb. 29, 1848.
<i>Corporals.</i> Robert C. Armstrong	"	"	Elected from private, Feb. 29, 1848.
Esau Brown ..	"	"	Dec. 31, 1847.
Joseph D. Mackey ..	"	"	
Darius Dennis ..	"	"	Elected from private, Feb. 29, 1848
<i>Buglers.</i> Benj. I. Tiffield ..	"	"	
Robert M. Snapp ..	"	"	
<i>Blacksmith and Farrier.</i> Robert C. West.....	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i> Avarill, Wm.	"	"	
Brownlee, David ..	"	"	
Barnard, Geo. R. A. .	"	"	
Berry, Isaiah ..	"	"	
Barnaby, Wm.	"	"	
Beebe, Edward O ..	"	"	
Backus, Samuel I. .	"	"	
Bireh, Louis ..	Perote, Mex.	Jan., '48	
Cowan, David S.	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 6, '47	
Carter, Job L.	"	"	
Daniel, Dickson S. .	"	"	
Drain, Charles ..	"	"	
Dunlap, Nicholas ..	"	"	
Eads, James D.	"	"	
Furgus, James ..	"	"	
Gordon, James E. .	"	"	
Grover, Alonzo ..	"	"	
Hatton, Richard ..	"	"	
Harding, Samuel ..	"	"	
Henderson, Samuel.	"	"	
Howard, John D.	"	"	
King, Michael ..	"	"	
Kelly, Calvin ..	"	"	
Lanphere, George ..	"	"	
Lillard, Augustine ..	"	"	
Monteith, Wm. H. .	"	"	
McWilliams, John T.	"	"	
Moffitt, John ..	"	"	
Motley, John B.	"	"	
Poland, James H.	"	"	
Pickenough, Absal'm	"	"	
Parmenter, James S	"	"	
Parmenter, Leinster	"	"	
Rhodes, Job ..	"	"	
Ruddle, John F.	"	"	
Ruddle, George H. .	"	"	
Reed, John ..	"	"	

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Rodriguez, Janquine	C'y of Mexico.	May 1, '48	
Stanley, Leander	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 6, '47	
Stigall, Geo. W.	"	"	
Williams, Wm.	"	"	
Wells, Cyrus	"	"	
Watkins, Luther P.	"	"	
Worden, John I.	"	"	
Wilson, James E.	"	"	

Died:

<i>Sergeant.</i>		1847.	
Ishmael H. Holcomb	Quincy, Ill.	Aug.	6 Died at Perote, Mex., March 10, 1848.
<i>Corporal.</i>			
Wm. D. Day	"	"	Died at Perote, Mex., April 3, 1848
<i>Privates.</i>			
Bartram, Ezra G.	"	"	Died at Perote, Mex., Dec. 26, 1847
Black, John	"	"	" " Jan. 2, 1848
Cullip, Zachariah	"	"	" " Dec. 26, 1847
Clannin, Oliver	"	"	" " Dec. 28, 1847
Fitzpatrick, Michael	"	"	" Vera Cruz, Mex., Dec. 14, 1847
Hatton, William	"	"	" Jalapa, Mex., Feb. 7, 1848
Morgan, Geo. W.	"	"	" en route to Mexico, Sept. 15, 1847
McNeil, Geo. W.	"	"	" Jalapa, Mex., Dec. 7, 1847
Miles, James A.	"	"	" Perote, Mex., Feb. 5, 1848
Nicholas, Ezra H.	"	"	" " Jan. 2, 1848
Owens, Wm. C.	"	"	" " Jan. 26, 1848
Porter, Orlando	"	"	" " Jan. 7, 1848
Sissell, John	"	"	" " Jan. 16, 1848
Shields, James	"	"	" Jalapa, Mex., April 23, 1848
Webb, Albert	"	"	" Perote, Mex., Dec. 26, 1847
Wilson, Warren R.	"	"	" " Jan. 4, 1848
Wells, Larkin	"	"	" Jalapa, Mex., Dec. 10, 1847

Deserted:

<i>Private.</i>		1847.	
William Kelley	Quincy, Ill.	Aug.	6 Deserted March 17, 1848.

Discharged:

<i>Sergeants.</i>		1847.	
Samuel Douglas	Quincy, Ill.	Aug.	6 Discharged March 11, 1848.
James Townsley	"	"	Disch. by certificate of disability Mar. 11, '48.
Nicholas P. Earp	"	"	" " Dec. 24, '47.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Geo. L. Shippey	"	"	Disch. by certificate of disability, Jan. 3, '48.
James W. Robson	"	"	" " Feb. 6, '48.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Coe, Reuben M.	"	"	Discharged, date unknown.
Daniel, Warner I.	"	"	" " March 14, 1848.
De LaBar, Joseph M.	"	"	Disch. by certificate of disability Dec. 15, '47.
Foster, Geo. W.	"	"	" " Jan. 29, '48.
Hogue, Thomas G.	"	"	" " Jan. 3, '48.
Kent, Ezekiel	"	"	" " Dec. 15, '47.
Lanphere, Clark	"	"	" " Jan. 29, '48.
Mitchell, Jas. W., Jr.	"	"	" " Dec. 15, '47.
Pike, Samuel	"	"	" " Jan. 29, '48.
Wilson, Isaac	"	"	" " Mar. 14, '48.
Weston, Henry	"	"	Discharged, date unknown.

This company was discharged at Alton, Ill., July 26, 1848.

LIEUT. G. C. LANPHERE'S DETACHMENT

Of Recruits belonging to Capt. W. B. Stapp's Company of Mounted Volunteers, mustered in on the date of their respective enrollment at Monmouth, Ill. This detachment was organized by Lt. G. C. Lanphere, at Monmouth, Ill.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>		1848.	
Allison, Samuel M.	Monmouth, Ill.	April 12	.....
Allen, William F.	"	May 13	.....
Bigelow, Debois.	"	Mar. 9	.....
Butler, Peter.	"	Mar. 29	.....
Day, John.	"	Mar. 16	.....
Dunham, Christ'er N.	"	April 17	.....
Dargin, John.	"	May 21	.....
Elder, William.	"	"	.....
Fitzjerrell, John.	"	Mar. 11	.....
Fuller, Limon P.	"	June 1	Rejected.
Griffits, Thomas B.	"	April 5	.....
Hume, Charles R.	"	Feb. 26	.....
Huddleston, Richard	"	Mar. 6	.....
Holmes, George B.	"	May 13	.....
Hurn, George W.	"	June 1	.....
Lawrence, Sol. K., Jr.	"	May 21	.....
Mekemson, John S.	"	Mar. 10	.....
Meredeth, John J.	"	"	.....
Norton, James L.	"	May 21	.....
Pratt, Abram, Jr.	"	Feb. 19	.....
Peek, James M.	"	April 1	.....
Pool, John.	"	June 1	.....
Rumpf, Philip.	"	May 17	.....
Rennard, John D.	"	June 1	.....
Shelton, David R.	"	Mar. 14	.....
Shelton, Samuel.	"	"	.....
Spencer, Franklin.	"	April 14	.....
Tadlock, Benjamin.	"	Feb. 26	.....
Tadlock, Edward I.	"	Mar. 8	.....
Teice, Tandy H.	"	Mar. 13	.....
Worthen, James.	"	May 21	.....

This detachment was mustered out June 28, 1848, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

CAPT. MICHAEL K. LAWLER'S COMPANY,

Called into the United States service, and mustered in at Shawneetown, Ill., on August 13, 1847. This company was organized at Shawneetown, Ill., in the month of August, 1847.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1847.	
Michael K. Lawler.	Shawn't'n, Ill.	Aug. 13	.....
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Walter S. Clark.	"	"	.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Samuel L. M. Proctor	"	"	.....
John G. Ridgway.	"	"	.....
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
Howell Sloo.	"	"	Was private from enrollment to Oct. 25.
Theod're L. Lockhart	"	"	" " " " " " Dec. 1.
George F. White.	"	"	" " " " " " Mar. 25.
Robert M. Peebles.	"	"	" " private " " " " June 20.
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Thomas J. Powell.	"	"	.....
Samuel H. T. Proctor	"	"	Was private from enrollment to March 25.
Lorenzo W. Stone.	"	"	" " " " " " May 1.
John C. Mitchell.	"	"	" " " " " " June 16.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Buglers.</i>			
William J. Gatewood	Shawn't'n, Ill.	1847.	Was private from enrollment to Oct. 25..... April 1.....
Sanford Cockran		Aug. 13	
<i>Farrier.</i>			
Benedict Crandle	"	"	
<i>Privates.</i>			
Baker, William	"	"	
Beecraft, John	"	"	
Berry, Charles	"	"	
Bramlet, Sanford	"	"	
Bruce, James	"	"	
Buckner, Edwin	"	"	
Burrel, Mars	"	"	
Burrel, William	"	"	
Calicoat, John	"	"	
Campbell, Chalon G.	"	"	
Catt, Levi B.	"	"	
Catt, Pilate S.	"	"	
Caughman, Charles J.	"	"	
Caughman, John	"	"	
Cayton, William W.	"	"	Was Sergeant from enrollment to Jan. 1.....
Chapman, Isaac	"	"	
Christian, Rufus	"	"	
Clark, Josiah	"	"	
Conyers, Isaac	"	"	
Crenshaw, Abraham	"	"	
Davis, James B.	"	"	
Eastman, Jacob L.	"	"	
Eaton, William H.	"	"	Was missing from enrollment to April 1.....
Easminger, Stephen	"	"	Hospital Steward from June 19.....
Gaston, Robert	"	"	
Gates, William	"	"	
Gillerson, Pat'rson H.	"	"	
Greathouse, Tevis	"	"	
Greer, Payton	"	"	Died at Equality, Ill., Oct. 24, 1848.....
Hair, James	"	"	
Harget, William	"	"	
Hargrave, Thomas	"	"	
Henson, Elijah	"	"	
Hill, Morris	"	"	
Hood, James	"	"	Absent, sick at Carmi, from Oct. 3.....
Hood, William	"	"	
Hughes, Alexander	"	"	
Hughes, Cephas G.	"	"	Was Sergeant from enrollment to March 25.....
Hughes, Champ. T.	"	"	
Hughes, George	"	"	
Jameson, John D.	"	"	Was Corporal from enrollment to Sept. 18.....
Jones, Richard M.	"	"	
Kennedy, Daniel	"	"	
Leavell, Benjamin	"	"	
Lynch, John Q. A.	"	"	Sick, in Shawneetown, from Oct. 24.....
McClusky, Daniel	"	"	
O'Malley, John	Tampico, Mex.	Dec. 8	Joined, a recruit, at Tampico, Dec. 8.....
Overbee, John	Shawn't'n, Ill.	Aug. 13	
Perry, Washington	"	"	
Pennell, Willis Y.	"	"	
Pipe, Thomas	"	"	
Rawson, Thomas	"	"	
Renwick, John G.	"	"	
Reynolds, Isaac	"	"	
Ritchey, Williamson	"	"	
Roark, David H.	"	"	
Robison, John	"	"	
Shirley, Nimrod	"	"	
Sinks, Zachariah	"	"	
Stickney, Geo. W.	"	"	Was Corporal from enrollment to Oct. 25.....
Trimble, John	"	"	
Turner, John	"	"	
Walters, William	"	"	
Watts, Lewis F.	"	"	
White, Joseph	"	"	
Wolf, Stephen	"	"	

[illegible]

<i>Sergeants.</i>		1847.	
Elias Umsnyder.....	Shawn't'n, Ill.	Aug.	13 Died at Tampico, Mex., Oct. 30, 1847.....
John Cadle.....			June 19, —.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Burrell, John.....	"	"	Died at Baton Rouge, La., Sept. 21, 1847.....
Gaston, John.....	"	"	" Tancasmqui, Mex., May 26, —.....
Hudson, Sanford.....	"	"	" Alto Mora, " Dec. 10, —.....
Jones, Wm. H.....	"	"	" Tampico, Mex., Oct. 1, 1847.....
Mahoney, Cornelius.....	"	"	" Feb. 11, —.....
Morris, Robison B.....	"	"	" Tancasmqui, Mex., May 31, —.....
Mulligan, Thos.....	Tampico, Mex	Dec. 18	" Alton, Ill., Aug. 27, 1848.....
O'Neil, Peter.....	Shawn't'n, Ill.	Aug. 13	" Tampico, Mex., Jan. 12, —.....
Rearden, Henry T.....	"	"	" Oct. 15, 1847.....
Reeves, Jeremiah H.....	"	"	" Oct. 16, 1847.....
White, Benj. F.....	"	"	" Jan. 1, —.....

Harbaugh, Jeremiah	Baton Rouge.	1847. Sept. 20.	Deserted Sept. 21, 1847.....
--------------------	--------------	--------------------	------------------------------

This company was discharged at Shawneetown, Ill., Oct. 26, 1848.

CAPT. JOSIAH LITTELL'S COMPANY,

Called into the service of the United States at Alton, Ill., and mustered in on Sept. 18, 1847. This company was organized at Alton, Ill., in month of September, 1847.

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>		1847.	
Josiah Littell.....	Alton, Ill.....	Aug. 28	.....
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Charles P. Hazard.....	"	"	Died at Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 19, 1847.....
Thomas L. Buck.....	"	"	Elected from 2d Lieut. Oct. 26, 1847.....
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Josiah Caswell.....	"	"	Elected from 2d 2d Lieut. Oct. 26, 1847
Robert S. Green.....	"	"	private Oct. 26, 1847
<i>Sergeants.</i>			
T. D. Linn.....	"	"	Appointed from private Oct. 26, 1847.....
James McMahon.....	N. Orleans, La.....	Oct. 26	Jan. 1, 1848
John Douthitt.....	Alton, Ill.....	Aug. 28	.....
<i>Corporals.</i>			
Jeptha Muer.....	Alton, Ill.....	" .....	.....
Thomas Bacon.....	"	"	Appointed Feb. 27, 1848.....
Jerome Taylor.....	" .....	" .....	.....
George D. P. Coonrod.....	"	"	Appointed April 17, 1848.....
<i>Bugler.</i>			
William Edwards .....	" .....	" .....	.....
<i>Privates.</i>			
Adams, David.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Abbott, Howard W.....	City of Mexico.....	Feb., '48	.....
Benson, William.....	Alton, Ill.....	Aug., '47	.....
Blanchard, James W.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Boyd, George M.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Buck, Andrew P.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Bush, Robert.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Chester, Solomon S.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Cummings, Jesse.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Condon, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Carroll, Hardy R.....	"	"	Reduced from Sergeant Jan. 1, 1848.....
Denton, Thomas L.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Darkham, Jonathan.....	City of Mexico.....	Jan., '48	.....
Elwell, Ellis.....	Alton, Ill.....	Aug., '47	.....
Eastepp, Joseph R. W.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Fountain, Pleasant.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Finney, Clinton.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Gowen, George A.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Givinn, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Griffith, Jefferson.....	"	"	Resigned from 2d Corporal Oct. 26, 1847.....
Gray, William.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hackney, Joseph B.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Higham, John L.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Howarton, William L.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Harris, Rufus.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hill, Wyatt R.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Hoover, Samuel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Holley, James H.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Jones, Joshua.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Kueffell, Francis.....	City of Mexico.....	Feb., '48	.....
Lancaster, James.....	Alton, Ill.....	Aug., '47	.....
McGraham, Henry.....	" .....	" .....	.....
McWain, William.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Moore, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Moore, Samuel W.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Miller, William E.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Mott, Sherwood.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Murphy, James C.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Noels, William.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Nettleton, James H.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Parrish, Isaac.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Parrish, Samuel.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Powles, John.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Phelan, James.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Rice, Hugh.....	" .....	" .....	.....
Sprunce, William.....	" .....	" .....	.....

Name and Rank.	Place of Enlistment.	Enrolled	Remarks.
Staits, William	Alton, Ill.	1847. Aug. 28	.....
Shelby, James .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Staggs, Pleasant .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Staggs, Thomas .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Tongate, John T.	"	"	Resigned from 1st Sergeant Oct. 26, 1847
Tilloison, Willard .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Tindall, Lewis W. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Turpin, Calohill .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Taylor, Jack R. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Taylor, Jeffrey M. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Thompson, Daniel E. ..	City of Mexico ..	Feb., '48	Re-enlisted in Mexico
Vestal, Jesse	Alton, Ill.	Aug., '47	.....
Vanhouten, John S. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Wells, Isaac L. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Woods, Hiram D. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Webb, William W. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Washburn, Coleman .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Woods, George W. ....	" .....	" .....	.....
Woods, John .....	" .....	" .....	.....
Weir, Gerd .....	" .....	" .....	.....

Died:

<i>Sergeant.</i>		1847.	
Isaiah Tetrick	Alton, Ill.	Aug. 28	Died near Memphis, July, 1848
<i>Corporal.</i>			
Jonathan G. Smith ..	"	"	Died at Rio Frio, Feb. 27, 1848
<i>Blacksmith & Farrier.</i>			
John Murphy	"	"	Died Dec. 2, 1847, at Jalapa, of wounds.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Barrow, James	"	"	Died on Gulf of Mexico, June 25, 1848.
Cameron, Joseph	"	"	Died at Puebla, Dec. 16, 1847
Judd, Corben C.	"	"	Dec. 27, 1847
Jones, William T.	"	"	Rio Frio, Jan. 1, 1848
Kuhn, Herman	"	"	Alton, July 19, 1848
McWain, William, 2d ..	"	"	New Orleans, Oct. 29, 1847
Odell, Allen	"	"	Vera Cruz, Nov. 17, 1847
Stone, Thomas	N. Orleans, La ..	Nov. 8	Killed by guerrillas, Nov. 20, 1847
Sullivan, Jerry	Alton, Ill.	Aug. 28	Drowned in the Mississippi, Nov. 3, 1847 ..
Schmidt, Hartman ..	"	"	Died at Camp Encerro, June 16, 1848
Wells, John E.	"	"	Rio Frio, Feb. 12, 1848

Deserted:

Charles Durand	N. Orleans, La ..	1847. Oct. 28	Absent without leave from Jan. 6, 1848
----------------------	-------------------	------------------	--

Discharged:

<i>Corporal.</i>		1847.	
Charles H. Cowden ..	Alton, Ill.	Aug. 28	Discharged on Surg. certificate, April 1, 1848.
<i>Privates.</i>			
Cork, Henry	"	"	Discharged on Surg. certificate, Mar. 1, 1848..
Davis, William	"	"	"
Fleming, David	N. Orleans, La ..	Oct. 28	"
Kuykendall, Peter ..	Alton, Ill.	Aug. 28	"
Payne, Charles E.	"	"	"
Taylor, Henry	"	"	"

This company was discharged at Alton, Ill., July 25, 1848.

REGULAR ENLISTMENTS.

The following rolls of enlisted men were furnished this office by the War Department at Washington, D. C., being of men recruited in the State of Illinois, under the act of Congress, known as "the ten regiment bill." Nothing is known of the particulars of their service further than is already given in the "Historical Memoranda," in the earlier pages of this book. The Adjutant-General of the army, when applied to for data as to the killed, wounded, discharged, etc., stated: "I have the honor to inform you, by direction of the Secretary of War, that the request cannot be complied with, it being contrary to the well established practice of the office, and not consistent with the interests of the public service."

An application was made at the same time for the names of commissioned officers, but the War Department, for some unexplained reason, failed to furnish those also.

14TH U. S. INFANTRY.

Muster roll of the enlisted men of Co. "E," 14th U. S. Infantry, during the Mexican War, who were enlisted in the State of Illinois:

First Sergeants.

William Y. Dillard,
Harrison Q. Roberts,

Sergeants.

Alexander K. Hams,
Benjamin R. Johnson,
William H. Leeper,
Jackson Rushing,
William Willett,
William Waymond.

Corporals.

Reuben Davis,
Robert Green,
John W. Harvey,
Bethuel Hitch,
Henry Irvin,
Lewis Varner.

Drummer.

Thomas Gilbert.

Privates.

Allen, Wm. M.
Barnsfield, William,
Baronett, Zadoch C.,
Baronett, Wm. H.,
Broad, David P.,
Burton, James,
Boyles, Absolem,
Blevens, Warden P.,
Bolgerjack, Albert G.,
Culpepper, Joel,
Clubb, Edward A.,
Carbaugh, Simon,
Cowan, Andrew J.,
Davis, Robert,
Dobbs, Elijah,
Durham, James I.,
Dorherty, John P.,
Doyer, Antoine,
French, Hansford,
Franklin, William E.,
Harris, Hardin,
Hoffard, Adam,
Holt, J. sse,
Hilt, Wm. I.,
Hewitt, Samuel R.,
Hutchinson, Phillip S.,
Hopkins, Carley,
Hawks, William E.,
Irick, George,
Irvin, William,

Johnson, William E.,
Jacobs, Bernard,
Jackson, James H.,
Jolleff, Aaron,
Kinnard, Wm. H.,
Kinnard, Simon,
King, James,
King, Robert,
Kelley, William, 1st.,
Kelley, William, 2d.,
Knap, Andrew W.,
Laffure, Ralph,
Lowery, Wm. I.,
Leslie, Wm. W.,
Metcalf, Jackson,
Myers, Wm. C.,
Melton, Joel S.,
Morgan, John S.,
Miller, Arch.,
Morris, Jesse C.,
Matthews, Nichols,
Penington, Geo. W.,
Phelan, Gideon I.,
Plunkett, Patrick,
Pate William,
Richey, John,
Rabstock, Anton,
Robinson, George,
Rosser, Peter,
Roswell, Henry C.,
Sharp, John W.,
Stephen, James,
Simes, Thomas M.,
Southworth, Perry,
Smith, John G.,
Swards, David,
Stoker, Gabriel,
Southworth, James,
Trout, Joseph,
Tront, Erasmus,
Tront, John H.,
Turner, Fielding C.,
Thomas, Augustus,
Underwood, Edward,
Williams, Henry M.,
Williams, Reece,
Warren, John,
Williamson, Vincent P.,
Waymond, Edward,
Williams, George,
Withrow, William,
Witzel, Frederick,
Woodsworth, Richard I.,
White, Adam M.,
Wilson, Aaron,
Winter, Geo. W.

16TH U. S. INFANTRY.

Muster roll of the enlisted men of Co. "A," 16th U. S. Infantry, during the Mexican War, who were enlisted in the State of Illinois:

First Sergeants.

Benjamin F. Keys,
Robert B. McDowell.

Q. M. Sergeant.

William F. Peck.

Sergeants.

Charles S. Bagg,
Gilbert W. Dean,
Andrew G. Price,
E. C. Bennett.

Corporals.

Benjamin F. Clark.
Abram Courtright,
Jason Pattee,
Lorence Kern.

Musicians.

Stephen F. W. Lord,
John Van Arnum.

Privates.

Abbott, Henry,
Allen, Andrew,
Anderson, Andrew,
Adderly, John,
Brown, Ephraim,
Boker, John B.,
Bradley, A. St. John,
Benson, A. F.,
Bailey, William,
Bentley, Geo. W.,
Brown, Wm. S.,
Barton, George,
Burger, Robert,
Barber, William,
Bryant, Edward W.,
Bemus, Geo. W.,
Brierton, Sylvester,
Branch, Wheeler,
Boggs, Wm. J.,
Brown, Henry,
Congdonge, Thomas,
Curtis, Jackson,
Crampton, Eli,
Cooper, Thomas L.,
Cole, Samuel C.,
Courtwright, Christopher,
Cottera, Charles,
Charterton, John M.,
Crim, James,
Cunningham, John,
Downs, E. A.,
Davis, Ransom B.,
Doty, Cornelius,
Daley, Edwin,
Ducey, Patrick B.,
Dewitt, Almond T.,
Evans, C. W.,
Estell, John W.,
Edmunds, William,
Flucord, John E.,
Foley, John P.,
Fry, Christian,
Fisher, Hezekiah,

Fager, Henry,
Guthrie, James W.,
Gilbert, Charles M.,
Gordon, Morrison,
Goodwin, Robert,
Hunter, Robert,
Hart, Warren R.,
Hull, Joseph L.,
Heaton, James A.,
Higgins, James H.,
Hoslie, Henry,
Huston, George,
Hicks, Theodore E.,
Hood, Thomas A.,
Johnson, Joseph,
Jackson, Samuel B.,
Klinetop, Walton,
Lysle, Matthew,
Miller, Orson H.,
Mahone, Thomas,
Miller, Isaac S.,
Moses, Byron,
McNealey, Levi,
McCarthy, Charles F.,
McConnell, John,
Mitts, William H.,
Maserip, William L.,
Mitchell, Joseph B.,
McChesney, John,
Mix, George,
Newcomer, Martin E.,
Osterhoudt, Charles H.,
Otterson, James,
Peacock, Francis J.,
Phillips, Christian Y.,
Patterson, William,
Roberts, Thomas,
Rosebrook, Lyman,
Read, George D.,
Reed, Elias,
Ramsey, John,
Sherman, A. D.,
Scotfield, James,
Steward, Isaac,
Sternes, Daniel A.,
Stacy, Martin C.,
Slaymaker, Wm. A.,
Scott, Jerome,
Secord, George,
Smith, Orange P.,
Stanover, Frederick,
Taylor, William,
Thatcher, John,
Townsend, Philomen,
Taylor, John,
Van Horn, P. H.,
Vest, Wm. H.,
Wright, Pharris,
Whelply, Mangle R.,
Willard, James,
Waddle, Joseph,
Ware, Levi,
Watterbury, James W.,
Wiley, William H.,
Wause, David,
Wilkinson, Thomas H.,
Williams, Cornelius,
Youngcourt, Theodore,

Muster roll of the enlisted men of Co. "G," 16th U. S. Infantry, during the Mexican War, who were enlisted in the State of Illinois:

First Sergeant.

Daniel Gregg.

Sergeants.

John C. Parks,
Edwin A. Partridge,
Myron Whipple,

Richard Hudunt.

Corporals.

James S. Porter,
George Watrod,
Levi R. Smith,
John E. Kimberly.

Fifer.

Edwin H. Fay.

Drummer.

Henry E. VanDyke.

Privates.

Amidon, Henry.
Adkin, Valentine.
Butler, Geo. H.
Bennett, William.
Bennett, Elijah C.
Benson, Bradford.
Blackwell, Geo. W.
Brown, David T.
Brown, Edward.
Brown, Henry.
Branch, John F.
Brookbuler, John.
Babcock, Benjamin K.
Bowen, David T.
Birch, Marcellas.
Beecher, Geo. M.
Bartley, John.
Burnes, Charles B.
Baldy, Geo. W.
Beauregardt, Mathias.
Clark, Lewis P.
Cecil, George.
Coates, John.
Colburn, William.
Cook, David.
Cluney, James.
Chapman, Bela J.
Childers, Calvin.
Clark, Geo. W.
Clasby, Dandridge B.
Deane, Josiah.
Dewitt, Martin.
Duter, Anthony.
Daskem, William H.
Dickson, John A.
Devore, Nicholas.
Dymond, John.
Domback, Godfrey.
Duncan, Joseph W.
Durrell, Charles W.
Fearrow, William.
Fielding, James E.
Filley, Timothy.
Fitzsimmons, Hugh D. K.
Fowler, James.
Fury, William.
Gates, John E.
Green, Herman.
Godfrey, Scott C.
Goodman, Thomas F.

Getzler, Charles H.
Ghuntley, Andrew.
Haskill, Charles H.
Hawley, Edward G.
Horr, John A.
Holdridge, Luther.
Hefty, Samuel.
Israel, Peter.
Jeffords, Sidney H.
Johnson, Arthur D.
Johnson, Ashel C.
Joslin, Almond.
Link, Anthony.
Lansing, Henry.
Leutz, Geo. F.
Lake, Nelson P.
Loe, Fielding.
McAllister, Hugh.
McCombs, John M.
McDonald, Edward.
McWain, Clark.
May, John.
Martlett, Richard D.
Morris, John.
Miler, Sylvester.
Murray, John.
Nash, Isaac.
Northeutt, Wm. W.
Owen, Evan.
Otis, Charles.
Power, Patrick.
Perry, James.
Perry, John.
Plastridge, Francis.
Pfister, George.
Rogers, John W.
Rogers, Wm. J.
Skinner, Dempsey.
Smith, Samuel M.
Smith, Henry.
Smith, Jacob F.
Synot, Marcus.
Spies, Andrew.
Simpson, James M.
Sammis, Benj. N.
Styne, Levi.
Teele, John W.
Ules, Frederick.
Vogt, Jacob.
Walton, Nicholas.
Wilder, James.
Wickham, Isaac J.
Wheeler, John L.
Williams, Ruel.
Wise, Frederick.
Walton, Mark.
Wilson, William A.
Walls, William B.
Walker, Henry.

APPENDIX.

WAR OF 1810-'13.

CONTENTS OF APPENDIX.

	PAGE.
Ensign Whitesides Company.....	319
Massacre of Chicago.....	320
Captain William Alexander's Company, 1811.....	320
Campaign of 1812.....	321
Destruction of Peoria.....	322

MUSTER ROLLS—1812.

Capt. Thomas E. Craig's Company.....	323
Capt. Samuel Whiteside's Company.....	324
Capt. Jacob Short's (first) Company.....	326
Capt. John Scotts' Company.....	326
Capt. Samuel Judy or Henry Cooks' Company.....	327
Capt. William Hargraves Company.....	328
Capt. Samuel Judy's Spy Company.....	328
Capt. Absolem Cox's Company.....	329
Capt. James B. Moore's 1st Company.....	330
Capt. James B. Moore's 2d Company.....	330
Capt. Philip Tramell's Company.....	331
Capt. Dudley Williams Company.....	332
Field and Staff Roll.....	333
Campaign of 1813.....	334

MUSTER ROLLS—1813.

Capt. James B. Moore's (3d) Company.....	334
Capt. Jacob Short's Company.....	335
Capt. William Jones' Company.....	336
Sergt. James N. Fox's Detachment.....	337
Lieut. Daniel G. Moore's Company.....	338
Capt. Nathan Chamber's Company.....	338
Regimental Field and Staff, 1813.....	339
Capt. James B. Moore's (4th) Company.....	339
Campaign of 1814.....	340

APPENDIX.

A RECORD OF THE SERVICES OF THE ILLINOIS MILITIA, RIFLEMEN AND VOLUNTEERS, IN THE INDIAN WARS, 1810 to 1813.

In 1810 a series of massacres and depredations were committed by the Indians of Illinois Territory, upon citizens of Louisiana Territory, which led to a long correspondence between the Governor of Louisiana Territory and Governor Edwards of Illinois Territory. The most daring of these, and which caused great excitement at the time, was committed at Portage du Sioux, on July 19th, which resulted in the killing of four white men and the serious wounding of a fifth. After some correspondence, in which it was made evident to Governor Edwards that the Pottawotamies were guilty of the outrage, and a requisition having been made on him for the murderers, Capt. Samuel Levering, on the 24th of July, 1811, was commissioned by Gov. Edwards to visit the tribes on the Illinois River, and demand of them, the author of the murders which had been committed. (Edwards Ill.)

Of this expedition, Ninian W. Edwards (in his History of Illinois,) says: "Capt Levering departed on that day (July 24, 1811), from Kaskaskia, and arrived at Mr. Jarrot's, in the village of Cahokia, on the next day at 11 P. M. Capt. Ebert had engaged part of the crew for the boat, and on the 25th of July, the boat having been furnished by Governor Clark with the necessary equipments, provisions, etc., they left in the boat for Peoria, with the crew, consisting of Capt. Levering, Capt. Hebert, Henry Swearingen, N. Rector, a Frenchman (who passed as an interpreter but was intended for a spy), a Pottawotamie Indian named Wish-ha, and eight oarsmen, each armed with a gun. The names of the boatmen were, Pierre St. John, Pierre La Parche, Joseph Trotier, Francis Pensoneau, Louis Bevano, Thomas Hull (alias Woods) Pierre Voedre and Joseph Grammasson, all of whom signed the articles of agreement as boatmen and soldiers of the expedition." (Edwards' History Illinois, p. 38.) This expedition was met at Portage du Sioux three days afterward by Captain Whiteside and his men, "who had just arrived from a blockhouse near the mouth of the Illinois river."

Of Captain Whitesides company the records of this office show a muster roll of the date of Nov. 13th, 1812. We publish this roll complete.

A muster roll of a detachment of mounted riflemen commanded by Ensign Samuel Whitesides, of St. Clair county, Illinois Territory. By order of his Excellency, Ninian Edwards, Governor of Illinois Territory. From August 7th to August 22, 1812:

Ensign.
Samuel Whitesides.

Privates.
Titus Gragg,
John Swigert,
Henry Taylor,
Azor Gragg,
Abram Howard,
Wm. Pursley,
John Pursley,
Jos. Borough.

Matthew Roach,
John La-y,
David Porter,
John Howard,
Abram Vanhoozer,
Roland Hewitt,
Alexander Biram,
John Davison,
Jacob Smeleer,
David Gragg,
Charles Kitchens,
John Gragg.

The record in Edwards' History continues: "On the morning of the 29th day of July, they arrived at Prairie' Mareot, about nineteen miles above the mouth of the Illinois river, where Lieut. John Campbell was stationed, with seventeen men." The records in this office contain no roll of these men.

On the arrival of the party at Peoria a parley was held between Capt. Levering and a chief named Gomo, of the Pottawotamies. After several conferences Gomo gave up two stolen horses which he found in the possession of his men, but claimed that he could not find the murderers. Little Chief promised to deliver two more horses to Capt. Heald at Chicago, and Gomo promised to deliver the murderers when they could be found. At this conference it was ascertained that the Missouri murderers were near Prophet's town,—Tippecanoe—and hopes were entertained of catching them in the fall. By exposure incurred and disease contracted on this expedition, Capt. Levering died soon after his return to Kaskaskia.

Throughout the whole summer of 1811 the English emissaries kept up, industriously, the dastardly work of setting the Indians on the white settlers. Encouraged by their promises, Tecumseh had conceived the plan of combining the Southern tribes into a league with the Northern Indians to make war on the United States until their lands were restored to them.

His attack on General Harrison with a force of over 700 men, under cover of darkness, and his ultimate defeat and flight, with a serious loss of killed and wounded, is a part of the history of our country which concerns us only, as our Illinois troops participated in the victory. This battle, which took place on the 6th day of November, 1811, cost the lives of 37 killed outright and 25 mortally wounded who afterward died, and these were the very flower of the young settlers of Indiana and Illinois Territories. Among the killed in this battle was Capt. Isaac White (for whom White county was afterward named), who commanded a company of Illinois troops raised in Saline county, of which we possess no roll. Here also fell Major Joe Daviess, whose name is also perpetuated in the county of that name; and of the others whose names are not recorded—nor have they been perpetuated—we can only say they did their duty bravely, and the sacrifice of their own lives saved those of hundreds of women and children who might otherwise have fallen ready victims to the cruelty of the victorious savages.

The rolls of companies of rangers mustered into the United States service during the summer and fall of 1811, are no doubt preserved at the War Department. Of the militia who from time to time were called out by Governor Edwards, there are but few of the rolls preserved. We find, however, a pay roll of militia from July 4th, to July 29th, 1811, as follows:

CAPT. WM. ALEXANDER'S COMPANY.

Pay roll of company of militia commanded by Captain William Alexander, of the county of Randolph, Illinois Territory, by order of Ninian Edwards, Governor of said Territory.

Captain.

William Alexander.

Lieutenant.

Wm. McBride.

Sergeants.

Amos Chaffin,
David Everett,
George Wilson,
John Anderson.

Corporals.

Adam McDonald,
William Dees,
George Cochran,
Joseph Robinson.

Privates.

Joseph Vassume,
George Martin,
James Curry,
James Murtry,
Calvin Laurence,
Idmer Patton,
Drury Stephens,
Leonard St. John,
John Hill,
John McBride,
John Lively, (see campaign 1813)
Daniel Hull,
James McNabb,

Jean B. Iondrow,
Joseph Conway,
Robert Robinson,
Alexander Camudy,
Joseph Petoim,
John Pillers,
Joseph Miller,
Daniel Winn,
Jerome F. Pure,
John F. White,
Arch. Snodgrass,
Amos Robinson,
Edward Lay,
John Crawford,
Daniel Bilderback,
Robert Haggins,
Israel Bailey,
William Welch,
George Creath,
John May,
James Gill,
Robert McDonald,
Edward Rolls,
John Fisher,
John Baptiste Pera,
Joseph Butea,
Louis Dore,
William Bilderback,
Joseph Eberman,
Henry Null,
James White,
Simeon Brundage,
Eli Lankford,
James Eden,

During the winter of 1811-12 the Indians on the upper Mississippi were very hostile, and committed many murders.

Gov. Reynolds charges in his "Own Times" that the British agent at Prairie-du-Chien—it was reported by Indian traders—"had engaged all the warriors of that region to descend the Mississippi and exterminate the settlements on both sides of the river."

A few marauding parties penetrated far down in the State, killing Andrew Moore and his son on the middle fork of Big Muddy (Moore's Prairie, in Jefferson county, was named for him). Later in the same year they attacked Hill's fort, and were repulsed.

In view of the troubled state of affairs Gov. Edwards, in March, 1812, dispatched Capt. Edward Hebert as a friendly messenger to the Indians living on the Illinois river, inviting them to a council, which met on the 16th day of April, at Cahokia, and in which all the tribes in the State were represented. After protracted speech making, in which the Indians rather had the advantage, they came away loaded with substantial presents. Reynolds says:

"The wild men exercised the most diplomacy, and made the Governor believe that the Indians were for peace, and that the whites need dread nothing from them. They promised enough to obtain presents, and went off laughing at the credulity of the whites."

Some of the same Indians who participated in this council were engaged in the Chicago massacre the August following.

The Indians of the North-west, however, did not desire peace. They had been kept stirred up and excited by the British agents, so that when Congress, on the 9th day of June, 1812, declared war against Great Britain, they were ready to take advantage of the fact and throw their aid with the enemy in a general warfare against the settlers on the whole American frontier. In Illinois the militia was thoroughly organized in anticipation of the outbreak, and additional forts were built, one near the mouth of Little Wabash, and another at the mouth of La Motte creek.

MASSACRE AT CHICAGO.

The greatest massacre ever committed in the State occurred on the 15th day of August, 1812, near the site of the present city of Chicago. In 1804 the General Government had erected Fort Dearborn at the mouth of Chicago river, on the site of an old fort built by the French in the 17th century, and maintained in it a small garrison, usually consisting of 50 men and three pieces of artillery. Under this precarious protection there had gathered quite a number of Indian traders and their families, and a few settlers had established their homes in the immediate vicinity. For the eight years of the existence of the fort the history of the garrison had been free from incident. The relations of the officers, the soldiers, and even of the settlers and traders, with the savages were supposed to be of the most cordial nature. At the time of the massacre the garrison consisted of 75 men, few of whom were effective soldiers. The officers were Capt. Heald, Lieut. Helm, Ensign Ronan and Surgeon Voorhees.

On the 7th of August Capt. Heald received an order from Governor Hull, commander-in-chief, to evacuate the fort. The captain and Lieut. Helm, as well as John Kinzie, the principal trader, had families there, and their condition was all the more critical. Mr. Kinzie, who was seconded strongly by the sagacious chief who brought the order, Win-nemeg, strongly advised against the evacuation, not believing it to be safe to leave the protection of the block-houses. But the commander, impressed more with his duty of obedience than of fear of danger, which he did not consider imminent, without consultation with his subordinates gave the order to evacuate the following morning. The other officers immediately added their remonstrances, and urged the improbability of being able to make a successful retreat with so small a force to so great a distance as Fort Wayne, through the country of so vigilant and hostile a foe.

The publication of this order for a week previous to the intended evacuation, no doubt added much to the danger.

Capt. Heald called together the Pottawotamies in council on the 12th, and promised them the goods belonging to the government, and in return they promised him to escort his force to Fort Wayne.

Capt. Heald, when too late, found that it was indiscreet to give the ammunition and whiskey to the Indians, so on the night of the 13th he destroyed all the ammunition by throwing it in a well, broke the extra guns and stove the whiskey barrels to prevent them falling into the hands of the Indians. A council of the savages held on the 14th expressed great indignation at this breach of faith on the part of the whites. Notice of the unfriendly attitude of the Indians was given during this day by Black Partridge, but Capt. Wells with 15 friendly Miami's having arrived from Fort Wayne, the despondency of the whites was somewhat dispelled. Capt. Wells was a brother of Mrs. Heald, and hearing of the intended evacuation, had hastened to strengthen the escort with the few men he could command at a short notice.

The reserved ammunition, 25 rounds to the man, was issued, and the baggage wagons for the sick, and women and children, made ready, and on the morning of the 15th of August, notwithstanding another message from a friendly Indian to Mr. Kinzie, warning them of danger, they started on their ill-advised journey, leaving the fort at 9 in the morning, headed by a band of martial music; about a mile and a half from the fort, they encountered the Indians, hid behind the sand-hills which follow the course of the beach of Lake Michigan. The troops fought bravely, but were overborne by numbers; only 28 out of 66 surrendered. Capt. Heald in his report gives them at 54 regulars and 12 militia, of which 26 regulars and all the militia were killed—all the other officers, including Capt. Wells, except the Capt. and Lieut. Helm, and most of the women and children were killed outright, one savage tomahawking 12 children in one wagon alone.

Of all who started out on the fatal morning, was left the Capt., 1st Lieut., 25 enlisted men, and 11 women and children, fortunately including among the latter the brave wife of Lieut. Helm, who herself and Mrs. Heald, who although seriously wounded, escaped most fortunately with her life.

A most notable incident of this massacre was the fact that Mr. Kinzie and family were unharmed, and restored to their house the next day, with the loss of but a small part of their goods; they however ran a close chance of destruction on the day following by a party of Wabash Pottawotamies, who arrived too late for the main attack, and were only saved by the presence of mind of Billy Caldwell, a half-breed Wyandott, who placated them with good speeches in recommendation of Mr. Kinzie's kindness to the Indians, and friendship for them.

CAMPAIGN OF 1812.

In the meantime Governor Edwards had not been idle. Anticipating for some months the action of the General Government, he had, on his individual credit, thoroughly organized and equipped the militia of the territory, built forts, and made every possible effort.

General Hull having surrendered at Detroit on the 16th day of August, the British and Indians had full sway in the whole northwest, with the exception of Forts Wayne and Harrison. This emboldened them to penetrate further and further into the interior, even encroaching on the settlements in Southern Illinois. The British had descended the Mississippi to Rock Island and were distributing goods to the Indians through their notorious agent, Samuel Girty.

In the latter part of August, General Harrison superseded General Hull in the command of the Northwest.

The State of Kentucky had raised a force of 7,000 men, a portion of which, under the command of General Hopkins and Col. William Russell, was directed to the aid of Indiana and Illinois. On the 11th day of October, Col. Russell with two companies started from Vincennes to join Governor Edwards in an expedition then fitting out at Camp Russell. These companies were commanded by Captains Perry and Modrell. General Hopkins, in command at Vincennes with over 2,000 of the Kentuckians, was to move off the Wabash to Ft. Harrison, pass over into Illinois, march across the prairies on the headwaters of the Sangamon and Vermillion rivers, destroying the Indian villages in the course of his march, and to finally effect a junction with Edwards and Russell on the Illinois, and, combined, to sweep the Indians from the whole length of that river.

Governor Hopkins and his branch of the expedition succeeded very well in their plans, and about the middle of October crossed the Wabash at Ft. Harrison, but the men began to show symptoms of discontent, which on the 20th had assumed so violent a form that the generals were forced to return after having penetrated from 80 to 90 miles into the heart of the Indian country.

In the meantime Gov. Edwards had collected 350 men of the Illinois militia at Camp Russell, by the time Col. Russell had arrived with the U. S. Rangers, as the regular troops were then called. These he divided in two small regiments, commanded respectively by Colonels Elias Rector and Benjamin Stephenson. (Rolls of a portion of these companies are yet preserved, and are published complete in the following pages).

DESTRUCTION OF PEORIA.

It having been reported to Governor Edwards that the French settlers at Peoria were inciting the Indians to attacks on the settlers, he dispatched Capt. Thomas E. Craig, of Shawneetown, with his company (see roll) in advance of the expedition, with two boats on the Illinois river, one boat loaded with provisions, and tools to build a fort, the others armed with blunderbusses and a swivel, as a sort of a gun boat, while both were "fortified so that the enemies bullets could not enter their sides." Craig was to wait at Peoria for further orders from the commander-in-chief, and was to make offensive war on the French inhabitants of that town. The latter instruction was carried out fully, by burning the place and taking prisoners the white inhabitants, who were afterwards sent as prisoners to Camp Russell and from there sent to St. Louis, and discharged some months afterwards. Governor Coles, in a report made to the Secretary of the Treasury, several years afterward, gives the names of these settlers as, Thomas Forsythe, Jacques Mette, P. Larasier, (alias Chamberlain), Antonie Le Claire, Michael La Croix, Francis Racine, Sr., Francis Racine, Jr., Felix Fontaine, Hypolyte Maillet, Francis Banche, heirs of Charles La Belle, Antonie La Pance, Antoine Barbonne and Louis Pencennau. The above list does not include women and children, the number of prisoners in the aggregate numbering 75.

GOVERNOR EDWARDS' CAMPAIGN, 1812.

On the 18th day of October, Governor Edwards and his army took up their march. Their route was up the west side of Cahokia creek, thence to the Macoupin, which they crossed near the present town of Carlinville, thence in a northeast direction, they crossed the Sangamon below the junction of the north and south forks east of the present city of Springfield; passing thence east of Elkhart Grove, they crossed Salt creek near the site of the present city of Lincoln; from thence marching still northward, they came upon a deserted Kickapoo village on Sugar creek, which they set on fire and destroyed. After this, their course was directed to the head of Peoria Lake, where was located the village of Black Partridge, a chief of the Pattawotamies. Having approached within a few miles of the town, Thomas Carlin, (afterwards Governor of the State) and Robert Stephen and Davis Whitesides were sent to reconnoiter the enemy, which they successfully accomplished by passing through and over the town in the night without discovery.

Early on the following morning, the army, with Capt. Judy and his spy company in advance, under the cover of a dense fog moved upon the village, but the troops becoming entangled in the swamps, the Indians were apprised of their approach and fled without fighting or encountering any serious loss. Following the fleeing Indians for several miles across the yielding swamps, a small Indian town was reached and burned. The Indians having all made good their escape, and no news having been received from Governor Hopkins, and a rainy season having set in, the Governor deemed it prudent to retire. As Governor Reynolds quaintly observes in his "Own Times," "Our army returned home with all convenient speed."

MUSTER ROLLS OF VOLUNTEERS—1812.

CAPT. THOMAS E. CRAIG'S COMPANY.

A muster roll of a company of Volunteer riflemen, raised in Illinois Territory, under the command of Capt. Thomas E. Craig in the service of the United States, by order of His Excellency Ninian Edwards, Governor of said Territory. From the 5th September to the 2d December, 1812.

In column headed "date of appointment or engagement," all appear to have been enlisted Sept 5th and all were discharged December 2, 1812.

Captain.
Thoman E. Craig.

Lieutenant.
John Forrester.

Ensign.
Harrison Wilson.

Sergeants.
Walker Skantlin,
Charles Hill,
John G. Wilson,
Phil. Buckner.

Corporals.
Robert Preston,
Joseph Lapan,
Joseph Gordon,
Willis Wheeler.

Music.
John Ormsby, drummer,
Nat. Reeves, fifer.

Privates.
Elias Hubbard
Thomas Hatfield,
Jacob Yocum,
Stephen Fowler,
Moses Rawlings
John Hazelton,
John Woods,
Robert Harris,
William Corn,
Charles Druyer,
Henry Jenna,
Arthur Owens,
James Drake,

Samuel Kimberly,
Richard Hayden,
Robert Cox,
Hiram Higgins,
Randall Davis,
William Gable,
Lewis Young,
Edward Farely,
Sampson Dunn,
David Stanly,
James Wright,
Enoch Brown,
Edmond Stokes,
Jacob Willis,
Elisha Livingston,
John Powell,
Samuel Green,
Dennis Clay,
Russel E. Haycock,
David Johnston,
John Clendenin,
Joel Crane,
Squire Crane,
Alex. Barbour,
Spencer Adkins,
Amos Paxton
John Farney,
George Glun,
Michael Burris,
John Lard,
Lasadore Gander,
Inlam Bart,
Peter Bond,
George Conner,
Richard Hazle,
John Campbell,
David Siple,
George T. Woods,
Antoine Sander,
Lewis Freedom,
John B. Genam,
Edward Miller,

Although Governor Edwards had several times during the years of 1811 and 1812 recommended to the Secretary of War the enlistment of one or more companies of "Rangers," to protect the frontier, and Congress having, in 1811, passed an act authorizing the organization of ten companies of rangers, which were afterward organized as the 17th United States Regiment, under Col. William Russell, of Kentucky, an Indian fighter of bravery and experience, it does not appear that more than one Company was recruited in the Illinois Territory. Davidson and Stuvé say in their History, in reference to this force: "Four companies were allotted to the defense of Illinois, whose respective Captains were Samuel and William B. Whitesides, James B. Moore and Jacob Short. Independent Cavalry Companies were also organized for the protection of the remote settlements in the lower Wabash country, of which Willis Hargrave, William McHenry, Nathaniel Journey, Capt. Craig, at Shawneetown, and William Boon, on Big Muddy, were respectively commanders, ready, on short notice of Indian outrages, to make pursuit of the depredators." (D. and S. Hist. Ill., p. 249.) We are, however, of the opinion that there must have been some mistake about the fact alleged of four Companies of the 17th Regiment being

from Illinois, as, of the Captains mentioned, we have evidence that Samuel Whitesides, James B. Moore and Jacob Short were commanding Companies of Militia at the time, in the service of the Governor of Territory, all belonging to the Regiment which William Whiteside, as Lieutenant Colonel, was then commanding, (the 2d Regiment Ter. Militia.) The organization and size of this command appear from a regimental return, on file in this office, bearing date Sept. 16, 1812, which was no doubt made out at Camp Russell, signed by Lieut. Col. William Whiteside, Commanding, and Elihu Mather, Adjutant, and is as follows:

1st Battalion—MAJOR JOHN MURDOCK.

	Total.
Capt. Jacob Short.....	80
Capt. John Scott.....	75
Capt. Abraham Stallions.....	55
Capt. Edward Ebart.....	91
Capt. James B. Moore.....	71
Total, 1st Battalion.....	372

2d Battalion—MAJOR SAMUEL JUDY.

	Total.
Capt. Amos Squires.....	64
Capt. Samuel Whiteside.....	56
Capt. Solomon Pruitt.....	60
Capt. Henry Cook.....	79
Capt. Cale Jourango.....	..
Total, 2d Battalion.....	259

3d Battalion—MAJOR WILLIAM PRUITT.

	Total.
Capt. Valentine Brazil.....	..
Capt. Isaac Griffin.....	30
Capt. Nathaniel Journey.....	39
Shoal Creek Company.....	..
Total, 3d Battalion.....	69
Aggregate.....	700

In a morning report, also made at Camp Russell, dated Sept. 12, 1812, "of the troops under the command of Major Benjamin Stephenson," we find companies under the command of Captains James B. Moore, W. B. Whiteside, Absolem Cox, Jacob Short, Willis Hargraves, Samuel Whiteside, Nathaniel Journey and Amos Squires, giving an aggregate of 570 men. Two companies on this return, viz: Absolem Cox's and William Hargraves' were probably independent companies or belonged to another regiment, and were reported because present at the same post. These returns were both made out and signed by A. Whitney, Sergeant-Major, and a penman of no mean ability.

In another morning report of "troops under the command of Lt.-Col. Whiteside," dated Oct. 10, 1812,—and also made out by A. Whitney, Sergeant-Major—their appears companies under the command of Captain N. Ramsey, Thomas E. Craig, Willis Hargraves, Absolem Cox and James Trousdale, showing present an aggregate of 316 men. A "staff" return on the same blank shows present 1 surgeon, 1 surgeon-mate, 1 Adjutant, 1 Sergeant-Major, and 1 Judge Advocate. At the bottom of this return is the following: "N. B.—Six company on command, Capt. Moore, S. Whitesid, Short, Whitesid, N. Journey, Squires." Of these companies mentioned in these returns we have rolls of a part only. Those we will now give:

CAPTAIN SAMUEL WHITESIDES' COMPANY.

A muster roll of a volunteer company of mounted riflemen commanded by Captain Samuel Whitesides, of St. Clair county, Illinois Territory, by order of His Excellency Ninian Edwards, Governor of said Territory. Date of enlistment, Aug. 22;—enlisted to Nov. 13, 1812.

Names.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>	
Samuel Whitesides.....	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>	
Titus Gragg (or Greig).....	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>	
John Swigert.....	

Names.	Remarks.
<i>Ensign.</i>	
Henry Taylor.....	
<i>Sergeants.</i>	
Jesse Creek, 1st.....	Reduced to the ranks Oct. 10, 1812.
Azor Gragg (or Greig).....	
Abram Howard.....	Reduced to the ranks Oct. 18, 1812.
Wm. Simpson.....	Reduced to the ranks Oct. 13, 1812.
<i>Corporals.</i>	
John Pursley.....	Made Sergeant Oct. 18, 1812.
John Waggoner.....	
William Pursley.....	Made Sergeant Oct. 18, 1812.
Harmon Gragg.....	Absented himself without leave Aug. 23, 1812.
<i>Privates.</i>	
Aaron Armstrong.....	
Benjamin Bishop.....	
Wm. Burgess.....	
Jos. Borough.....	Made 1st Sergeant Oct. 10, 1812.
John Brisco.....	One horse lost, \$30.
Jonas Bradshaw.....	
Simeon Brundage.....	
George Earnsback.....	
Louis Baimmie.....	
Daniel Cornelius.....	
William Chelton.....	
David Carter.....	
Samuel Davis.....	
Huber Delorme.....	One horse lost, \$30.
John Ferguson.....	
John Fulmore.....	
Joseph Ferguson.....	
John Gragg.....	
Wm. Howard.....	
John Howard.....	Made Corporal 18th Oct., 1812.
Roland Hewitt.....	
Matthias Hanlon.....	
George Hewitt.....	
John Hicens.....	
Phillip Hawk.....	
George Harmon.....	
John Jacobs.....	
James Johnson.....	
George Kinder.....	
Charles Kitchens.....	
John Lacey.....	
Samuel Lee.....	
Joseph Lee.....	
Raphael Langlue.....	
Batees Labrau.....	
Walter McFarling.....	
James Marney.....	
James McFadgin.....	
Jesse Million.....	
Joseph Myers.....	
Jacob Ogle.....	
Jubilee Posey.....	
Pierce Plant.....	
Wm. Phillips.....	
John Pixley.....	
John Powell.....	
James Pullum.....	
John Paine.....	
Wm. Pruitt.....	
David Porter.....	
Daniel Pierce.....	
Matthew Roach.....	
Wm. Right.....	
Samuel Stockton.....	
David Sampler.....	
Jacob Smeleer.....	
Robert Stockton.....	
Moses Sweeten.....	Deserted.
Thomas Smith.....	Discharged.
James Tolley.....	
John Teeter.....	
Toussant Tramble.....	
Napees Tuckee.....	
John Turner.....	

Names.	Remarks.
Abram Vanhooser.....	
Joseph Williams.....	
William Groats.....	
Joshua Patterson.....	
Joel Whitesides.....	
Isaac Lecount.....	
Joshua Lamotte.....	
Allan Bridges.....	
Ellsworth Bayne.....	One horse lost, \$40.
Benjamin Samples.....	
Benjamin Warren.....	

I do certify on honor that the foregoing statement is correct, and exhibits a true account of the men under my command. This 13th day of November, 1812.

SAMUEL WHITESIDES, Captain.

CAPT. JACOB SHORT'S FIRST COMPANY.

Muster roll of the mounted riflemen detached from the 2d Regiment of militia, Illinois Territory, for a three months' tour, by order of the Commander-in-Chief, March 3, 1812.

<i>Captain.</i> Jacob Short.	John Walker, David Eckman, Elijah Hoake, William Ritenhouse, James Wilderman, Henry Stout, Peter Hill, Peter Wills, John Bier, George Wilderman, Fulden Jarvis, Hiram Tidwell, John Brigance, Daniel McKinney, John Brigham, William Steele, Charles Radcliff, Henry Walker, William Middleton, John Waddle, Robert Middleton, Jephtha D. Williams, Hubard Short, Peter Risenbough, William Walker, Jacob Wilderman, John Cooper, John Eastes, John Myers, Sam'l Shook, Andrew Bankston.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John Murdoch.	
<i>Ensign.</i> Henry Carr.	
<i>Sergeants.</i> Robert Middleton, Alexander Scott, George Mitchell, William Arundel.	
<i>Privates.</i> Adam Clover, David Kenedy, Thomas Marney, Wm. Quigley, Thomas Porter, James Hendricks, Jacob Borrier, John B. Wissar, Isaac Carmack, Daniel Guyee, Zachariah Hayse, Samuel Scott, William Philips,	

Mustered and inspected by me, Elihu Mather, Adjutant 2d Regiment Militia, Illinois Territory.

CAPT. JOHN SCOTT'S COMPANY.

A list of the third Company detached from Colonel Whiteside's Regiment, the 3d of March, 1812, as infantry.

<i>Captain.</i> John Scott.	Christopher Halterman, James Porter, John Stallions.
<i>Lieutenant.</i> Titus Gragg.	<i>Privates.</i> Asyl Jerome, Prior Hogan, Thomas Todd, Alexander Wells, John Robins, Alexander Jamison, Daniel Sink, Jacob Trout, Geo. Atchison, Jacob Clover, Leonard Carr, Charles Goldsmith, Joseph Fry,
<i>Ensign.</i> Phillip Roder.	
<i>Sergeants.</i> John Mitchell, Jacob Randleman, William Cerns.	
<i>Corporals.</i> Birdett Green,	

John Huffman,
 Martin Jones,
 Patrick Cullin,
 Robert Patton,
 John Winters,
 Isaac Toland,
 Absolem Bradshaw,
 Jacob Clark,
 Abraham Miller,
 James Bradshaw,
 Thomas Ramey,
 James Johnston,

James Whaley,
 Robert Hawk,
 Jacob Eyman,
 George Ramey,
 Baker Whaley,
 John Moore,
 John Porter,
 David Whiteside,
 Enoch Moore,
 John L. Whiteside,
 Phillip Cramer,
 William Mears.

Mustered and inspected by me, Elihu Mather, Adjutant 2d Regiment Militia, Illinois Territory.

CAPT. SAMUEL JUDY'S COMPANY,

OTHERWISE KNOWN AS

CAPT. HENRY COOK'S COMPANY.

A list of the first Company detached from the 2d Regiment of Militia, Illinois Territory, for a three months tour, by order of the Commander-in-Chief, 3d March, 1812. Inspected at Cohakia.

Captain.

Samuel Judy.

Lieutenant.

Henry Cook.

Ensign.

Christopher Barnhart.

Sergeants.

Samuel Gillham,
 Wm. Bradshaw,
 Charles Gillham,
 Thomas Kitchell.

Drummer.

Hiram Beck.

Fifer.

Bolin Shepherd.

Privates.

Thomas Cox,
 David Moon,
 Jonas Bradshaw,
 Henry Rogers,
 Field Bradshaw,
 J. Clemont Gillham,
 John Hawks,
 John Kirkpatrick,
 Aaron Linvill,
 George Fase,
 John Finley,
 Meril Ledbetter,
 Jesse Bill,
 Thomas Rendell,
 Joseph Luster,
 Thomas Downing,
 Abraham Vanhoover,
 Benjamin Samples,

David Samples,
 John Talbott,
 Ezra Gragg,
 James Wilson,
 Hardin Wardin,
 James McFadgin,
 Absolem Wodams,
 Wm. Gilliam,
 John Starkey,
 John Arons,
 Jacob Linder,
 Thomas Blankenship,
 Wm. Prewitt,
 John Vickery,
 Royal Green,
 Joseph Ogle,
 Davis Waddle,
 John McDow,
 George Hewitt,
 Robert Anderson,
 John Adkins,
 Willey Willbanks,
 Alexander Elliott,
 Richard Ackles,
 Samuel Hutten,
 Robert Whiteside,
 Th. Andrew,
 Justis Kick,
 Jonathan Graham,
 Andrew Emert,
 John Newman,
 Bird Lockhart,
 Joshua Dilipain,
 Samuel Quigley,
 Michael Dodd,
 Uton Smith,
 John Newman, Jr.,
 Wm. Ryons,
 John Johnston,
 Charles Kitchens,
 Jacob Whiteside.

Mustered and inspected by me, Elihu Mather, Adjutant 2d Regiment Militia, Illinois Territory

CAPT. WILLIS HARGRAVE'S COMPANY.

We, the undersigned, being formed into a Company of Mounted Volunteers, under the command of Willis Hargrave as Captain, tender to your Excellency our services, to perform a tour of duty against the Indians on the frontiers of Illinois Territory, and hold ourselves in readiness to march at a minute's warning to any point you may direct.

Captain.

Willis Hargrave.

First Lieutenant.

Wm. McHenry.

Second Lieutenant.

John Graves.

Ensign.

Thomas Berry.

Enlisted Men.

James Long,
William Maxwell,
David Trammel (a spy),
James Wilson,
Thomas McKinney,
John Smith,
Taylor Maulding,
Jeremiah Lisanbee,
James Small,
Thomas Trammel,
James Hannah,
Charles Stocomb,
Edward Covington,
Nathan Young,
Joseph Upton,
James Garrison,
Robt. D. Cates,
Dickason Garratt,
Thomas Boatwright,
Richard Moulding (spy),
Aaron Williams,
John Summers,
Seth Hargrave,
James Trammel,
Lee Moulding,
Morris May,
David Milch,

Henry Wheeler,
Joel Berry,
David Whooley,
Thomas McAllister,
John Love,
James Davenport,
Thomas Stoverly,
James Carr,
Daniel Battenhouse,
Gillam Harris,
Abner Howard,
Josiah Dunnell,
Ely Stewart,
Philip Sturn,
Neadham Standlee,
Charles Stewart,
John Lawton,
Alexander Hamilton,
David Snodgrass,
Philip Fleming,
John Morris,
George Morris,
Thomas Upton,
Martin Whitford,
Joseph Lane,
John Doyer,
Simon Cannon,
John Mitchell,
James McDaniel,
Adam Winkler,
William Wheeler,
John Bradberry,
Michel Deckers,
Thomas Williams,
Barnabas Chambers,
Ephriam Blackford,
Reubin Blackford,
Rial Potter,
Frederick Buck,
Charles Sparks,
William McCormick,
William Fowler.

CAPT. SAMUEL JUDY'S SPY COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Judy.

Privates.

Henry Cook,
Isaac Gilham,
Calvin Adams,
Alexander Waddle,
Ambrose Nix,
Samuel Gilham,
George Moore,
Toliver Right,

Thomas Smith,
Pierre Crossey,
Joseph Newman,
William Griffin,
John Adkins,
Davis Stockdon,
Thomas Cox,
William Going,
William Radcliff,
John Reynolds,
Edward Clark,
Robert Frazure,
Patrick Larnier.

CAPT. ABSOLEM COX'S COMPANY.

Muster roll and inspection return of a detachment of the 1st Regiment of Illinois militia, under the command of Capt. Absolem Cox, at Kaskaskia, the 3d of September, 1812.

(This detachment did not go to Peoria, but was no doubt left behind to protect the settlers.)

FROM CAPT. COX'S COMPANY.

Captain.
Absolem Cox.

Lieutenant.
Thomas Roberts.

Ensign.
Adam Wobrick.

Sergeants.
Robert Foster,
William McDonald,
Richard Robinson,
Samuel Reiner.

Corporals.
John Irwin,
Shadrach Lively,
Amos Lively,
Edward Clark.

Privates.
William Thompson,
William Little,
James Patterson,
James McFarland,
Shadrach Lively,
John McClinton,
John Beatty,
John Smyth,
James Clark,
Thomas McBride,
George Baggs,
John Willson,
Reuben Lively,
Archibald Steel,
John Miller,
Solomon Allen,
John Pillere,
Andrew Ross,
Robert Thompson.

FROM CAPT. ALEXANDER'S COMPANY.

Jesse Boggs,
Matthew Jarvis,
Hugh Robston,
Seth Chalfin,

Wm. McLaughlin,
George Conner,
John Worley,
Chester Marvel.

FROM CAPT. HENRY LEVON'S COMPANY.

George Glenn,
Patrick Lamer,
Benjamin Vermillion,

James Adkins,
Abraham McMurry.

FROM CAPT. JOHN COCHRAN'S COMPANY.

Jonathan Bowman,
James Steele,
David Johnston,

William May,
John Clendenon,
Squire Crain.

FROM CAPT. M'DINEY'S COMPANY.

James Sleter,
Cyrus Fulton,
Thomas Beson,
Adam Wingate,
Alexander Barber,
James Bail,

William Garver,
Samuel Lard,
Charles Garner,
William Hall,
George Belsher,
David Petel.

FROM CAPT. GREENUP'S COMPANY.

Ralph Lee,
Joseph Curry,
Francis Toulouse,
James D. Mitchell,
Amos Paxton,
Pascal Lessauree,
Louis Segar,
Jean B. Gendron,
B. Lachasspell,
N. Beatt,
Louis Lemiene,

George Baker,
Robert St. Pierre,
Manuel Troupa,
J. China,
Alexis Beauvais,
Louis Beatt,
Andrew Charleville,
B. Montrow,
Francis Depreet,
Alexis Beatt,
James Smyth.

FROM CAPT. GABRIEL DECOCHE'S COMPANY.

Francis Tongue,
Joseph Tongue,
Andre Barbonne,
Alexis Godere,
Andre Roy,
Joseph Godere,

Joseph Vassure,
Ettienne Louglore,
Joseph Pilquer,
Jean Marie Gidier,
Francis Louglore,
August Alter,

Signed:

DAVID ANDERSON, Inspector,
Adjutant 1st Ill. Militia.

CAPT. JAMES B. MOORE'S COMPANY.

1ST COMPANY—April 15 to May 3, 1812.

Captain.
James B. Moore,
First Lieutenant.
Jacob Ogle.
Second Lieutenant.
John Vaughn.
Ensign.
Simon Wheelock.
Sergeants.
John T. Lusk,
Septemus Mace,
Thomas Piper,
Jesse Miller.
Privates.
J. Milton Moore,
William Biggs,
John Rutherford,
Thomas Talbott,

David Robinson,
James Kirkpatrick,
Henry Mace,
Richard Wright,
Isaac Biggs,
John Davidson,
Israel Robinson,
Cath Wilson,
Aaron Shook,
William Lemon,
Samuel Bonham,
Joseph Bear,
Philip Teter,
Charles T. Walker,
Joseph Ogle,
Francis Kirkpatrick,
John Bloom,
Isham Gillham,
Simeon Vanarsdale,
William Gillham,
Hiram Badgely,
Arthur Morgan,
Joshua Talbott,
Pleasant Goings,
William Goings.

CAPT. JAMES B. MOORE'S (2ND) COMPANY.

A muster roll of a volunteer company of Cavalry, commanded by Capt. James B. Moore of St. Clair county, Illinois Territory. By order of His Excellency Ninian Edwards, Governor of Illinois Territory. From July 27, 1812, to Aug. 11, 1812.

Captain.
James B. Moore.
First Lieutenant.
Jacob Ogle.

Second Lieutenant.
Joshua Vaughn.
Cornet.
Simeon Wheelock.

Sergeants.

John T. Lusk, 1st.
Septemus Mace,
Thomas Piper.
Jem Miller.

Corporals.

Wm. Reed.
James McKinney.
John Davidson.
Pleasant Goings.

Privates.

James Kirkpatrick.
Isham Gillham.
Charles P. Walker.
Aaron Shook.
J. Milton Moore.
David Robinson.
Israel Robinson.
Francis Kirkpatrick.
Daniel G. Moore.
Samuel Bonham.
Philip Teter.
Henry Mace.
Isaac Biggs.
Cath Wilson.
Wm. C. Davidson.
Richard Wright.
Thomas Randle.
Jesse Bell.
John Good.

Wm. Briggs, Jr.,
Thomas W. Talbott,
Ezekial Gillham,
Simon Vadersdal,
Moses Quick,
Matthew J. Cox,
Arthur Morgan.
Hardy Willbanks.
Charles R. Matheny.
John L. Whiteside.
George Sanders.
Joseph Ogle (son of B. Ogle)
Isaiah Dunnigan.
Thos. Blankinship.
Bennet Nowlan.
Wm. Talbott.
John Crocker.
William Otwell.
Clement Gillham.
John Deleplain.
Absolem Bradshaw.
Anthony Foucher.
Isaac Clark.
Isham Wright.
Zachariah Hays.
William Porter.
Fielding Jervis.
David Ackerman.
Aaron Whitney.
Guy Beck.
John Huit.
Charles Gillham.
Wm. Gillham.

CAPT PHILIP TRAMELL'S COMPANY.

Muster roll of a detachment of Mounted Militia, called into the service of the United States, under the orders of His Excellency Governor Edwards, to guard military stores from Shawneetown to Camp Russell, under the command of Philip Trammell, Lieut.-Col. of the 4th Regt. Illinois Militia, acting as Capt. From the 12th day of October to the 31st day of October, 1812.

Captain.

Philip Trammell.

Sergeant.

Morton Ewbanks.

Privates.

James McFarland.
John Murphy.

James Lee.
William Cumins.
Covington Wilson.
John Gillard.
Isaac Sibley.
Wm. Wheeler.
John Campbell.
David Sibley.
Solomon Blue.
James Inman.
Pompey, servant to Philip Trammell.

I do certify that the within muster roll exhibits a true statement of the detachment for the purpose mentioned therein, and that James Ratcliff furnished a wagon and team for the purpose of transporting military stores from Shawneetown to Camp Russell, which was employed in the United States service from the 5th day of October until the 31st; the same month with Adam Croach, wagoner. William Morrison furnished wagon, team and driver, for the same purpose, from the 9th October to the 31st of same month. Meed Laughlin and Davis Gillard each furnished wagon, and team, and driver, for the above purpose, from the 31st of same month.

PHILIP TRAMELL, Lieut.-Col., 4th Illinois Militia,
now acting as Capt., in place of Leonard White.

CAPT DUDLEY WILLIAMS' COMPANY OF THE 4TH REGIMENT MILITIA.

A muster roll of a Volunteer company of Mounted Riflemen, called into service of the United States, agreeable to an order of His Excellency Ninian Edwards, Commander-in-Chief of the Illinois Militia (against the late invasions of the hostile Indians), commanded by Capt. Dudley Williams. From October 14th to November 5th, 1812.

Captain.
Dudley Williams.

Lieutenant.
David Moore.

Ensign.
Reuben Linn.

Cornet.
Alfred Linsey.

Sergeants.
Joseph Ferguson,
John Reed,
Henry Griffin,
James Moor.

Corporals.
Wm. Megee,
James Brown,
Thomas Armstrong,
John Jarrat.

Privates.
Henry Fuel,
John Walker,
Asher Davis,
John Neal,
John Hallin,
Daniel Calhoun,
Allen Barnes,
Furnas Harrison.

Hiram Dikerson,
Matthew Thomas,
Thomas Futral,
Andrew Hallin,
John Show,
Isaac Davis,
Micajah Fort,
Jesse Rascow,
William Cravens,
Elijah Ladd,
Thomas Casten,
Samuel Reas,
Redden Wolf,
Wilbourn Futral,
Joseph Bridges,
Samuel Walker,
William Mathias,
Ezekiel Stevens,
Robert Cain,
Jeremiah Mitchell,
James Woolf,
Hiram Griffith,
Samuel Jennings,
John Matthews,
Richard Clark,
Daniel Coshler,
Joseph Williams,
John Ferguson,
Charles Brownfield,
James Blasingham,
William Armstrong,
John Mabury,
James Randolph,
James Cook,
Harvey Bramlett,
Thomas White.

I certify that the foregoing is a correct muster roll of my company, and that they were mustered into service of the United States Saline, on the 14th day of October, 1812.

Examined and approved, DUDLEY WILLIAMS, CAPT.
B. STEPHENSON, Brigade Major.

Also endorsed by a certificate of Philip Trammel, Lieut.-Col. of the 4th Regiment Illinois Militia: "That this company found their own provisions from Christian county to the United States Saline and back again, which going and coming may be considered 160 miles."

The foregoing comprises all the rolls of Companies which have been preserved in this office of those who enlisted during and prior to year 1812. As the rolls of many of these Companies of Rangers are no doubt preserved in the archives of the War Department at Washington, and their publication would add much to the resources of the early history of the State, it is to be hoped that the General Assembly may see fit to take some steps to have them transcribed and published.

As to the other most common means of security for families of the settlers in these early days, these consisted of block-house forts, a number of which were built extending from the Illinois river to the Kaskaskia, thence to United States Salines, near the present town of Equality, and up the Ohio and Wabash rivers, and in nearly all settlements in Illinois. Some of these forts were situated as follows: One at the site of the present town of Carlyle, one a short distance above the town of Winston, and two on east side of Shoal Creek, known as Hills and Jones; all these in the limits of the present county of Clinton. One on the west side of Looking Glass Prairie, a few miles southeast of the present town of Lebanon, was known as Chambers' Fort. On the Kaskaskia river were Middleton's and Going's Forts; one on Doza creek, a few miles from its mouth, known as Nat. Hills.; two in the Jourdan settlement, in the eastern part of Franklin county, on the road from the Kaskaskia settlements to the salt works; one at the mouth of the Illinois river, and later John Campbell, an United States officer, erected a small block-house on the west bank of the Illinois river (at Prairie Mareot), 19 miles above its mouth. Larger forts than these were erected opposite the mouth of the Missouri river, to guard the river; and on Silver creek, near Troy. The main fort, however, and military depot of the territory, was at Camp Russell, a mile and a half northwest of the present town of Edwardsville, in Madison county, in honor of the Colonel, the commander of the Regiment of Rangers. (D. and S. Hist. Ill., pp. 249-250.) This fort was protected by the cannon from old Fort Chartres, and under the guns of Louis XIV., under whose protecting muzzles the Territorial Governor was wont to organize his expeditions, gather his military stores, and rendezvous his recruits under the various calls which the necessities of a desultory Indian warfare, of several years' duration, made it obligatory on his Excellency to make.

At this fort, besides the rangers and riflemen mentioned in the various rolls above given, was also a small company of regular troops, under Capt. N. Ramsey, as the return

of Lieutenant-Colonel Whiteside on the 10th of October, 1812, hereinbefore published, shows to have contained a total of 33 men. This company was the only company of regular troops in Illinois Territory, during the war of 1812, which reached the headquarters of Governor Edwards, or tested the hospitalities of his fort.

Among these old rolls we find one of perhaps the most interest, in an historical point of view, of any small paper connected with the history of the State. It reads as follows:

GENERAL STAFF.

Muster roll of general and staff officers of a detachment of militia of Illinois Territory, ordered into the actual service of the United States, and commanded by his Excellency Ninian Edwards, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Territory aforesaid:

No.	Names.	Rank.	Commence- ment of Service.	Expiration of Service.	Remarks.
1.	Ninian Edwards.....	Comm'nder-in-Chief	Sept. 2, 1812	Nov. 10, 1812.	.....
2.	Elias Rector.....	Adjutant-General...	Sept. 10, 1812	" "	.....
3.	Benjamin Stephenson.....	Brigade Major.....	Sept. 2, 1812	" "	.....
4.	Nath. Pope.....	1st Aid.....	Sept. 20, 1812	" "	.....
5.	William Rector.....	2d Aid.....	Oct. 10, 1812	" "	.....
6.	Nelson Rector, (	Volunteer Aids.....	Oct. 18, 1812.	" "	.....
7.	Robert Todd, )				.....

On the back of this roll is the following endorsement:

"Examined, approved, certified and returned by me according to law, to the Com-
mander-in-Chief.
"NOVEMBER 23, 1812.
"ELIAS RECTOR,
"Adjutant General I. T."

CAMPAIGN OF 1813.

Early in this year, the country was put in as good state of defense as circumstances would allow. The forts and blockhouses were strengthened and the settlers in remote and weakly garrisoned blockhouses removed to those that were stronger. New companies of rangers were enlisted and stationed so as to cover the settlements. In addition to the regular forts, from the present city of Alton to Kaskaskia, were twenty-two family forts, scattered along. These precautions, however, did not prevent numerous depredations by the savages. Of these, the following appear to be the most important: In Washington county, four miles southeast of Covington (then the county seat) on the Kaskaskia river, the family of John Lively, an old ranger, (see Alexander's company) were attacked and five persons killed, including Mr. Lively. The bodies of all were shockingly mutilated. The Indians who perpetrated this outrage were supposed to be Kickapoos, and were followed by Capt. Boon and his company, (see roll) but having four days the start, made good their escape. Near the present town of Carlyle a Mr. Young and a minister by the name of McLean were attacked by the savages, Young was killed, and McLean made an almost miraculous escape by swimming the Kaskaskia river, losing his horse and the greater part of his clothing.

Murders were also committed on Cache river within the present limits of Alexander county. Near Fort LaMotte, about 30 miles above Vincennes, Mrs. Houston and four children were killed. In a small prairie near Albion in Edwards county, Mr. Boltinghouse was killed. This prairie was afterwards named for him.

Notwithstanding these, and many other outrages, the general government had provided no means for the support of the rangers and militia, and those in the service, in Illinois, were discharged on the 9th day of June by the Governor.

From a "daily and weekly report of a detachment of rangers of the Illinois Territory, under the command of Benjamin Stephenson, Brigade Major, April 17, 1813," we find that the following companies were included in his command: Capt. E. Whiteside's, Capt. James B. Moore's (3d company), Capt. Samuel Whiteside's, Capt. Jacob Short's, and Capt. Nicholas Jarrott's. Rolls of Moore's and Short's companies at that time, are as follows:

CAPT. JAMES B. MOORE'S (3D) COMPANY.

Captain.
James B. Moore.

First Lieutenant.
David Robinson.

Second Lieutenant.
Arthur Morgan.

Ensign.
John Duitt,

Sergeants.
Thomas Jordan,
Jacob Young,
Benjamin Marney,
James Hutton.

Corporals.
Isaac Basey,
James Talbott,
Henry Randeman,
John Crawford.

Privates.
Enoch Moore,
Jesse Miller,
Joseph Miller,
David Miller,
Abraham Miller,
John Enoch,
Jonathan Knox,

Anthony B. Conner,
Samuel McFarland,
George Lary,
Thomas Johnston,
Hugh Royston,
Mareus Pelham,
Peter Wills,
Thomas Marney,
Solomon Strong,
Amos Shook,
Francis Pelham,
Fielding Porter,
John Ryan,
Stephen Lacy,
Elihu Axely,
William Ryan,
Joh Stallings,
David Porter,
John Waddle,
John Briscoe,
John Moore,
Jacob Clark,
John Clover,
William Harrington,
David Moore,
Thomas J. Mattingly,
Willy Harrington,
Felix Clark,
Stephen Reetor,
Joshua Vaughn,
Charles Gillham,
George Richardson,
William Griffin,
Pleasant Going,

William Forgason,
Hiram Huitt,
Joseph Forgason,
Ornan Beman,
John Finley,
Fleming Cox,
Aaron Whitney,
Martin Wood,
Bennett Newlin,
Henry Mace,
Isaac Smith,
Daniel Winn,
Roland Huitt,
Edward Crouch,
Isaac Carmack,
William Going,
Elisha Taylor,
Andrew Robinson,
William Hogan,
Prior Hogan,

Examined and approved.

Bartley Cox,
Richard Windsor,
Alexander Biron,
Jude Converse,
George Hawk,
John Hogan,
Eli Langford,
William Chance,
Jacob Luntzford,
Josiah Lungford,
John Marney,
John Collins,
Thomas Marney,
Daniel Converse,
John Ferguson,
Robert Hawke,
Benjamin Edwards,
Janus Marney,
Jesse Harrison,

B. STEPHENSON,
Brigade-Major.

CAPT. JACOB SHORT'S COMPANY.

Muster roll of a company of mounted rangers commanded by Captain Jacob Short, called into the actual service of the United States, by his Excellency, Ninian Edwards, Governor and Commander-in-Chief,—from the 27th day of February, 1813, to the 31st day of May, 1813, inclusive.

Captain.

Jacob Short.

First Lieutenant.

Nathaniel Journey.

Second Lieutenants.

Andrew Bankston.

Ensign.

John Journey,

Sergeants.

John Brigance,
Alexander Scott,
George Mitchell,
James Wyett,
Robert Thomas.

Corporals.

Richard Ackless,
Robert Lynn,
George Soy,
Nicholas Darter,
George Wise,
Samuel Ware.

Privates.

Robert Anderson,
William Adair,
Solomon Allen,
Hugh Alexander,
Elijah Bankson,
Ellsworth Barnes,
Jacob Brimberry,
John Boucher,
Preston Brickey,
Abraham Bateman,
Taphney Brooks,
William Burgess,
Benjamin Cox,
Isaac Clark,
John Corathers,
Jacob Drockner,
Thomas Drockner,
Janus Clark,
Squire Craine,
Isaac Darneal,
John Duncan, Sr.,
John Duncan, Jr.,
James W. Davidson,

Stanley Dodge,
Matthias Edes,
William Edes,
Joseph Fray,
Cyrus Fulton,
Robert Gaston,
Jacob Gragg,
John Hopton,
Nathaniel Hill,
Jesse Hill,
Burrill Hill,
Martial Hawkins,
Robert Huse,
William Journey,
David Johnston,
Jacob Kerns,
David Loyd,
Samuel Lee, Sr.,
Samuel Lee, Jr.,
John Linley,
John Lively,
John Lard,
Rueben Lively,
James Lard, Jr.,
Alex. Mattocks,
Daniel McKinney,
James Moore,
Thomas Morris,
William Moore,
William McElroy,
Edward Miller,
Abel McNeal,
Henry Neele,
William O'Neal,
Aden Posey,
Samuel Patterson,
Field Pruitt,
Joseph Pruitt,
Jacob Pritchard,
John Rutherford,
Francis Scott,
Henry Sealey,
George Swigart,
John Swigart,
Hubbard Short,
John Stout,
John Scott,
Moses Short,
William Stout,
Abraham Smalley,
Abraham Thomas,
William Tilford,
William Virgin,

Charles Wakefield,
George Wakefield,
Henry Watley,
John Woods,
Jacob Wilderman,
John Walker,
John A. Wakefield.

William Walker,
Peter Wright,
Andrew White,
John Whitley,
Mills Whitley,
David White,
Adam Winghart,

Examined and approved.

B. STEPHENSON,
Brigade-Major,

Besides the above which were included in the return quoted, we find the following, which appear to have been under the same command, about the same time, all of which are endorsed as the two foregoing.

"Examined and approved."

B. STEPHENSON,
Brigade-Major.

These following, as well as the two preceding, were evidently the rolls on which these companies were mustered out of the service on June 9th, 1813.

CAPT. WILLIAM JONES' COMPANY.

A muster roll of a company of volunteer infantry, commanded by Captain William Jones, ordered into the service by his Excellency, Ninian Edwards, Governor of the Illinois Territory, May 9, 1813, to June 9th, 1813.

Captain.
William Jones.

Lieutenant.
John Springer.

Ensign.
Thomas Finley.

Sergeants.
Edward Reavis,
John Whitley, Sr.,
David White,
Robert Brazel.

Corporals.
Solomon Pruitt,
Jacob Gragg,
David Smelson,
Andrew Lockhart.

Privates.
Simon Lindley, Sr.,
Simon Lindley, Jr.,
Joseph Lindley,
Benjamin Henson,
John Henson,
William Stubblefield,
Easley Stubblefield,
John Lindley,
John Green,
Ephraim Cox,
John Finley,
James Finley,
Howard Finley,
Moses Finley,
Fields Pruitt,
Martin Jones,
John Jones,
William Roberts,
Abraham Bateman,
William Bateman,

Samuel Lindley,
Mills Whitley,
John Whitley, Jr.,
Randolph Whitley,
Elisha Whitley,
Andrew Robert,
Charles Tetricks,
Valentine Brazel,
Abraham Tetricks,
William Brazel,
Jacob Tetricks,
Richard Brazel,
Peter Tetricks,
Robert White,
David S. White,
John Holt,
James Anderson, Sr.,
James Anderson, Jr.,
Abraham Howard,
James Chilton, Sr.,
William Chilton,
John Giger,
William Howard,
Mathias Chilton,
Isaac Ferguson,
John Higgins,
Aquila Dallarhide,
Harmon Smelser,
Joshua Chilton,
James Chilton, Jr.,
Byrd Lockhart, Jr.,
George Taves,
George Hutton, Sr.,
Henry Green, Sr.,
William Lockhart,
George Hutton, Jr.,
Henry Green, Jr.,
John Green,
Bartlett Taves,
Abraham Van Hoozer,
Jacob Neely,
Joseph St. John,
William Davis,
Henry Walker,
Henry Cox.

SERGEANT JAMES N. FOX'S DETACHMENT.

Muster roll of a detachment of rangers, on the frontier of Johnson county, under the command of Sergeant James N. Fox from February 17th, 1813, to March 1st, 1813. This detachment being called into service by order of his Excellency, Ninian Edwards, Governor of said Territory.

Sergeant.
James N. Fox.

Privates.
William Edwards,
James Flanery,
Buckner Harris,

James Buchan,
George Deason,
Daniel Griffin,
Moas Blanc,
John F. Norton,
Shadrack Rawlison,
William Rawlison,
John Davis.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM BOON'S COMPANY.

Muster roll of a company of mounted volunteers of Randolph county, Illinois Territory, commanded by Captain William Boon, and called into service by his Excellency, Ninian Edwards, Governor of said Territory, from the 6th day of March, 1813, to the 5th day of June, 1813.

Captain.
William Boon.

First Lieutenant.
John Laey.

Second Lieutenant.
William Bilderback.

Ensign.
John Bilderback.

Sergeants.
Robert Gaston,
Louis La Chapelle,
Michael Buyat,
Amos Chaffin.

Corporals.
Joseph French,
Adam Wolrick,
Zophue Brooks,
Henry Barbeau.

Privates.
James Lee,
Charles Garner,
William Tilford,
David Bailey,
Peter Dolin,
Archibald Snodgrass,
Ellis Chaffin,
John Drury,
Erne Godier,
Joseph La Franbris,
Louis Dory,
William Gaston,
John Young,
Adam Winghart,
Stace McDonough,
Gregone DeGognie,
Henry Teabeau,
Charles Bilderback,
William Barnett,
Robert Thompson,

George Cochran,
Elias Roberts,
Andre Roy,
John Gadier,
Levi French,
Samuel French,
Ralph Davis,
John Wootan,
Isaac Glenn,
Thomas Glenn,
Jacob Bowerman,
Francis Garner,
John Robinson,
George Creath,
Jacob Philhart,
Joel Craine,
John Roberts,
Daniel Bilderback,
William Fisher,
Robert Alexander,
James Hughes,
William Garner,
Thomas Wadley,
John Machan,
Benjamin Buyat,
Baptiste Gendron,
Julian Bart,
Francis Montroy,
Peter Pillet,
Henry Conner,
Peter Cossy,
Isadore Godier,
Antoine Barbeau,
Jacob May,
Archibald Steele,
Jacob Honnan,
James Robinson,
Daniel Hull,
Shadrock Lively,
Alexander Clarke,
John Clyne,
Pesio,
Levi Tamaraoa,
Cola,
Poscal,
John Babbiste Tamaraoa,
Jabez Leone,
Jacob Lazadder,

LIEUTENANT DANIEL G. MOORE'S COMPANY.

Muster roll of a company of volunteer infantry commanded by Lieutenant Daniel G. Moore, and called into service by his Excellency, Ninian Edwards, Governor of Illinois Territory, from May 9th, 1813, to June 9th, 1813.

Lieutenant.

Daniel G. Moore.

Sergeants.

Martin Jones,
William P. Rowdon,
Benjamin Stidman,
Zadock Newman.

Corporals.

George Moore,
James Beaman,
John Russell,
Eli Savadge.

Privates.

John Bows,
John Beek,

John Kirkpatrick,
Thomas Kirkpatrick,
Harrison Kirkpatrick,
Henry B. Riggor,
Joseph Newman,
William Jones,
John Newman,
Jesse Starkey,
Abel Moore,
Jesse Ennis,
William Ennis,
James Beek,
John Braman,
John Fullmore,
Hezekiah Cosby,
William Bartlett,
Burrill Hill,
James Hill,
John Lorton.

CAPT. NATHAN CHAMBERS' COMPANY.

A muster roll of a company of militia in the Illinois Territory, under the command of Captain Nathan Chambers, as foot men. Called into the United States service by his Excellency, Ninian Edwards, from the 12th day of April to the 12th day of May, 1813.

Captain.

Nathan Chambers.

Ensign.

John Savage.

Sergeants.

Henry Carr,
John Nichols,
James Bankson,
Joseph Duncan.

Corporals.

William Scott,
James Crocker,
Charles Cox,
Henry White.

Privates.

George Nichols,
Pleasant Nichols,
Abraham Baker,
Abram Minson,
Francis Swann,
Malcom Johnson,
William Dunkin,
John Broom,
Robert Farrar,
Thomas Nichols,
Leven Maddox,
William Armstrong,
James Chambers.

Samuel Scott,
Abraham Fike,
Nathan Langston,
Joseph Holcomb,
John Robertson,
Daniel Peek,
Bond Burnett,
Benjamin Hagerman,
Robert Middleton,
Reuben Middleton,
Robert Abernathay,
Miles Abernathay,
Robert Moore,
Arthur Crocker,
William Crocker,
Job Vanwinkle,
Simeon Wakefield,
Henry Hutton,
Jonathan Hill,
Patton Bankson,
John Pea,
John Journey, Sr.,
Robert Dunkin, Sr.,
James McCracken,
Barnet Bone,
Robert Dunkin, Jr.,
James Petty,
Bryant Mooney,
John Crocker,
Hugh Gilbreath,
Paul Gasgill,
Jonathan Gasgill,
William Wakefield.

Following is a Muster roll of regimental and staff officers ordered into service by his Excellency, Ninian Edwards, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Illinois Territory, from the 18th day of February, to the 16th day of June, 1813:

Names.	Rank.
B. Stephenson.....	Major.....
Philip Trampble.....	Major.....
Nathaniel Jurney.....	Adjutant.....
George Fisher.....	Surgeon.....
William Reynolds.....	Surgeon's Mate.....
Daniel G. Moore.....	Quartermaster.....
Aaron Whitney.....	Sergeant Major.....

I do certify that the foregoing muster roll exhibits a just statement of the regiment and staff officers as above stated, this 16th day of June, 1813.

B. STEPHENSON,
Brigade-Major.

CAPT. JAMES B. MOORE'S COMPANY (4th COMPANY.)

A muster roll of Capt. James B. Moore's company of mounted rangers of the Illinois Territory, under the command of Major Benjamin Stephenson, from the first day of June to the sixteenth day of the same month, 1813—by order of his Excellency, Ninian Edwards, Governor, etc.

Captain.

James B. Moore.

First Lieutenant.

David Robinson.

Second Lieutenant.

Arthur Morgan.

Ensign.

John Hewitt.

Sergeants.

Daniel Converse,
Jacob Young,
Benjamin Marney,
James Hutton.

Corporals.

Isaac Bascy,
James Talbott,
Henry Randleman,
John Crawford.

Privates.

Thomas Jordin,
Enoch Moore,
Jesse Miller,
Joseph Miller,
David Miller,
John Enochs,
Jonathan Knox,
Anthony B. Conner,
Samuel McFarland,
George Lary,
Thomas Johnston,
Hugh Royalston,
Marcus Pelham,
Peter Wills,
Francis Pelham,
Abraham Miller,
Thomas Marney,
Solomon Strong,
Amos Shook,
Fielding Porter,
John Ryan,
Stephen Lacy,
Elisha Axley,
William Ryan,
John Stallings,
David Porter,
John Waddle,
John Briseo,
John Moore,

Jacob Clark,
John Clover,
William Harrington,
David Moore,
Thomas G. Mattingly,
Wylie Harrington,
Felix Clark,
Stephen Rector,
Joshua Vaughn,
Charles Gilham,
George Richardson,
William Griffin,
Pleasant Goings,
William Ferguson,
Hiram Huit,
Joseph Ferguson,
Orman Beeman,
John Finley,
Fleming Cox,
Martin Wood,
Bennett Nowlin,
Roland Huit,
Henry Mace,
Isaac Smith,
Daniel Winn,
Edward Crouch,
Isaac Carmack,
William Goings,
Elisha Taylor,
Andrew Robinson,
William Hogan,
Prior Hogan,
Bartlett Cox,
Richard Windsor,
Alexander Bron,
Jude Converse,
George Hawk,
John Hogan,
Eli Lankford,
Josiah Lankford,
William Chance,
Jacob Luntzford,
John Marney,
John Collins,
Thomas Ramey,
John Ferguson,
Robert Hawks,
Benjamin Edwards,
James Marney,
Jesse Harrison,
George Glenn,
Simon Vanarsdall,
Samuel D. Davidson,
Elias Roberts,
Aaron Whitney.

The foregoing company was, no doubt, temporarily called into service to hold the forts and protect the government property from the Indians until some more definite arrangement should be made by the War Department to sustain a military force. The following letter from Governor Edwards to the Secretary of War, will shed some light on the subject:

ELVIRADE, Randolph County, Illinois Territory, May 4, 1813.

SIR: A short time ago I received a letter from Colonel Bond, informing me that you had authorized him to request me to raise and organize three additional companies of rangers. I immediately wrote you, that I supposed what had been done would be sufficient, and that those three companies who, through me, tendered the President their services as rangers, would be accepted.

They have been notified by me that they have been accepted, but lest some accident may have prevented my letters from reaching you, I will here give the names of these officers—all of whom have been chosen by their companies and approved by me:

James B. Moore, Captain.
David Robinson, 1st Lieutenant.
Arthur Morgan, 2d Lieutenant.
John Hutt, Ensign.

Samuel Whiteside, Captain.
Joseph Borough, 1st Lieutenant.
Samuel Gilbaur, 2d Lieutenant.
Arthur Armstrong, Ensign.

Jacob Short, Captain.
Nathaniel Journey, 1st Lieutenant.
Andrew Bankston, 2d Lieutenant.
John Journey, Ensign.

These officers and those of the companies raised here last year, are all exceedingly anxious to be commanded by Benjamin Stephenson as their major, with the exception of an ensign and a lieutenant, who were absent at the time. They have unanimously petitioned me on this subject. The privates comprising the battalion are equally desirous of it, and I can most conscientiously say, that, in my opinion, the territory does not admit of a better choice.

The Legislature of this Territory, at its last session, by the solicitations of certain individuals, was induced to ask for this force and to recommend John Murdock to be authorized to raise and command it.

But I beg leave to observe that the force I have raised has been upon a different plan altogether. Murdock has not raised a man, and has endeavored to throw every impediment in my way. He is not qualified, either by his knowledge or experience, for the command, and those who have recommended him will not pretend to say that his habits do not form a most important objection.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant
N. EDWARDS.

(Edwards' History of Illinois, pp. 347-8.)

SECOND CAMPAIGN 1813.

Large numbers of hostile Indians having gathered among the Kickapoos and Potawotamies at their villages on Lake Peoria, and marauding parties from these being frequently sent out to harass, rout and kill the settlers on the frontiers of both Illinois and Missouri, a joint expedition was projected of the militia of both territories, to disperse them from their convenient location. An army of 900 men was collected and placed under the command of Gen. Howard, who had resigned the position of Territorial Governor of Missouri, for that purpose. The Illinois contingent was ordered to rendezvous at Camp Russell.

One company, however, was ordered to a point on the Mississippi called Piasa, where they remained several weeks and suffered seriously from sickness.

The organization of the Illinois troops at Camp Russell was as follows: Colonel, Benjamin Stephenson, Randolph county; W. B. Whitesides and John Murdock, Majors, and Joseph Phillips, Samuel Judy, Nathaniel Journey, and Samuel Whitesides, Captains. The Missouri contingent was commanded by Colonel McNair, afterward Governor of that State. Both regiments marched up on their respective sides of the Mississippi river, without any adventure, except a slight skirmish by the Illinois troops with straggling Indians in search of wild honey in the present limits of Calhoun county. A junction was formed by the Missourians crossing the river at Ft. Mason, 100 miles above the mouth of the Illinois river, when General Howard took the principal command of the expedition. Passing a recently deserted Indian village on the site of the present city of Quincy, they struck out eastward and reached the Illinois river at the mouth of Spoon river, not far from the present town of Havana, in Mason county.

Here the provision boats arrived and took on board their sick. The march was continued up the Illinois river to Peoria, where there was a small stockade in charge of Capt. Nicholas of the U. S. Army, on which the Indians had two days before made an attack, but were repulsed. But the Indians gaining knowledge of the advance of this force, had, with their usual cunning, fled northward. Of the conclusion of this expedition Davidson and Stuvé, say:

"The army was marched up the lake to Goma's village, the present site of Chillicothe, and finding that the enemy had ascended the Illinois, two deserted villages were demolished under the shock of its onset, and burned, when it took up its retrograde march. At the outlet of the lake, the present site of Peoria, the troops remained in camp several weeks, building Fort Clark, named in honor of Gen. George Rogers Clark. Major Christy in the meantime, was dispatched with a force, in charge of two fortified keel boats, up the river (Mississippi) to the foot of the rapids, to chastise and rout such of the enemy as might have lodged in that region. Major Boone was sent with a force to scour the Spoon river country, towards Rock river. Both expeditions returned without other discoveries than signs of alarm on the part of the enemy, and his retreat into the interior. The army returned by a direct route to Camp Russell, where the volunteers and militia were disbanded, October 22, 1813. (D. and S., History Illinois, p. 277.)

1814.

The year 1814 was prolific with horrible deeds of savage butchery. The Indians were incited by British agents and were active all along the line of the advancing frontier. Illinois with her large line of explored settlements suffered severely. We will mention only a few of the most aggravated of their outrages. Compiled from Reynolds Times, and Stuve's History of Illinois:

In July, a Mrs. Reagan, living in the Wood River settlement six miles east of the present city of Alton, with her six children, were murdered by the Indians, who were pursued by Capt. Samuel Whiteside and his company of rangers, to the Sangamon river, where all escaped except the leader, who was shot out of a tree top by Capt. Whiteside, with the scalp of Mrs. Reagan fastened to his belt.

In August, Capt. Short's rangers, who were encamped at the Lively cabins in Washington county, discovered the trail of 7 Indians with 11 stolen horses. Capt. Short with 30 men followed them overtaking them on a fork of the little Wabash, near the east line of Fayette county, and killed them all. The whites lost but one man, William O'Neal, who was killed by an adversary quicker than himself.

The military expeditions in which Illinois participated in this year were by water on the Mississippi. The first was that of Governor Clark (in the absence of General Howard) which left St. Louis on the 1st of May, composed of 200 men, in five barges destined for Prairie du Chien.

Dickson, a British agent, had recruited at that place, a short time previously, a force of 300 Indians for the British army, which he had conducted to Canada, leaving a small garrison of "Mackinac Fencibles" under the command of a British officer to hold the post until his return. These Governor Clark had no difficulty in putting to flight, and quartering his troops in the house of the Mackaw Fur Company, erected a fort, which he called Ft. Shelby, and returned in June to St. Louis. But in July a large force of British and Indians under Col. Mackey, coming by water from Mackinaw, via Green Bay, and the Wisconsin river, after a short siege captured the entire garrison, which they paroled, thus leaving the British the gainers of all the material advantages of the expedition.

General Howard having returned to his post in St. Louis in the meantime, and believing it desirable to strengthen the fort at Prairie du Chien, to this end sent 108 men in charge of Lieutenant Campbell of the regular army, in three keel boats up the river, as reinforcements. Of this force 66 men were Illinois rangers under the command of Capt. Stephen Rector and Capt. Riggs, who occupied two of the boats. The remainder of the force with Campbell occupied the other boat. They passed as far as Rock Island, where they laid up for a night without molestation. At the rapids great numbers of the Sac and Fox Indians visited the boats with professions of friendship, yet gave hints to some of the French boatmen, who accompanied the expedition, that all was not right. Lieut. Campbell, however, disregarded these hints, and allowed his force to become scattered, when a gale blew his boat, which was two miles in the rear, over towards the Illinois shore to a small island, when it was attacked by a large force of the Indians from the shore, under the command of Black Hawk.

The strong gale prevented the return of the boats which had gone ahead, and the force on Campbell's boat had been mostly killed and wounded. When Rector, throwing overboard all provisions, with a gallantry deserving of commemoration, came to the rescue of the imperiled men and rescued the survivors, and removed the dying and all to their vessel, leaving Campbell's barge to the enemy, the contents of which furnished them material for a feast as unusual as it was enjoyable.

Riggs' boat was for a time surrounded by the enemy, but toward evening the wind having become somewhat allayed, the boat, under cover of the approaching darkness, and the crew made good their escape without the loss of a single man.

After the two foregoing disasters still another expedition was projected this season for the Upper Mississippi. This latter was fitted up at Cape au Gris, an old French hamlet on the left bank of the Mississippi, a few miles above the mouth of the Illinois. It consisted of 334 men (forty of whom were regulars) in command of Major Zachary Taylor, Nelson Rector and Samuel Whitesides and Captain Hempstead being each in command of a boat. Their principal instruction was to penetrate well up in the Indian country and returning to destroy the corn growing within reach on both banks of the river, down to Rock Island, where they intended to establish a fort and leave a permanent garrison.

The expedition passed up as far as Rock Island unmolested, although the country swarmed with the enemy who were aided by the English, who were then in command, with a detachment of regulars and artillery. On the 23d day of August, 1814, the boats were attacked by the combined force of the Indians and English, and turning about began to descend the rapids, fighting with great gallantry, the enemy pouring in a hot fire into their flanks from both sides of the river. A little way above the mouth of the Rock river,

near some willow islands, Major Taylor anchored his fleet out in the river out of reach of the rifles, but during the night the English planted a battery of six pieces of artillery at the water's edge, and landed a considerable force of the red skins on the island, to supplement the attack they expected to make. But early in the morning Major Taylor, with all his force except 20 men left in charge of the boats, with great gallantry charged on the savages and drove them with considerable loss from the upper island to the lower one. The fire of the artillery had become to be a serious matter with the boats and they dropped out of range down the stream. After an ineffectual, though partially successful attempt on the part of Capt. Rector to clear the other island of savages, the expedition, with a total loss of 11 men wounded—of whom 3 afterwards died—continued its retreat down the river. On the site of the present town of Warsaw, in Hancock county, they erected a fort, which consisted of a rough stockade, and blockhouses of unhewn logs, which they named for Governor Edwards. This fort, like Ft. Madison on the opposite bank of the river a little higher up, was a few weeks after (in October) considered untenable—the troops being out of provisions—and was evacuated and burnt, and the expedition continued its retreat to Cape au Gris.

Thus ended the third and last of these ill-fated expeditions, like its predecessors, in defeat and disaster. The rangers and volunteers were discharged Oct. 18, 1814.

With the approach of winter the Indian depredations became fewer, and finally ceased altogether with the peace of Ghent, which closed the war December 24, 1814.

We subjoin a muster roll of a company of mounted rangers, called into service in September, 1814, and which is remarkable as the last body of men enlisted in this State for the war of 1812.

Muster roll of Captain Daniel Boultinghouse's company of mounted volunteers, called into the service of the United States by order of his Excellency, Governor Edwards, Commander-in-Chief of the Illinois militia, to repel the invasions of the hostile Indians. From Sept. 8, to Dec. 8, 1814, inclusive:

Captain.
Daniel Boultinghouse.

First Lieutenant.
John Graves.

Second Lieutenant.
Robert Tavery.

Third Lieutenant.
John Morris.

Ensign.
Thomas Tavery.

Sergeants.
William Nash,
Stephen Stanley,
James Boyd,
James Hopkins,
Tira Robinson.

Corporals.
John Wilson,
Robert Boyd,
David Hancy,
William Cummins,
Asa Ross,
Robert Clark.

Privates.
Rea Porter,
Edward Potter,
James Dunlap,
William Trask,
Rolen Lane,
Benj. Kirkendall,
Hiram Jones,
Daniel McHenry,
John Dover,
James Hencely,
Jesse Kirkendall,
George Stumm,
John Morris,
George Martin,
John Burney,
Needham Stanley,
Charles Hencely,
James Paton,
Jonathan Steward,
John Brown,

Eli Selph,
James Boultinghouse,
Charles Burney,
Daniel Boultinghouse,
George Morris,
David Daniel,
John Daniel,
David Brown,
Irran Wilson,
Charles Steward,
William Vaughn,
John Dennis,
Philip Steward,
John Buckels,
James Corn,
Archibald Clayton,
Nathan Young,
Nathan Harris,
Thomas Pool,
William Meriday,
John Moor,
John Lucas,
William Burney,
Joseph Daniels,
Jesse Roman,
Jarrard Trammel,
Seth Hargrave,
Daniel Snodgrass,
Joseph Lawry,
William Adkins,
James Devenport,
James Wilson,
Robert Stafford,
John Martin,
Robert D. Cates,
Henry Coley,
John Beck,
Moses Sweeton,
Charles Dickerson,
Hugh Collins,
Edward Meloy,
James Hix,
Willis Chambers,
Jesse Adkins,
Wyatt Adkins,
Thomas Chambers,
Joseph Culbertson,
Arvin Wilson,
William Read,
William Chambers,
John Ferret,
Edward Michel,
John Poley,
Thomas McCallister,

Alden Henry,
James Martin,
Archibald Rowan,
Joel Metcalf,
Elijah Reede,
Henry Wheeler,
Samuel Davidson,
Moses Lamb,
William McCormick,
Ezekial Hide,
John Gastin,
Charles Lezenby,
James Morris,
Robert Gastin,
Merritt Taylor,
Nimrod Taylor,
Edmond Starks,
William McGehee,

Thomas Gastin,
John McGahan,
William Clark,
Jonathan Hampton,
John Walls,
William McCoy,
John Perry,
Elias Chaffin,
Brice Hannah,
Thomas Wilson,
John McCallister,
Reuben Walden,
James Gastin,
John Heart,
Henry Stumm,
John Whitaker,
George McCann,
James Haynes.





DOEBS BROS.
LIBRARY BINDING

ST. AUGUSTINE

FLA.



32084

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 010 456 575 A